

Illinois U Library

The **NORTH CENTRAL
ASSOCIATION
QUARTERLY**

Official Roster of the Association

The Report of the Secretary

Proceedings of the Commissions

Accredited Institutions of Higher Education

Accredited Institutions Outside N.C.A. Territory

Approved Secondary Schools

The Constitution of the Association

U OF I
LIBRARY

VOLUME XXV

JULY 1950

NUMBER 1

THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY

*The Official Organ of the North Central Association of Colleges
and Secondary Schools*

EDITORIAL BOARD

HARLAN C. KOCH, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Managing Editor

NORMAN BURNS
Chicago, Illinois

MATT L. ELLIS
Conway, Arkansas

PAUL W. HARNLY
Wichita, Kansas

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON
Detroit, Michigan

WILLIAM McVEY
Chicago, Illinois

G. W. ROSENLOF
Lincoln, Nebraska

THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY is published by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools on the first day of July, October, January, and April. It is the official organ of the Association, and contains the proceedings of the annual meeting of the Association, together with much additional material directly related to the work of the Association. The regular subscription price is \$3.00 a year. The July number is priced at \$1.25; the others, 75 cents each. All members of the Association—institutional and individual—are entitled to receive the QUARTERLY as part of their annual fees. A special subscription price of \$2.50 per year is permitted to school libraries, college libraries, and public libraries and to individuals connected with North Central Association membership institutions.

Publication Office: The George Banta Publishing Company,
Menasha, Wisconsin.

Executive and Editorial Office: 4019 University High School
Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Entered as Second-Class matter at the Post Office at Menasha,
Wisconsin, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mail-
ing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103,
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized March 8, 1919.

INDEX TO VOLUME XXV

- Accredited Higher Institutions Outside N.C.A. Territory, 46-54.
- Accredited Institutions of Higher Education, 32-45.
- Action of Reviewing Committees on Annual Reports of Secondary Schools, 68.
- "Appraisal of the Liberal Arts College Study," Anne C. Greve, 364-376.
- Approved Secondary Schools by States, 69-133.
- Association Notes and Editorial Comments, 159-162; 253-262; 355-357.
- Association of American Universities, 54.
- Boardman, Charles W., "Functions and Organization of the North Central Association," 285-288.
- "Competition and School Activities," Edgar G. Johnston, 234-237.
- Composition of the Reviewing Committee on Secondary Schools, 62-68.
- Constitution of the Association, 149-156.
- "Contests and Special Awards in Vocational Agriculture," George P. Deyoe, 275-279.
- Cordier, Andrew, "Education at the Mid-Century: International Understanding," 180-187.
- Cory, N. Durward, "Incentives Used in In-Service Education of Teachers," 358-360.
- Deyoe, George P., "Contests and Special Awards in Vocational Agriculture," 275-279.
- "Education at the Mid-Century: An Appraisal of Its Status," Victor G. Reuther, 188-194.
- "Education at the Mid-Century: An Appraisal of Its Present Status," Ivan L. Willis, 195-202.
- "Education at the Mid-Century: International Understanding," Andrew Cordier, 180-187.
- "Education at the Mid-Century: International Understanding," Howard E. Wilson, 174-179.
- Eurich, Alvin C., "Midpoint: The Vision of the Future," 168-173.
- Fisher, Lowell B., "Recommendations of the Contest Committee of the North Central Association," 263-265.
- Fisher, Lowell B., "Illinois School Board Association and the North Central Association," 280-284.
- Fleming, Arthur S., "What Can Educators Do About the Hoover Commission Recommendations?" 210-216.
- "Functions and Organization of the North Central Association," Charles W. Boardman, 285-288.
- Furrow, Clarence Lee, "The North Central Liberal Arts Study," 361-363.
- Greve, Anne C., "Appraisal of the Liberal Arts College Study," 364-366.
- "High School Speech Contests," Karl F. Robinson, 266-274.
- Holley, J. Andrew, "Report of the Committee on High School-College Relations," 226-233.
- "How Can High Schools and Colleges Agree on a Plan for College Admission Regardless of the Pattern of High School Offerings?" Lee M. Thurston, 203-209.
- Hunt, Herold C., "Midpoint: A Challenge to Education," 163-167.
- "Illinois School Board Association and the North Central Association," Lowell B. Fisher, 280-284.
- "Incentives Used in In-Service Education of Teachers," N. Durward Cory, 358-360.
- "Induction of New Teachers into Service," Morris S. Wallace, 238-251; 291-309; 381-394.
- "Implications of Life Adjustment Education for High School-College Relations," Howard A. Latta, 217-225.
- Johnston, Edgar G., "Competition and School Activities," 234-237.
- Johnston, Edgar G., "Statistical Information About Secondary Schools Accredited by the Association, 1949-50," 409-452.
- Latta, Howard A., "Implications for Life Adjustment Education for High School-College Relations," 217-225.
- Maul, Ray C., "What About This Teacher Shortage?" 377-380.
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 46-47.
- "Midpoint: A Challenge to Education," Herold C. Hunt, 163-167.
- "Midpoint: The Vision of the Future," Alvin C. Eurich, 168-173.

- New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 48.
- "North Central Association and the State Department of Education," Lee M. Thurston, 289-290.
- "North Central Liberal Arts Study," Clarence Lee Furrow, 361-363.
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, 53-54.
- Official Roster of the Association, 1-7.
- Operation of the Accrediting Procedure of Commission on Colleges and Universities, 22-32.
- Pattillo, Manning M. Jr., "Report of High School-College Relations Committee on Cooperation Between Secondary Schools and Colleges," 311-345.
- Policies, Regulations, and Criteria for Approval of Secondary Schools, 133-146.
- Proceedings of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, 13-33.
- Proceedings of the Commission on Secondary Schools, 55-68.
- "Recommendations of the Contest Committee of the North Central Association." Lowell B. Fisher (chairman), 263-265.
- Report of the Commission on Secondary Schools, 60-61.
- Report of High School-College Relations Committee on Cooperation Between Secondary Schools and Colleges," Manning M. Pattillo, Jr., 311-345.
- Report of the Board of Review and the Commission on Colleges and Universities, 13-16.
- Report of the Committee on High School-College Relations," J. Andrew Holley, 226-233.
- Report of the Secretary to the Association, 8-12.
- Report of the Secretary to the Commission on Secondary Schools, 55-60.
- Reuther, Victor, G., "Education at the Mid-Century: An Appraisal of Its Status," 188-194.
- Robinson, Karl F., "High School Speech Contests," 266-274.
- Rules of Procedure for Secondary Schools, 146-149.
- Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 49-53.
- Statement of Policy Relative to the Accrediting of Higher Education, 17-22.
- "Statistical Information About Secondary Schools Accredited by the Association, 1949-50," Edgar G. Johnston, 409-452.
- Thurston, Lee M., "How Can High Schools and Colleges Agree on a Plan for College Admission Regardless of the Pattern of High School Offerings?" 203-209.
- Thurston, Lee M., "The North Central Association and the State Department of Education," 289-290.
- Treasurer's Report, 346-352.
- Wallace, Morris S., "Induction of New Teachers into Service," 238-251; 291-309; 381-394.
- "What About This Teacher Shortage," Ray C. Maul, 377-380.
- "What Can Educators Do About the Hoover Commission Recommendations?" Arthur S. Fleming, 210-216.
- Willis, Ivan L., "Education at the Mid-Century: An Appraisal of Its Present Status," 195-202.
- Wilson, Howard E., "Education at the Mid-Century: International Understanding," 174-179.

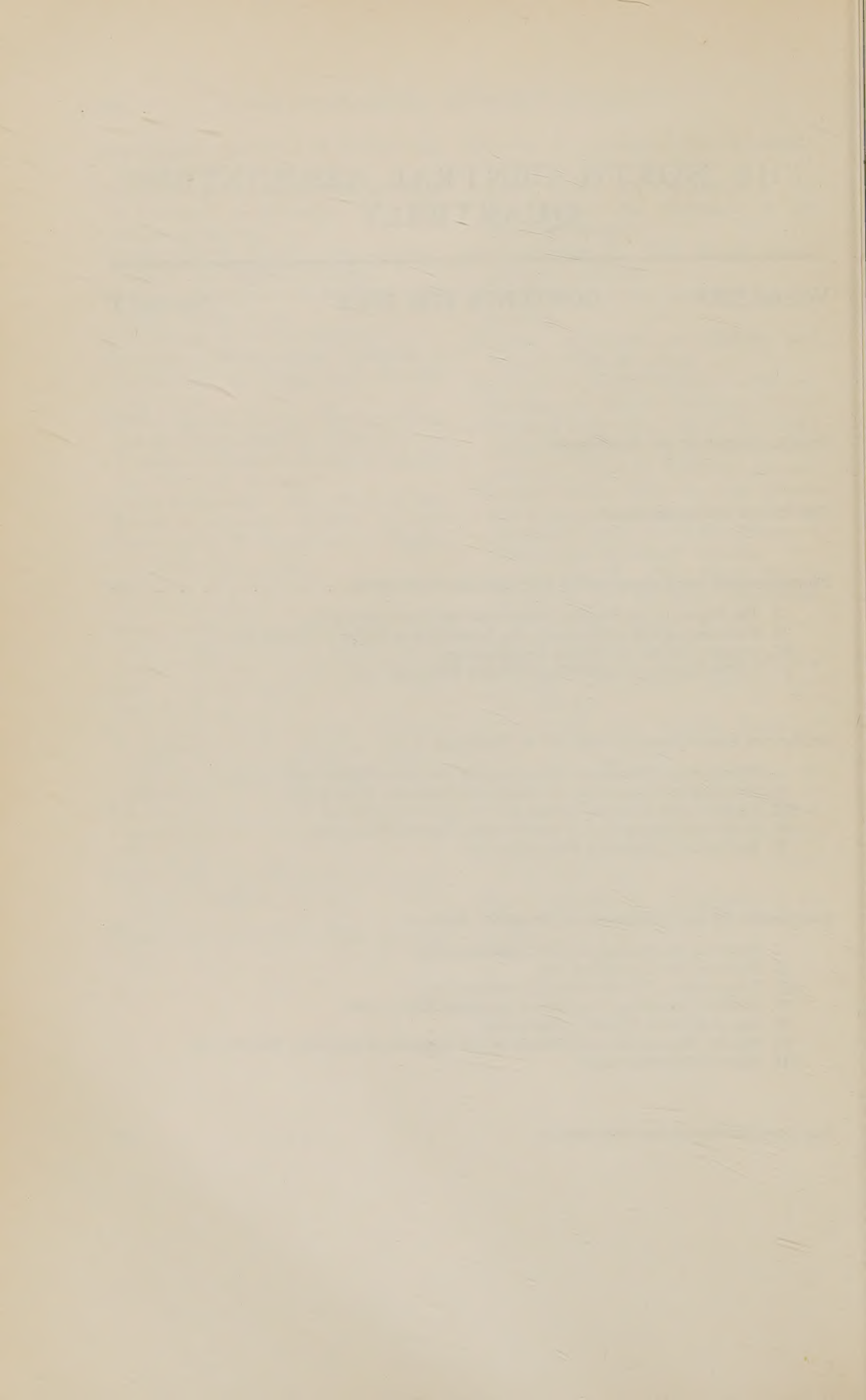
THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY

Volume XXV

CONTENTS FOR JULY

Number I

	PAGE
OFFICIAL ROSTER OF THE ASSOCIATION	I
THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY	8
PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSION ON COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13
I. The Report of the Board of Review and the Commission (13)	
II. Statement of Policy Relative to the Accrediting of Higher Education (17)	
III. Operation of the Accrediting Procedure (22)	
IV. List of Accredited Institutions of Higher Education (32)	
ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE N.C.A. TERRITORY	46
I. Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (46)	
II. New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (48)	
III. Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (49)	
IV. Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools (53)	
V. Association of American Universities (54)	
PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSION ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS	55
I. Report of the Secretary to the Commission (55)	
II. Report of the Commission (60)	
III. Composition of the Reviewing Committee (62)	
IV. Action of Reviewing Committees on Annual Reports (68)	
V. List of Member Schools by States (69)	
VI. Policies, Regulations, and Criteria for the Approval of Secondary Schools (133)	
VII. Rules of Procedure (146)	
THE CONSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATION	149



THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY

Volume XXV

JULY 1950

Number 1

OFFICIAL ROSTER OF THE ASSOCIATION

1950-51

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President: MATT L. ELLIS, President, Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas

Vice President: J. EDGAR STONECIPHER, Director of Secondary Education, Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, Iowa

Secretary: G. W. ROSENLOF, Director of Admissions, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

Treasurer: WILLIAM E. McVEY, Professor of Education, Graduate School, DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Professor of Education, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

T. H. BROAD, Principal, Daniel Webster High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma

NORMAN BURNS, Associate Professor of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN W. DAVIS, President, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia (1947-51)

GEORGE W. DIEMER, President, Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri (1948-52)

COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, Provost, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

PAUL W. HARNLY, Director of Secondary Education, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, Kansas

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Professor of Education, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan

JULIAN L. MALINE, S.J., Associate Professor of Education, West Baden College of Loyola University, West Baden Springs, Indiana (1949-53)

M. R. OWENS, Director, Division of Instruction, State Department of Education, Little Rock, Arkansas (1950-54)

EARL R. SIFERT, Superintendent, Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois

EDITORIAL BOARD OF THE QUARTERLY

HARLAN C. KOCH, Assistant Dean, Horace H. Rackham School of Graduate Studies, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, *Managing Editor*, the President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Association, and the Secretaries of the three Commissions

MEMBERS OF THE THREE COMMISSIONS

A. Commission on Secondary Schools

OFFICERS

Chairman: EARL R. SIFERT, Superintendent, Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois

Secretary: EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Professor of Education, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Michigan

Arkansas

University—CHARLES H. CROSS, Fayetteville

*State Department—M. R. OWENS, Little Rock High Schools—W. C. WHALEY, Monticello, 1951

J. L. PATTERSON, Pine Bluff, 1952

J. F. WAHL, Helena, 1953

Colorado

*University—STEPHEN A. ROMINE, Boulder

State Department—MARGUERITE R. JUCHEM, Denver

*University—O. K. GARRETSON, Tucson

State Department—M. L. BROOKS, Phoenix High Schools—C. A. CARSON, Tucson, 1951†

HERSCHEL HOOPER, Ray, 1952

L. J. McDONALD, Jerome, 1953

* Chairmen of State Committees. All correspondence relative to North Central Association secondary school matters should be addressed to these members.

† Year in which term of office expires.

High Schools—H. A. WILLIAMS, Fort Collins, 1951
 R. A. HINDERMAN, Denver, 1952
 PAUL S. STEVENS, Wheat Ridge, 1953

Illinois

*University—LOWELL B. FISHER, Urbana
 State Department—C. C. BYERLY, Springfield
 High Schools—PETER B. RITZMA, Chicago, 1951
 R. L. McCONNELL, Mt. Vernon, 1952
 E. R. SIFERT, Maywood, 1952
 E. S. SIMMONDS, Morrison, 1953
 Brother BASIL, Chicago, 1953

Indiana

*University—CARL G. F. FRANZEN, Bloomington
 State Department—TERRENCE KLECKNER, Indianapolis
 High Schools—HARRY C. GILMORE, Sullivan, 1951
 J. W. O. BRECK, Shelbyville, 1952
 HAROLD S. JOHNSON, Huntington, 1953

Iowa

*University—L. A. VAN DYKE, Iowa City
 State Department—J. P. STREET, Des Moines
 High Schools—O. G. PRICHARD, Des Moines, 1952
 W. A. ERBE, Fort Dodge, 1953
 BOYD SHANNON, Monticello, 1951

Kansas

University—KENNETH ANDERSON, Lawrence
 *State Department—RALPH STINSON, Topeka
 High Schools—FLOYD C. SMITH, Iola, 1951
 T. N. MILLARD, Sedan, 1952
 WALTER L. COOPER, Wichita, 1953

Michigan

*University—LAWRENCE E. VREDEVOE, Ann Arbor
 State Department—LEON S. WASKIN, Lansing
 High Schools—NORRIS G. WILTSE, Ypsilanti, 1951
 JOSEPH F. PINNOCK, Detroit, 1952
 STUART L. OPENLANDER, Wayne, 1953

Minnesota

University—CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Minneapolis
 *State Department—ELMER M. WELTZIN, St. Paul
 High Schools—K. L. PEDERSON, Hibbing, 1951
 G. R. STRAYER, Owatonna, 1952
 E. F. MCKEE, St. Paul, 1953

Missouri

*University—JOHN RUFI, Columbia

State Department—H. PAT WARDLAW, Jefferson City
 High Schools—MARION E. GIBBINS, St. Joseph, 1951
 C. BENTON MANLEY, Springfield, 1952
 BERNARD A. SCHMITZ, Columbia, 1953

Montana

University—J. W. MAUCKER, Missoula
 *State Department—WILLIAM I. KING, Helena
 High Schools—J. G. RAGSDALE, Billings, 1951
 E. FORD SLAGHT, Wolf Point, 1952
 HOMER E. ANDERSON, Bozeman, 1953

Nebraska

University—G. W. ROSENLOF, Lincoln
 *State Department—FLOYD A. MILLER, Lincoln
 High Schools—W. R. FRENCH, Stromsburg, 1951
 R. A. WATSON, Hastings, 1952
 LLOYD W. ASHBY, Omaha, 1953

New Mexico

*University—E. H. FIXLEY, Albuquerque
 State Department—R. P. SWEENEY, Santa Fe
 High Schools—VINCENT WALKER, Raton, 1951
 H. C. MOREHEAD, Santa Fe, 1952
 R. K. STAUBUS, Clovis, 1953

North Dakota

University—JOHN A. PAGE, Grand Forks
 *State Department—RICHARD K. KLEIN, Bismarck
 High Schools—FRANK RICHARDS, Dickinson, 1951
 WM. S. GUSSNER, Jamestown, 1952
 A. R. MILLER, Beach, 1953

Ohio

University—WILLIAM R. FLESHER, Columbus
 *State Department—R. M. GARRISON, Columbus
 High Schools—C. W. YOUNG, Monroe, 1951
 Rev. JOHN L. HARRINGTON, Toledo, 1952
 G. R. CONSTIEN, Findlay, 1953
 JOHN W. FLOOD, Akron, 1953
 R. W. PATTERSON, Toronto, 1953

Oklahoma

University—E. D. MEACHAM, Norman
 *State Department—J. STANDIFER KEAS, Oklahoma City
 High Schools—D. BRUCE SELBY, Enid, 1951
 J. B. GREENE, Oklahoma City, 1952
 E. O. HENNINGER, Jenks, 1953

South Dakota

University—H. W. FRANKENFELD, Vermillion
 *State Department—W. MARVIN KEMP, Pierre

High Schools—J. E. MARTIN, Brookings, 1951
C. C. CURRAN, Lead, 1952
F. A. STRAND, Madison, 1953

West Virginia

University—F. W. STEMPLER, Morgantown
*State Department—A. J. GIBSON, Charleston
High Schools—CHARLES V. STEWART, Mullens, 1951
PAUL G. MICHAELS, Monongah, 1952
DAVID MUDGE, Martinsburg, 1953

Wisconsin

University—GLEN G. EYE, Madison
*State Department—R. F. LEWIS, Madison
High Schools—HAROLD F. CONNORS, Hurley, 1951
REV. J. F. KUNDINGER, LaCrosse, 1952
J. H. ROSE, Whitefish Bay, 1953

Wyoming

*University—L. R. KILZER, Laramie
State Department—RAY E. ROBERTSON, Cheyenne
High Schools—J. K. CORBETT, Laramie, 1951
J. C. QUIGG, Greybull, 1952
N. O. MIKKELSON, Glenrock, 1953

MEMBERS ELECTED AT LARGE

Class of 1951

W. W. BAKER, Superintendent of Schools, Newport, Arkansas
A. C. CROSS, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
SCOTT H. DAVIS, Morgantown High School, Morgantown, West Virginia
ROY GINGLES, Torrington High School, Torrington, Wyoming
F. J. HERDA, Technical High School, St. Cloud, Minnesota
LEONARD E. LOOS, Shore High School, Euclid, Ohio

Class of 1952

C. E. EASH, Warren Central High School, Indianapolis, Indiana
J. ANDREW HOLLEY, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma
H. C. MARDIS, Lincoln High School, Lincoln, Nebraska
F. L. SIMMONS, Collinwood High School, Cleveland, Ohio
H. B. SUTTER, Wakefield High School, Wakefield, Michigan
A. E. WESTGAARD, Pulaski High School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Class of 1953

J. W. DIEFENDORF, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico

O. A. EMMONS, Cooley High School, Detroit, Michigan
REV. R. B. FINK, St. Rita High School, Chicago, Illinois
C. E. HASKINS, High School, Rapid City, South Dakota
V. A. KLOTZ, Field Kindley Memorial High School, Coffeyville, Kansas
W. H. TAYLOR, Classen High School, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

COMMITTEES OF THE COMMISSION

Administrative Committee

Earl R. SIFERT, Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois (Chairman)
EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan (Secretary)
MORGAN R. OWENS, State Department of Education, Little Rock, Arkansas (Past Chairman)
L. R. KILZER, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming (1951)
JOHN RUFF, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri (1952)
ROBERT L. FLEMING, South High School, Youngstown (1953)
G. A. BECK, Central High School, Duluth, Minnesota (1954)

American Dependents' Schools Committee

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan (Chairman)
A. J. GIBSON, State Department of Education, Charleston, West Virginia
B. M. HANNA, Norwood High School, Norwood, Ohio

Contest Committee

LOWELL B. FISHER, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (Chairman)
EDWARD W. BECHTEL, Senior High School, Fergus Falls, Minnesota
OTTO HUGHES, University High School, Bloomington, Indiana
J. STANDIFER KEAS, State Department of Education, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
GEORGE A. MANNING, Muskegon High School, Muskegon, Michigan
OWEN L. ROBINSON, Senior High School, Boulder, Colorado

Cooperating Committee on Research

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota (Chairman)
LEON S. WASKIN, State Department of Public Instruction, Lansing, Michigan
J. ANDREW HOLLEY, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma

STEPHEN A. ROMINE, University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colorado
EUGENE YOUNGERT, Oak Park and River Forest
High School, Oak Park, Illinois

Report Forms Committee

CARL G. F. FRANZEN, Indiana University,
Bloomington, Indiana (Chairman)

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Wayne University, De-
troit, Michigan
JULIAN L. MALINE, S.J., Jesuit High Schools,
West Baden Springs, Indiana
C. B. MANLEY, Springfield High School, Spring-
field, Missouri
G. D. SCOTT, Central High School, La Crosse,
Wisconsin

B. Commission on Colleges and Universities

OFFICERS

Chairman: COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, Provost, Uni-
versity of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
Vice Chairman: LELAND L. MEDSKER, Dean,
Wright Branch, Chicago City Junior College,
Chicago, Illinois
Secretary: NORMAN BURNS, Associate Professor
of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago,
Illinois

COLLEGE MEMBERS

Class of 1951

KENNETH I. BROWN, Denison University, Gran-
ville, Ohio
GORDON K. CHALMERS, Kenyon College, Gam-
bier, Ohio
MARY ASHBY CHEEK, Rockford College, Rock-
ford, Illinois
CLARENCE E. DAMMON, Purdue University,
Lafayette, Indiana
J. B. EDMONSON, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Michigan
L. M. GOULD, Carleton College, Northfield,
Minnesota
JIM DAN HILL, Wisconsin State Teachers Col-
lege, Superior, Wisconsin
LELAND L. MEDSKER, Wright Branch, Chicago
City Junior College, Chicago, Illinois
SHERMAN D. SCRUGGS, Lincoln University, Jef-
ferson City, Missouri
SAMUEL K. WILSON, S.J., University of Detroit,
Detroit, Michigan

Class of 1952

CONRAD BERGENDOFF, Augustana College, Rock
Island, Illinois
LOREN N. BROWN, Northern Oklahoma Junior
College, Tonkawa, Oklahoma
HARVEY H. DAVIS, State University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa
MATT L. ELLIS, Hendrix College, Conway, Ar-
kansas
HENRY G. HARMON, Drake University, Des
Moines, Iowa
REES H. HUGHES, Kansas State Teachers Col-
lege, Pittsburg, Kansas
O. H. RECHARD, University of Wyoming, Lara-
mie, Wyoming
N. E. STEELE, Northern State Teachers College,
Aberdeen, South Dakota

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Class of 1953

CAREY CRONEIS, Beloit College, Beloit, Wiscon-
sin
HARL R. DOUGLASS, University of Colorado,
Boulder, Colorado
COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois
C. B. HILBERRY, Wayne University, Detroit,
Michigan
C. I. PONTIUS, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla-
homa
NATHAN M. PUSEY, Lawrence College, Appleton,
Wisconsin
WILLIAM R. ROSS, Colorado State College of
Education, Greeley, Colorado
V. F. SCHWALM, Manchester College, North
Manchester, Indiana
HARLIE L. SMITH, William Woods College, Ful-
ton, Missouri

SECONDARY SCHOOL MEMBERS

Class of 1951

M. M. BLACK, Central High School, Tulsa,
Oklahoma
H. L. BODA, Assistant Superintendent, Dayton
Public Schools, Dayton, Ohio
HARRY P. COOPER, Marshall High School,
Minneapolis, Minnesota
C. B. MANLEY, Springfield High School, Spring-
field, Missouri
D. L. PYLE, Director of Secondary Schools, High-
land Park, Michigan
E. A. YOUNGERT, Oak Park and River Forest
High School, Oak Park, Illinois

Class of 1952

CARL BURRIS, Clayton High School, Clayton,
Missouri
WILLIAM S. GUSSNER, Jamestown High School,
Jamestown, North Dakota
URBAN HARKEN, Senior High School, Burlington,
Iowa
GLEN O. REAM, Albuquerque High School, Albu-
querque, New Mexico
JAMES I. STEWART, North Phoenix High School,
Phoenix, Arizona

W. C. WHALEY, East Fairmont High School,
Fairmont, West Virginia

Class of 1953

JOHN W. HENDERSON, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana

JULIAN L. MALINE, S.J., Regional Director,
Jesuit High Schools, West Baden Springs,
Indiana

LLOYD S. MICHAEL, Evanston Township High
School and Community College, Evanston,
Illinois

J. W. RAMSEY, Superintendent of Schools, Fort
Smith, Arkansas

R. NELSON SNIDER, South Side High School,
Fort Wayne, Indiana

H. A. WEYLAND, St. Joseph High School, St.
Joseph, Michigan

COMMITTEES OF THE COMMISSION

Board of Review

COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, Provost, University of
Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (Chairman)

LELAND L. MEDSKER, Dean Wright Branch,
Chicago City Junior College, Chicago, Illinois
(Vice Chairman)

NORMAN BURNS, Associate Professor of Educa-
tion, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois
(Secretary)

HENRY G. HARMON, President, Drake Univer-
sity, Des Moines, Iowa

REES H. HUGHES, President, Kansas State
Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kansas

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Vice President, Aca-
demic Administration, University of Minne-
sota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SAMUEL K. WILSON, S.J., Director of Admissions,
University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan

Procedure

Committee on the Evaluation of the Accrediting

HARVEY H. DAVIS, Provost, State University of
Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa (Chairman)

ARTHUR ANDREWS, President, Grand Rapids
Junior College, Grand Rapids, Michigan

MARY ASHBY CHEEK, President, Rockford Col-
lege, Rockford, Illinois

H. C. COFFMAN, President, George Williams
College, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN W. DAVIS, President, West Virginia State
College, Institute, West Virginia

HAYWARD KENISTON, Dean, College of Litera-
ture, Science, and the Arts, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

WILFRED M. MALLON, S.J., Associate Professor
of Education, St. Louis University, St. Louis,
Missouri

V. F. SCHWALM, President, Manchester College,
North Manchester, Indiana

Junior College Study Committee

HORACE T. MORSE, Dean, The General College,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minne-
sota (Chairman)

NORMAN BURNS, Associate Professor of Educa-
tion, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois
(Secretary)

LOREN N. BROWN, President, Northern Oklaho-
ma Junior College, Tonkawa, Oklahoma

B. LAMAR JOHNSON, Dean of Instruction and
Librarian, Stephens College, Columbia, Mis-
souri

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, Professor of Education,
Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, and
Secretary of the Commission on Secondary
Schools

LELAND L. MEDSKER, Dean, Wright Branch,
Chicago City Junior College, Chicago, Illi-
nois

EARL E. MOSIER, Assistant Superintendent for
Instruction, Department of Public Instruc-
tion, State of Michigan, Lansing, Michigan

D. L. PYLE, Director of Secondary Schools,
Highland Park, Michigan

Library Study Committee

E. HUGH BEHYMER, Librarian, Bethany College,
Bethany, West Virginia

LEON CARNOVSKY, Professor of Library Science,
Graduate Library School, University of Chi-
cago, Chicago, Illinois

JULIAN S. FOWLER, Librarian, Oberlin College,
Oberlin, Ohio

B. LAMAR JOHNSON, Dean of Instruction and
Librarian, Stephens College, Columbia, Mis-
souri

C. LAWRENCE LYNN, Librarian, Wright Branch,
Chicago City Junior College, Chicago, Illi-
nois

E. W. McDIARMID, Librarian, University of
Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

C. Commission on Research and Service

OFFICERS

Chairman: T. H. BROAD, Principal, Daniel Web-
ster High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Vice Chairman: W. FRED TOTTON, President,

Flint Junior College, Flint, Michigan

Secretary: PAUL W. HARNLY, Director of Sec-
ondary Education, Wichita Public Schools,
Wichita, Kansas

COLLEGE MEMBERS

Class of 1951

- E. H. CRISWELL, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 GEORGE W. DIEMER, Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri
 H. P. FAWCETT, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
 BYRON L. WESTFALL, Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana

Class of 1952

- RUSSELL M. COOPER, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 JOHN E. FELLOWS, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
 FRANK E. SORENSON, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
 W. FRED TOTTEN, Flint Junior College, Flint, Michigan

Class of 1953

- DAVID D. HENRY, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan
 GEORGE E. HILL, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio
 ERNEST MAHAN, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kansas
 ELMER ELLIS, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

SECONDARY SCHOOL MEMBERS

Class of 1951

- I. M. BROCK, Arthur Hill High School, Saginaw, Michigan
 T. R. EHRHORN, High School, Rochester, Minnesota
 B. R. MILLER, High School, Marshalltown, Iowa
 MINARD W. STOUT, University High School, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Class of 1952

- T. H. BROAD, Daniel Webster High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma
 J. G. BRYAN, Kansas City Public Schools, Kansas City, Missouri
 WALTER G. GINGERY, George Washington High School, Indianapolis, Indiana
 JAMES LEWIS, Superintendent of Schools, Dearborn, Michigan

Class of 1953

- BRUCE GUILD, Senior High School, Iron Mountain, Michigan
 PAUL W. HARNLY, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, Kansas
 ARTHUR H. MENNES, Central High School, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

- J. FRED MURPHY, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, Indiana

COMMITTEES OF THE COMMISSION

1. *Steering Committee*

- T. H. BROAD, Principal, Daniel Webster High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Chairman)
 PAUL W. HARNLY, Director of Secondary Education, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, Kansas
 J. E. STONECIPHER, Director of Secondary Education, Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, Iowa
 W. FRED TOTTEN, President, Flint Junior College, Flint, Michigan

2. *Committee on Teacher Education*

- J. E. FELLOWS, Dean of Admissions and Registrar, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma (Chairman)

a. *Directing Committee*

- J. E. FELLOWS (Chairman)

b. *Subcommittee on Liberal Arts Education*

- RUSSELL M. COOPER, Assistant Dean, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (Chairman)

c. *Subcommittee on Teacher Personnel*

- RAY C. MAUL, Dean, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia (Chairman)

d. *Subcommittee on In-Service Training of Teachers*

- PAUL W. HARNLY, Director of Secondary Education, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, Kansas (Chairman)

e. *Subcommittee on Institutions for Teacher Education*

- E. F. POTTHOFF, Director, Bureau of Institutional Research, University of Illinois, Urbana (Chairman)

f. *Subcommittee on School-Library Study*

- MATTHEW P. GAFFNEY, Superintendent, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, Illinois (Chairman)

3. *Committee on Experimental Units*

- J. E. STONECIPHER, Director of Secondary Education, Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, Iowa (Chairman)

a. *Subcommittee on Social Studies*

- M. P. GAFFNEY, Superintendent, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, Illinois (Chairman)

b. Subcommittee on Mathematics

M. L. HARTUNG, Assistant Professor of Teaching of Mathematics, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois (Chairman)

c. Subcommittee on Science

WALTER G. GINGERY, Principal, George Washington High School, Indianapolis, Indiana (Chairman)

4. *Committee on Current Educational Problems*

P. M. BAIL, President, University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska (Chairman)

a. Subcommittee on Guidance

J. FRED MURPHY, Principal, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, Indiana (Chairman)

b. Subcommittee on Exploration of New Studies

T. H. BROAD, Principal, Daniel Webster High School, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Chairman)

1. Public Relations

JAMES LEWIS, Superintendent of Schools, Dearborn, Michigan (Chairman)

2. Fraternities

T. H. BROAD (Chairman)

THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY¹

March 24, 1950

THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION of Colleges and Secondary Schools in its fifty-fifth year of continuous leadership in education, both secondary and collegiate, amply demonstrates its capacity for contributing to the development and maintenance of high standards of excellence for universities, colleges, and secondary schools. It has sought and, we are confident, will always seek to use its good offices to improve the educational program, the research activities, and experimental procedures it has and is sponsoring in the interests of its member schools and colleges. It will always be concerned with the establishment of wholesome, cooperative relationships between secondary schools and colleges within and beyond the territory in which it operates. The improvement of instruction measured in terms of more effective citizenship in a free land is a challenge which it accepts and to which it will give of its best in this very critical period in which we live. We should be grateful for that challenge and like another has said, "Thank God who hath matched us with this hour."

Your Executive Committee was alerted by the fact that we are at the mid-point of a most significant century in the Christian Era. Our program at this Annual Meeting was built around the theme, "Education at the Mid-Century: An Appraisal of Its Present Status, the Vision of the Future, and International Understanding." We are confident that such

a theme is timely and that it merits the most careful consideration by all who are in any way desirous of contributing to the ultimate solution of the many serious problems now confronting America and the world. It is our hope that the stimulus of this meeting will prove to be a dynamic force in affecting desirable changes in education in the days immediately ahead. The responsibility for intellectual, moral, and spiritual leadership is entrusted to us. We must not betray that trust.

Commission on Research and Service

The three Commissions of this Association have, during this year, been most active. The Commission on Research and Service through its Committee on Teacher Education has contributed greatly to the improvement of teacher personnel. It has extended its program looking to the improvement of liberal arts education. It has made significant contributions to the betterment of in-service education. It has devoted much time and energy to problems of institutions for teacher education and has initiated and is now engaged in studying the problems of Library Teacher Education. The Subcommittee on School Library Service is to be continued.

Its Committee on Experimental Units has been most active in preparing manuscripts for publication relating to a more effective teaching in the field of the social studies and the sciences. Your Executive Committee has authorized the annual publication of two such experimental units. Yesterday the Executive Committee authorized the publication of two new

¹ *Editor's note.*—This is an abridged report. The full text was presented to the Association at its final general session for official action as required by the Constitution. Lists of member institutions, rosters of officials, and the like which appear elsewhere in this issue of the QUARTERLY are omitted here.

units, one entitled "Youth and Jobs" and the other "The Family." During the past year, it authorized the publication of "Maps and Facts for World Understanding" and "The Federal Government and Its Relationship to Its Citizens."

The Committee on Current Educational Problems is continuing its exploration of these problems. The Subcommittee on Guidance has been discontinued, its activities having been completed. That Committee has rendered a real service for which it is to be commended.

Your Executive Committee authorized the formation of a Committee on High School-College Relationships under the chairmanship of J. Andrew Holley, of the Oklahoma A. and M. College. That Committee was responsible for the Joint Meeting of the three Commissions on Wednesday evening of this week. The work of that Committee has not yet been completed.

The Executive Committee also authorized the setting up of a committee to study the whole problem of accreditation of junior colleges. The work of that Committee has not been completed. It is hoped that a full report of its activities will be ready for presentation one year hence. In the meantime your Executive Committee approved a recommendation which reads as follows:

Pending completion of the Junior College Study, the Board of Review of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, in considering junior college applications for accreditation, will give recognition to the functions and characteristics of the junior college in applying the existing criteria and will instruct those who serve as junior college examiners to interpret the general criteria of institutional excellence in the light of the functions and characteristics of the junior college and the ways in which they differ from those of the standard four-year college. Examiners for junior colleges will be selected with a

view to their understanding of and experience in junior colleges.

Commission on Secondary Schools

The Commission on Secondary Schools has had a most active year. Aside from its responsibilities in the matter of accrediting member schools, it has through its appropriate committee continued its study of policies, criteria, and regulations for accreditation. Basically, it has been concerned with evolving a program of accreditation that will emphasize the qualitative rather than the quantitative aspects of such accreditation. Your Executive Committee has given its approval to our continued representation on the national committee that has directed the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards. Such representation does not involve any additional financial responsibility. The revised standards as developed by this national committee will soon be available.¹ In this connection, your Executive Committee approved the following recommendation:

That the North Central Association express its commendation of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards for its activity in carrying through a revision of the *Evaluative Criteria* and endorse the plans of that group for continuing revision of the evaluative instrument. In consideration of the plan for a future revision of the *Evaluative Criteria*, expense to be defrayed from accumulated royalties, the North Central Association waives its claim on accumulated profits from sale of the revised manual and evaluative forms, with the understanding that, should the plans for continuing revision be abandoned, the North Central Association will receive its prorated share of accumulated profits.

The accreditation of Dependents Schools by our Association has proven to be most valuable. The activities of the committee charged with responsi-

¹ The *Evaluative Criteria* will be available next autumn. Inquiries should be sent to the American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C.

bility in this regard will be continued.

The Commission on Secondary Schools has discontinued the practice of electing a Vice Chairman as an officer in that body. The constitution has provided for such an officer. In order to legalize that action, I should like to move THAT THE BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION AND PROVIDING FOR PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BE WAIVED AND THAT THIS ASSOCIATION GIVE ITS APPROVAL TO THE STRIKING OF THE COMPOUND WORD "VICE CHAIRMAN" FROM THE SENTENCE "THE OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS SHALL BE A CHAIRMAN, A VICE CHAIRMAN, AND A SECRETARY." (Section 5, Article IV, Paragraph 6)¹

Your Executive Committee has given its approval to a revision of Criterion 4, Administration and Supervision, Section B-3, Policies of the Board of Education. It is recommended to delete the following sentence:

Employees dismissed or refused reemployment are given the reasons for the action taken by the board and are given an opportunity for a hearing.

In its stead it is proposed to insert the following:

Employees who are to be dismissed or refused reemployment are given reasons for the action taken by the board of education, and are given an opportunity for a hearing before official action is taken.²

The Commission on Secondary Schools reviewed the reports of member schools and recommended to the Executive Committee that approval be given to its recommendations. The Executive Committee passed favorably upon the following:

^{1,2} These changes were adopted by the Association.

Unqualified Recommendations	2,305 schools
Schools to be advised	663
Warned or Warned and Advised	100

The Executive Committee received a recommendation from the Commission to drop or permit the withdrawal of twenty-three schools. After careful consideration, it was moved that any action relating to the dropping of member institutions from the secondary school list not previously officially warned for violation upon which a decision to drop was based be deferred to a time when the Executive Committee shall have had an opportunity to hear appeals from the schools so involved. It was ordered that hearings on appeals from the decisions recommended be had and that full opportunity shall be given for the presentation of all facts by the schools and by State Committees concerned. This action is taken in accordance with constitutional provision relating thereto. Under our constitution, the Executive Committee is authorized to take the appropriate action. There has been filed with the Executive Committee an appeal for hearing in the case of nine high schools. That hearing on appeals will be set for some date prior to July 1, 1950. It should be pointed out that the policy of this Association has always been such as to protect the best interests of all pupils and students currently enrolled in its member institutions. Any adverse action by this Association or its Executive Committee will not affect the status of the students enrolled or graduating as of the present academic year.

Commission on Colleges and Universities

The Commission on Colleges and Universities has been no less active in the improvement of its procedures and in the development of its program of

activities. This Commission is vitally concerned about and genuinely sympathetic with the efforts of the National Commission on Accreditation under the chairmanship of Dr. R. G. Gustavson, Chancellor of the University of Nebraska. The Commission included in its program at this meeting a presentation of the subject, "The Problem of Accrediting Agencies," by Dr. Gustavson. The Association will, it is certain, follow with keen interest the work of this national commission. One year ago we presented a statement relative to the setting up of a special joint committee of the several regional accrediting agencies to give study to current problems involved in the accrediting of higher institutions of learning. Our Association was represented in that meeting. The joint committee met under the sponsorship of the Committee on Accrediting Procedures of the American Council on Education and considered three major issues:

- 1) The need for a national list of accredited institutions of higher education.
- 2) The need for a greater degree of cooperation and coordination within the whole accrediting movement.
- 3) The urgency for some control over the growth in the number of accrediting agencies.

This joint committee, it is expected, will continue its deliberations and our Association through the Executive Committee will be kept informed as to further developments.

For the information of the Association, your Executive Committee has given its approval to recommendations of the Commission on Colleges and Universities for revisions of its Statement of Policy in the Revised Manual of Accrediting:

The Revised Manual of Accrediting.—In the Statement of Policy governing the accrediting activities of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, one section is devoted to the "Bases of

Accrediting." This section reads as follows:

An institution will be judged for accreditation upon the basis of the total pattern it presents as an institution of higher education. While institutions will be judged in terms of each of the characteristics noted in this statement of policy, it is recognized that wide variations will appear in the degree of excellence attained. It is accepted as a principle of procedure that superiority in some characteristic may be regarded as compensating, to some extent, for deficiencies in other respects. The facilities and activities of an institution will be judged in terms of the purposes it seeks to serve.

In the interests of clarification of its purpose, the Commission recommends the addition of the following sentence to this section:

An institution is not held to a set of minimum standards, violation of any one of which jeopardizes its accreditation.

General Education.—The Commission subscribes to the view that post-high school programs of study should include provision for general education, as defined in the *Revised Manual of Accrediting*. It, therefore, recommends:

That as a condition of eligibility for membership in this Association, applying institutions of post-high school grade include among their major functions the provision of general education as so defined;

That only those member higher institutions in which the provision of such general education is a major function be permitted to retain their membership in the Association;

That member higher institutions which are found to be deficient in the provision of general education, defined in this way, be given three years from the date of notification of such deficiency by the Board of Review to meet this requirement.

Graduate Degrees.—This Commission has also recommended to the Executive Committee a change in the procedure for the continued accreditation of member institutions that extend their programs of instruction to include work leading to the Master's or the Doctor's degree.

It is recommended that the revised statement read as follows:

Effective April 1, 1950, an institution of higher education accredited by the North Central Association which contemplates the extension of its offerings to include work leading to the Master's degree or the Doctor's degree should provide such information as may be required by the Secretary in the areas of faculty, finance, and library. On the basis of the analysis of the special reports by the Board of Review, the Secretary will inform the institution of the Board's attitude relative to the advisability of taking the contemplated step. In the event that the institution proceeds with its plans to extend its program, the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities will arrange for a complete survey of the institution within one year after the first degree has been granted to students in the new program leading to the Master's or Doctor's degree.

Other Matters

The Executive Committee recom-

mends that the following named persons be elected to honorary membership in the Association as provided for in the constitution:

Past Treasurer: William F. Shirley

Past Presidents: Charles E. Friley

William E. McVey

F. E. Henzlik

R. Nelson Snider

John R. Emens

John E. Fellows

Charles W. Boardman

Your Executive Committee wishes to announce that the 56th Annual Meeting of this Association has been set for March 27 to 31, 1951. The place of the meeting is the Palmer House in Chicago.

GEORGE W. ROSENLOF, *Secretary*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSION ON COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

NORMAN BURNS, *Secretary*

I. THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REVIEW AND THE COMMISSION ON COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE COMMISSION on Colleges and Universities met in Executive Session on March 21 and 22 to consider problems relating to the accreditation of institutions of higher education, to hear the report of its Board of Review, and to act on the recommendations of the Board. This is a report of the actions taken by the Board of Review and the Commission. In accordance with the Constitution of the Association those actions relating to matters of major policy and the accredited status of institutions are submitted to the Executive Committee for approval.¹

Actions Affecting Higher Institutions

1. At its meeting on December 2 and March 17 the Board of Review considered the results of the analysis of the special reports filed in the autumn of 1949 by institutions whose standing had been low on reports for 1948. It was decided that no further action was necessary in the case of sixteen of the institutions. Three institutions were requested to file additional special reports in the autumn of 1950 in the area of faculty, because of continued weakness in that area. Surveys were ordered for two institu-

tions to be made in the autumn of 1950. These surveys are to be made for the purpose of providing the Commission with the complete information necessary for a decision as to whether or not the institutions should be continued on the accredited list.

2. Surveys were made of twenty-one higher institutions seeking accreditation by the Association this year. The Commission recommends that thirteen of these institutions be accredited. They are:

Adams State College of Colorado, Alamosa, Colorado
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Black Hills Teachers College, Spearfish, South Dakota
The College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Illinois
Eau Claire State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
Mount St. Clare College, Clinton, Iowa
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore, Oklahoma
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Indiana
Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia
Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma
State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota

¹ The recommendations of the Commission were subsequently approved by the Executive Committee with the following exceptions: (1) De Paul University filed an appeal from the recommendation of the Commission with respect to that institution. The Executive Committee voted to defer action on the appeal, pending receipt of evidence regarding the execution of plans for improvement in the University, this evidence to be secured through another complete survey in 1950-51. (2) One applying institution filed an appeal from an unfavorable recommendation of the Commission. The Executive Committee voted to defer action on this appeal, pending receipt of further reports from the institution.

Action on one institution was deferred pending the receipt of additional information to be provided by a survey to be made at the expense of the Commission in the autumn of 1950.

The Commission declines to recommend for accreditation the remaining seven higher institutions. In accordance with the established policy of the

Commission, the names of these institutions are not made public.

3. Because of continued weakness on special reports filed in the office of the Secretary, a survey was made of one member institution. The Commission recommends that this institution, De Paul University, Chicago, Illinois, be dropped from the accredited list effective July 1, 1950.

4. Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois, which has been accredited as a junior college, has extended its program to include four years of study leading to the Bachelor's degree. In accordance with the procedure requiring the survey of member junior colleges that extend their programs to include senior college work, this institution was surveyed in the autumn of 1949. On the basis of the findings of the survey, the Commission recommends that Blackburn College be accredited as a four-year institution conferring the Bachelor's degree.

5. One member higher institution, Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, this year sought approval of the extension of its program to include work leading to the Master's degree. On the basis of the report of the examination of the graduate program of this institution, the Commission recommends that Western State College of Colorado be accredited as an institution conferring the Master's degree.

6. The Commission recommends that all higher institutions now members of the Association not otherwise affected by actions taken in this meeting be accredited for the year 1950-51.

Matters of Policy

1. *The Revised Manual of Accrediting.*—In the "Statement of Policy" governing the accrediting activities of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, one section is devoted to the

"Bases of Accrediting." This section reads as follows:

An institution will be judged for accreditation upon the basis of the total pattern it presents as an institution of higher education. While institutions will be judged in terms of each of the characteristics noted in this statement of policy, it is recognized that wide variations will appear in the degree of excellence attained. It is accepted as a principle of procedure that superiority in some characteristic may be regarded as compensating, to some extent, for deficiencies in other respects. The facilities and activities of an institution will be judged in terms of the purposes it seeks to serve.

In the interests of clarification of its purpose, the Commission recommends the addition of the following sentence to this section:

An institution is not held to a set of minimum standards, violation of any one of which jeopardizes its accreditation.

2. *General Education.*—The Commission subscribes to the view that post-high school programs of study should include provision for general education, as defined in the *Revised Manual of Accrediting*. It, therefore, recommends:

a) That as a condition of eligibility for membership in this Association, applying institutions of post-high school grade include among their major functions the provision of general education as so defined;

b) That only those member higher institutions in which the provision of such general education is a major function be permitted to retain their membership in the Association;

c) That member higher institutions which are found to be deficient in the provision of general education, defined in this way, be given three years from the date of notification of such deficiency by the Board of Review to meet this requirement.

3. *Procedure for the Continued Accreditation of Member Institutions that Extend their Programs to Include Work*

Leading to the Master's or Doctor's Degree.—The Commission on Colleges and Universities has long operated on the principle that an institution seeking accreditation should be evaluated as a whole in terms of its purposes; that in making a decision relative to accreditation the elements of institutional strength are weighed against the elements of weakness. Prior to June 26, 1948, programs of graduate study were thought of merely as a part of the total institutional picture.

The trend in recent years toward the introduction of graduate programs in large numbers of higher institutions seemed, however, to require a more direct attack on the problem of the accreditation of programs of graduate study than had been employed in the past. The procedure adopted June 26, 1948,² represented an attempt at direct evaluation of graduate work and, as such, constituted a departure from the traditional policy of evaluation of an institution in its entirety.

The experience gained through several months of operation of this procedure has convinced the Board of Review of the Commission that direct evaluation of specific programs of graduate study is not a feasible undertaking for a general accrediting agency. The revised procedure presented below is designed to reestablish the principle of evaluation of an institution as a whole in terms of its purposes. It is based on the view that the introduction of a program of graduate study constitutes so significant a change in purposes as to necessitate a complete reevaluation of the institution. The Commission recommends the adoption of this procedure:

Effective April 1, 1950, an institution of higher education accredited by the North Central Association which con-

templates the extension of its offerings to include work leading to the Master's degree or the Doctor's degree should provide such information as may be required by the Secretary in the areas of faculty, finance, and library. On the basis of the analysis of the special reports by the Board of Review, the Secretary will inform the institution of the Board's attitude relative to the advisability of taking the contemplated step. In the event that the institution proceeds with its plans to extend its program, the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities will arrange for a complete survey of the institution within one year after the first degree has been granted to students in the new program leading to the Master's or Doctor's Degree. The purpose of this survey will be to secure detailed information necessary as a basis for a decision about the continued accreditation of the institution. This decision will normally take one of the following forms: (a) to accredit the college or university as a Master's or Doctor's degree-granting institution; (b) to continue the accreditation of the institution, provided the newly established graduate program is terminated; or (c) to drop the institution from the accredited list.

If the college or university is accredited as a Master's or Doctor's degree-granting institution, that fact will be shown on the accredited list of the Association by the notation that the institution offers work leading to the Master's or Doctor's degree. There will be no change in the accredited status of the institution between the time of notification of intention to extend the program and the date of final action on the survey report. The accreditation of the institution will not cover the newly established graduate program during this period.

² NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY, XXIII (October, 1948), 162-63.

The survey to be made under this procedure will be similar to that arranged for an institution applying for membership in the Association. It will cover all phases of the program and will be based on the criteria set forth in the *Revised Manual of Accrediting*. The institution will fill out the usual survey schedules of information and will file these with the Secretary of the Commission by November 15 of the year in which the survey is to be made. The examiners will normally visit the campus for a two-day period in November, December, or January. The customary survey fee of \$500 is to be paid by the institution at the time the schedules are filed.

It should be noted that this procedure is not applicable in the case of a college or university, already accredited as a Master's degree-granting institution, that is planning to extend its Master's program to additional departments or divisions; nor is this procedure applicable in the case of a college or university, accredited as a Doctor's degree-granting institution, that initiates doctoral work in departments or divisions in which such work has not been offered previously. The Commission secures information about such horizontal extensions of graduate program through the brief mimeographed questionnaire sent to all member institutions each spring, and the information thus secured is used by the Board of Review in relating the standing of an institution on the regular biennial and special reports to the scope of its graduate program.

This procedure need not be employed in the case of an institution which has already initiated steps looking toward approval of a program of graduate study under the former procedure.

³ Dr. Frantz subsequently informed the Secretary that he would be unable to accept membership on the Commission.

Election of Commission Members and Officers

The Commission has elected, subject to the approval of the Association, the following members to the Commission:

Class of 1952

COLLEGE MEMBER

(filling an unexpired term)

RAY FRANTZ, University of Nebraska³

Class of 1953

COLLEGE MEMBERS

HELEN D. BRAGDON, Lake Erie College⁴

CAREY CRONEIS, Beloit College

HARL R. DOUGLASS, University of Colorado

COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, University of Illinois

C. B. HILBERRY, Wayne University

C. I. PONTIUS, University of Tulsa

NATHAN M. PUSEY, Lawrence College

WILLIAM R. ROSS, Colorado State College of Education

V. F. SCHWALM, Manchester College

HARLIE L. SMITH, William Woods College

SECONDARY SCHOOL MEMBERS

JOHN W. HENDERSON, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana

JULIAN L. MALINE, S.J., Regional Director, Jesuit High Schools, West Baden Springs, Indiana

LLOYD S. MICHAEL, Superintendent, Evanston Township High School and Community College, Evanston, Illinois

J. W. RAMSEY, Superintendent of Schools, Fort Smith, Arkansas

R. NELSON SNIDER, South Side High School, Fort Wayne, Indiana

H. A. WEYLAND, Principal, St. Joseph High School, St. Joseph, Michigan

The following has been elected to the Board of Review for a six-year term:

HENRY G. HARMON, Drake University

The Commission has elected the following officers for the year 1950-51:

COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, University of Illinois, Chairman

LELAND L. MEDSKER, Wright Junior College, Chicago, Vice Chairman

NORMAN BURNS, University of Chicago, Secretary

⁴ Resigned April 26, 1950.

II. STATEMENT OF POLICY RELATIVE TO THE ACCREDITING OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION¹

INTRODUCTION

THIS statement of policy defines certain principles that will be followed in accrediting institutions of higher education. It is stated in general terms and includes brief descriptions of those characteristics of an institution that will be examined as a basis of accreditation.

This statement of policy is supplemented by a manual which contains elaborations of the statements here given and detailed directions for the execution of the policy here set forth. Upon each important issue the *Manual* contains specific directions for the collection of information and such norms and criteria as will make possible a fair and intelligent evaluation of an institution.

MEMBERSHIP

The North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools will accredit and admit to membership as an institution of higher education a university, college, junior college, or institution of similar character that is judged to be of acceptable quality in matters later defined in this statement of principles. In the interpretation of this policy the liberty to integrate the whole or a part of a secondary school with a higher institution will be permitted.

Eligibility for membership will be based upon the character of an institution as a whole, including all the units within its organization. In the case of units, such as professional schools, that fall within the areas of other accrediting agencies, the actions

of such accrediting agencies will be taken into account; but the Association does not bind itself to accept the judgment of these agencies.

PURPOSES OF ACCREDITING

The purposes of the Association in accrediting higher institutions are as follows:

1. To describe the characteristics of institutions worthy of public recognition as institutions of higher education
2. To guide prospective students in the choice of an institution of higher education that will meet their needs
3. To serve individual institutions as a guide in interinstitutional relationships, such as the transfer of students, the conduct of intercollegiate student activities, the placement of college graduates, and the selection of college faculties
4. To assist secondary schools in the selection of teachers and in advising students as to a choice of institutions, and to promote in any other ways the co-ordination of secondary and higher education
5. To stimulate through its accrediting practices the improvement of higher education in the territory of the North Central Association

BASES OF ACCREDITING

An institution will be judged for accreditation upon the basis of the total pattern it presents as an institution of higher education. While institutions will be judged in terms of each of the characteristics noted in this statement of policy, it is recognized that wide variations will appear in the degree of excellence attained. It is accepted as a principle of procedure that superiority in some characteristic may be regarded as compensating, to some extent, for deficiencies in other respects. The facilities and activities of an institution will be judged in terms of the purposes it seeks to serve. An institution is not held to a set of minimum standards, violation of any one of which jeopardizes its accreditation.

¹ At the annual meeting of the Association in April, 1934, this statement of accrediting policy was unanimously adopted by the Association in lieu of the accrediting standards in use up to that time.

ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS

To be considered by the Association an institution must be incorporated as a nonprofit corporation devoted primarily to educational purposes and² legally authorized to confer collegiate degrees, or to offer a definitely described portion of a curriculum leading to such a degree, or to offer curriculums leading to an academic certificate. As a condition of eligibility an institution must include among its major functions the provision of general education as defined in the *Manual*. An approved institution is not barred from offering curriculums terminating at the end of one, two, or three years if they are taught at the level of collegiate instruction. The curriculum should presuppose the completion of a secondary-school curriculum as a condition for entrance to the institution, or secondary courses should be so integrated with the curriculum of the institution itself as to guarantee the educational progress of students to a definite stage of advancement beyond the completion of the usual secondary-school offering. Before an institution will be considered for accreditation, it must have been in operation long enough to make possible an evaluation of its program.

INDIVIDUALITY OF INSTITUTIONS

In its accrediting procedures the Association intends, within the general patterns of higher education, to observe such principles as will preserve whatever desirable individual qualities member institutions may have. While it is necessary to emphasize certain characteristics that are recognized as basic, such as the competence of the

faculty, the representative character of the curriculum, effective administration, standards of student accomplishment, and financial adequacy, it is regarded as of prime importance also to protect such institutional variations as appear to be educationally sound. Even in these basic matters it is clear that considerable divergence from average or optimum conditions may occur without perceptibly detracting from the essential educational worth of an institution. Uniformity in every detail of institutional policies and practices is believed to be not only unnecessary but undesirable. Well-conceived experiments aimed to improve educational processes are considered essential to the growth of higher institutions and will be encouraged.

PUBLISHED LIST OF ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS

The Association will publish one list of accredited institutions of higher education. Attached to the name of each institution in the list will be notations relative to such objective facts as are pertinent to a description of the characteristics of an institution.

CONTINUING REVISION OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

The effect of this program of accrediting upon the welfare of institutions is the vital matter in its formulation and adoption. Continuous study leading to adjustment and improvement is accepted as necessary to the full fruitage of the plan and will be considered an integral part of the regular accrediting activities of the Association. It shall be the policy of the Commission to study the operation of the principles given in this statement of policy and of the detailed procedures described in the *Manual*.

In pursuit of this policy there will be

² The words "incorporated as a nonprofit corporation devoted primarily to educational purposes and" were added to the Statement of Policy at the annual meeting of the Association in April, 1937.

collected periodically from member institutions such information as will contribute to the procedures of accrediting and will reveal the changing character of these institutions. It shall be the duty of the Secretary, with the counsel of the Board of Review, to conduct biennially a study in one of the following three areas: (1) faculty competence, (2) library, (3) finance. Other areas may be studied as the Board of Review deems desirable, but furnishing of information for general studies outside the three areas mentioned shall be on a voluntary basis on the part of member institutions. The report forms shall be adapted to characteristics of the several types of institutions represented in the Association, and constructed in the simplest form consistent with usefulness.

CRITERIA OF INSTITUTIONAL EXCELLENCE

I. PURPOSES AND CLIENTELE

Recognition will be given to the fact that the purposes of higher education are varied and that a particular institution may devote itself to a limited group of objectives and ignore others, except that no institution will be accredited that does not include among its major functions the provision of general education.

Every institution that applies for accreditation will offer a definition of its purposes that will include the following items:

1. A statement of its objectives in general education
2. A statement of the occupational objectives, if any, for which it offers training
3. A statement of its objectives in individual development of students, including health and physical competence

This statement of purposes must be accompanied by a statement of the institution's clientele showing the geo-

graphical area, the governmental unit, or the religious groups from which it draws students and from which financial support is derived.

The facilities and activities of an institution will be judged in terms of the purposes it seeks to serve.

II. FACULTY

An institution should have a competent faculty, organized for effective service, and working under satisfactory conditions.

In determining the competence of the faculty, consideration will be given to the amount and kind of education that the individual members have received, to their experience in educational work and to their scholarship as evidenced by scholarly publications and contact with learned societies. Attention will be given to the faculty requirements implied by the purposes of the institution. The educational qualifications of faculties in colleges of similar type will be considered in judging the competence of a faculty.

Under faculty organization consideration will be given to the number of the faculty in ratio to the number of students, to representation of the teaching fields, to the training of instructors in their fields of instruction, to group organization of the faculty, to faculty meetings, and to faculty committees.

Under satisfactory working conditions consideration will be given to the following: salary status; tenure; instructional load; recruiting, selection, and appointment; aids to faculty growth; and provisions for leaves of absence, retirement, insurance, housing, and recreation and community life.

III. CURRICULUM

The curriculum of an institution should contain the subject-matter offerings implied by its statement of objectives. These offerings will include

provisions for general education, advanced courses when the purposes of an institution require such offerings, and special courses appropriate to the specific objectives which the institution claims as among its functions.

The organization of the curriculum should be such as will best serve students of the type whose admission is implied by the declared purposes of the institution. Responsibility for the grouping of curriculum content, as by courses, departments, or divisions, will lie with institutions. The merit of a curriculum organization will be judged primarily by the manner in which it functions.

The curriculum of an institution will be regarded as effective only when the faculty includes instructors competent by reason of educational preparation to offer instruction in announced courses.

The institution should be able to show clearly that the curriculum as described in published statements is effectively administered in the case of individual students and that there is reasonable adherence to stated requirements in the awarding of degrees and certificates of progress.

IV. INSTRUCTION

An institution will be expected to show a sympathetic concern for the quality of instruction offered students and to give evidence of efforts to make instruction effective. Consideration will be given to the emphasis placed by the institution upon teaching competence in the selection and promotion of teachers, to the manner in which young instructors are inducted into teaching activities, to the aids that are provided as stimuli to the growth of individual members of the staff, to the institution's concern for high scholarship in students, to its emphasis upon the adjustment of the curriculum and teaching procedures to the abilities and

interests of students, to efforts to make such examinations as are given more reliable and more accurate measures of student accomplishment, and to the alertness of the faculty to the instructional needs of students. Familiarity of the administration and faculty with current discussions of instructional problems at the college level and with recent experimental studies of college problems are further evidences of institutional alertness to the need for good college teaching.

V. LIBRARY

The library should provide the reading facilities needed to make the educational program effective, and there should be evidence that such facilities are appropriately used.

In estimating the adequacy of the library, attention will be given to the holdings of standard works of general and special reference, to the holdings of magazines and periodicals, and to the number and variety of books. The use of the library by students and by the faculty, library expenditures over a period of years, the salaries of the library staff, the qualifications of the staff, and the administrative practices relating to the library will all be considered in this connection.

VI. STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICE

The policy of an institution in admitting students should be determined, on the one hand, by the purposes of the institution and, on the other, by the abilities, interests, and previous preparation of applicants. An institution should admit only those students whose educational interests are in harmony with the purposes of the institution and whose abilities and previous preparation qualify them to pursue the studies to which they are admitted.

The student personnel service of an

institution should assist students to analyze and understand their problems and to adjust themselves to the life and work of the institution.

In evaluating the practices of an institution in the induction of students, attention will be given to the provision for preregistration guidance in cooperation with secondary schools, to the criteria used in the selection of students, to the administration of the stated entrance requirements, and to the arrangements for introducing new students to the life and work of the institution.

Consideration will be given to the means employed by an institution to assist students in the selection of courses and curriculums, in solving immediate academic problems, in furthering their scholastic development, and in making suitable vocational choices and preparation. Attention will also be given to the practices of an institution in counseling students about their health, their financial affairs, and their intimate personal affairs. The student's relation to extra-curriculum activities will also be studied. The practices of an institution in the provision and control of health services, in the housing and boarding of students, in the management of extra-curriculum activities, in the control of student conduct, and in financial assistance to students will be considered.

VII. ADMINISTRATION

The administrative organization should be suitable for accomplishing the objectives of the institution. Adequate provision should be made for the performance of all administrative functions by a personnel competent in their respective lines of activity.

In evaluating the administration of an institution, the emphasis will be placed upon the manner in which the

functions are performed rather than upon the organization or the personnel, although the suitability of the organization and the competence of the personnel cannot be ignored. Attention will be given to such matters as the constitution and activities of the board of control; the general system of administrative control; the administration of academic matters, such as curriculum, faculty personnel, and instruction; the business administration, including financial accounting, budgeting, purchasing, the collection of revenues, and the supervision of the finances of student activities; the administration of the physical plant; the management of invested funds, if any; the administration of the student personnel service; the administration of special educational activities, if any, such as summer session or extension services; and the system of records and reports.

VIII. FINANCE

The institution should provide evidence of financial resources adequate for and effectively applied to the support of its educational program.

The items of information to be considered in determining the adequacy of the financial support are the expenditure per student for educational purposes,³ the stability of the financing, as indicated by the amount of income per student from stable sources, and the avoidance of burdensome indebtedness; and the procedures in financial accounting and reporting. Necessary adjustments will be allowed for contributed services of instructors and administrative officers in Catholic institutions.

³ A phrase relating to the dependence of an institution upon student fees was deleted from the Statement of Policy at the annual meeting of the Association in April, 1937.

IX. PHYSICAL PLANT

The physical plant, comprising grounds, buildings, and equipment, should be adequate for the efficient conduct of the educational program and should contribute effectively to the realization of the accepted objectives of the institution.

In judging the plant, consideration will be given to the adequacy and effectiveness of such features as site; general type of buildings; service systems; classrooms, laboratories, and other facilities appropriate to the special purposes of the institution; office facilities; library building; facilities for health service, recreation, and athletics; dormitories; auditoriums; assembly rooms; and the operation and care of the plant.

X. INSTITUTIONAL STUDY

An institution should continuously study its policies and procedures with a view to their improvement and should provide evidence that such useful studies are regularly made.

Consideration will be given to the means used by the institution in the investigation of its own problems, to the nature of the problems selected for study, to the staff making studies, to the methods employed, to the attitude of the administration toward and the support given to such studies, and to

the manner in which the results are made available to the faculty, the administrative staff, and the interested clientele. It is recognized that such studies may be of many sorts, ranging from small inquiries of immediate service value to elaborately conducted experimental investigations. They may deal with any phase of the work of an institution, such as administration, curriculum, student personnel service, instruction, or any other matter of immediate or remote concern to the institution. An institution will be requested to provide typed or printed copies of completed studies.

XI. ATHLETICS

If the institution maintains a program of intercollegiate athletics, the same policies should prevail in regard to faculty, administration, and the management of students as are in force in connection with the other features of the institution.

In evaluating the athletic program, consideration will be given to the requirements for eligibility for participation; the distribution of scholarships, loan funds, grants of financial aid, and remunerative employment; the methods taken to safeguard the health of participants; the administrative organization; the financial control; and the competence of the staff.

III. OPERATION OF THE ACCREDITING PROCEDURE

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY SENIOR INSTITUTIONS APPLYING FOR ACCREDITATION

A SENIOR institution seeking accreditation will initiate negotiations by filing a formal application with the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities on a blank especially provided for that purpose. This application will supply such information as

will enable the Board of Review to decide upon the eligibility of the institution for consideration. The requirements for eligibility to membership in the Association are described in the Statement of Policy.

The application will be examined by the Secretary, who may request additional information upon any of the points if in his judgment such sup-

plementary information is needed. In his discretion, the Secretary may advise the institution to proceed with its application. In that case he will proceed with the collection of such additional data as will be required for a full consideration of the application by the Board of Review, and will make the necessary arrangements for a survey of the institution. When the survey has been arranged, all other information in the possession of the Secretary will be turned over to the examiners. All the schedules of data will be included with the report of the examiners and filed with the Secretary for his use in presenting the case to the Board of Review.

In case the application indicates such unfavorable conditions in the institution as would likely lead to rejection of the application, the Board of Review may refuse to accept for consideration the application of the institution.

At the time an institution makes application for a survey it will pay a fee fixed by the Board of Review.

It is understood that, after preliminary consideration of this application by the Secretary, the application may be withdrawn by the institution at any time prior to the completion and filing with the Secretary of the regular schedules used by the Association in accrediting and, in case it is withdrawn, that ten dollars (\$10) of the fee will be retained and the balance returned to the institution. In case this application is withdrawn after the regular schedules have been filled out and returned to the Secretary and before the survey of the institution is made, twenty dollars (\$20) of the fee will be retained and the balance returned to the institution. Neither the whole nor any part of the fee will be returned to an institution after the survey has been completed. Institu-

tions surveyed on occasions other than the time of application will pay a fee fixed by the Board of Review.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY
JUNIOR COLLEGES APPLYING FOR
ACCREDITATION

Junior colleges seeking accreditation will make preliminary application to the General Secretary of the Association rather than to the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities and, on a form provided for the purpose, will indicate the type of organization and administration under which they operate.

The Secretary of the Association, with the assistance of the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities and the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools, shall determine whether an institution seeking accreditation operates its program in the college field as a distinct and independent unit or in combination with one or more years in the secondary field. Institutions of the first type shall be classified as Type I; and institutions of the latter type, as Type II.

If an institution is considered to fall into Type I, its application will be forwarded to the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, and the procedures of accreditation from this point on will parallel those for senior institutions. If, however, the junior college making application appears to have a program closely integrated with a secondary school or local public school system, information will be collected on special report forms adapted to the peculiarities of this type of school. One member of the examining committee for a Type II junior college will be named by the Board of Review of the Commission on Colleges and Universities, and one will be named by the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Second-

ary Schools. The reports and recommendations of examining committees of Type II institutions will be acted upon by the Board of Review and the Administrative Committee in joint session. Institutions accredited under this procedure will be included in the list of member institutions published by the Commission on Colleges and Universities and also in the list of secondary schools published by the Secondary Commission. In its dealings with the Association, however, a Type II junior college shall be regarded as a single unit, and separate reports will not be required for its different levels of instruction.

FUNCTIONS OF THE SECRETARIES

Senior institutions seeking accreditation by the North Central Association will make their initial contacts through the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities. Junior colleges will make preliminary application to the General Secretary of the Association. Application in each case must be made not later than the first day of October preceding the annual meeting.

Upon acceptance of applications, the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities will send to senior institutions and to junior colleges classified as Type I appropriate schedules for filing the detailed information necessary for a full consideration for accreditation. The schedules must be completed and returned prior to the fifteenth day of November preceding the annual meeting. The Secretary will assemble these schedules, make such preliminary studies of the information as may be necessary, and make them available to the examiners appointed to visit each institution.

In the case of Type II junior colleges, the Secretary of the Commission

on Colleges and Universities will function in conjunction with the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools, and these officials will jointly arrange for the surveys.

Visits to institutions by the examiners will be scheduled at a sufficiently early date that a preliminary draft of their report may be in the hands of the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities at least thirty days before the annual meeting of the Association. The Secretary submits this report, together with any other pertinent data which he may have, to the full Board of Review, some days prior to the annual meeting. (In the case of Type II, junior colleges, the report also goes to the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools.) A preliminary draft of the examiners' report, without their recommendation, will be transmitted to the president of the institution concerned sufficiently in advance of the meeting of the Board of Review to permit him to submit such comment as he may deem desirable.

In all matters relating to accreditation, the Secretary of the Commission on Colleges and Universities shall act as the executive officer of the Board of Review and of the Commission, serve as the channel of communication with institutions, prepare the necessary reports to institutions and to the Association, and perform all the usual duties attaching to such an executive officer. At the close of each annual meeting he will prepare for publication a list of accredited institutions in accordance with the procedure outlined in the Statement of Policy.

Many of the procedures of the accrediting policy of the Association will require more or less constant revision as new information becomes available. The Secretary, therefore, will preserve all records accumulating in his office

and make them available as the Association, the Commission on Colleges and Universities or the Board of Review may direct for such studies as may be useful in the improvement of the accrediting activities of the Association.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVIEW

The Board of Review is the executive committee of the Commission on Colleges and Universities. It acts upon the application of an institution for accreditation and reports its decisions to the Commission on Colleges and Universities. The action of the Commission is final except that an institution may appeal to the Executive Committee of the Association, which in its discretion may confirm, modify, or reverse the action of the Commission.

In the performance of its functions the Board of Review will receive from the Secretary the formal applications of institutions, authorize surveys, appoint examiners, receive through the Secretary the reports of examiners and such additional information as he may lay before them, give full and impartial consideration to such reports, and take appropriate action thereon.

At the annual meeting the Board of Review will report its actions through the Secretary, to the Commission on Colleges and Universities and to the Executive Committee of the Association for acceptance, rejection, or modification, and later it will report to each applying institution the action taken upon its application. At the close of each annual meeting the Secretary will authorize the list of accredited institutions for publication.

FUNCTIONS OF THE EXAMINERS

Each institution applying for accreditation will be visited by examiners whose stay shall be long enough to

enable them to form an estimate of the character of the institution and to determine the merit of its application. The examining team will include at least one member from an accredited institution of the same general type (e.g., junior college, teachers college, liberal arts college of simple organization, etc.) as the institution being examined. Examiners will be selected in the light of special circumstances that may relate to the local situation. They will be informed on the nature of the institution being examined and on any special aspects involving public relations.

Before visiting an institution, the examiners will make a study of the schedules collected by the Secretary and will note any items that need verification or amplification at the institution. Upon each important issue involved, this *Manual* contains comparative data, examples of practice, or other criteria by means of which the data on the schedules can be evaluated.

The examiner's duties at the institution will be as follows:

1. To check the accuracy with which the schedules have been completed
2. To discuss with administrative officers and with the faculty the implications of the available data and such characteristics of the institution as are not covered in the schedules
3. To gather through conferences with staff members and students such additional facts and impressions as will complete the examiner's knowledge of the quality of the institution
4. To fill in and complete the scorecards used for making the pattern map

When two or more examiners join in the examination of an institution, as will be the customary procedure, they will naturally divide the work of inspection, in order that the time may be shortened and the work more thoroughly done. This method also provides that two or more competent judgments instead of one will be avail-

able for the guidance of the Board of Review.

Experience has shown that time is usually saved and a better understanding of the relations of the administrative officers to one another obtained if the inspectors hold a conference at the beginning of the survey with the president and the chief administrative officers. This meeting may then be followed by the conferences with the individual administrative officers.

INTERVIEW WITH THE PRESIDENT

The examiner's visit to an institution should be so timed as to meet the convenience of the administration. Ordinarily the first person approached in an institution will be the president. He and his administrative associates should be able to verify, as may be desired, the information given on the schedules, to answer any questions that have arisen in the minds of the examiners when the schedules were examined, to provide such additional information as may be desired, and to indicate what other officers may provide information not available in the president's office.

Some of the particular matters that should be discussed with the head of the institution follow:

1. The purposes of the institution
2. The selection, appointment, and promotion of members of the faculty
3. The records kept by the institution concerning the qualifications and activities of faculty members
4. The quality of the present faculty—the areas in which it is strong or weak
5. The organization of the institution and the administrative units such as schools, colleges, and departments. Particular inquiry should be made as to how essential administrative functions are performed
5. The organization of the faculty, officers, committees, faculty units, and methods of function in meetings
7. The sources and character of the student body
8. The curriculum of the institution—its

character, its adequacy, and its relation to the purposes of the institution

9. Instruction in the institution and methods of its improvement
10. The personnel of the board of trustees
11. The functions performed by the board and its committees
12. The degree to which the board has authority to make final decisions affecting the institution
13. The extent to which interested groups of the constituency influence the affairs of the institution in ways other than through the regularly constituted officials of the institution
14. The relation of the board to its executive officer
15. The type of the administrative organization, both in theory and in actual practice, and the smoothness with which the administrative system operates
16. The adequacy of the number of administrative officers
17. The qualifications of the various subordinate staff members in the administrative offices
18. The financial policies of the institution, particularly as they relate to the increasing development of stable sources of revenue for the support of the academic program
19. The general athletic situation, and its bearing on the instructional and financial program of the institution
20. The plans for the development of the physical plant, including plans with respect to features in which improvements, renovations, or additions are needed
21. The budgetary system, including methods of preparing the budget, the manner in which it is presented to the board for consideration, and the control of budget expenditures
22. The plan for managing invested funds, if any
23. The types of special educational activities maintained, such as summer session and extension activities; the reason for the maintenance of such features; and the policy with respect to their financing
24. The system of reports, including such matters as the president's annual report, the treasurer's annual report, reports of deans and department or division heads
25. Plans for fostering investigation and study of institutional problems
26. Institutional policies and practices in student personnel work

This interview should give the head of the institution an opportunity to interpret and evaluate the educational quality of his institution. He should express his judgment as to its strengths and weaknesses, its special contribu-

tion to the national structure of higher education, its needs, and lines of future growth and improvement.

INTERVIEW WITH THE DEAN

Although the functions of college deans vary from one institution to another, they normally relate to the faculty, to the curriculum, to instruction, and to student problems. In the case of a particular institution the examiner will already have some information, and more will have been gained from the interview with the president. In interviewing the dean, an effort should be made to discover the administrative activities of the dean; his relations to students; to the recruiting, appointment, and promotion of the faculty; to the organization, direction, and control of the faculty; to the curriculum and instruction; and also to other administrative officers such as the president, the registrar, the business manager, and other deans. This interview should afford the dean the opportunity to reveal his judgment of the educational quality of his institution, his grasp of significant educational problems, and his awareness of current issues in higher education.

INTERVIEW WITH THE REGISTRAR

The chief aim of the interview with the registrar should be to verify and supplement the data submitted on the enrolment schedules and to secure such additional information regarding entrance requirements and practices, methods of registration, guidance, and enrolment as he may provide.

The registrar should give a clear explanation of his own activities and his relation to the activities of other officers such as the president, deans, business manager, and the members of the faculty. His authority and his relation to students should be clearly reported.

The examiner should examine the records of the registrar's office relating to admission, examinations, and student marks. Inquiry should be made as to the methods employed to report the progress of students to the faculty, to parents, and to the student himself.

INTERVIEW WITH BUSINESS OFFICERS

The major officer (or officers, if there are more than one) in charge of business and financial affairs should be interviewed for the purpose of verifying information regarding the financial position of the institution and obtaining information regarding the methods of conducting business affairs. The degree to which business affairs are centralized should be ascertained. The system of financial accounting should be examined to determine whether it conforms to accepted practices and whether the financial data reported are reasonably comparable with those obtained from other institutions. The system of budgetary control, the procedures used in purchasing supplies, and the plans for the collection of institutional revenue should be studied. The extent to which adequate supervision is exercised over the finances of student activities should be investigated. The plans for handling invested funds, the custody of securities, the policies relating to investments, and the distribution of investments among various types of holdings should be discussed with the proper officer. The administrative organization for the care and operation of the physical plant should be studied. The reports previously submitted with respect to such items as income, expenditure, and indebtedness should be tested by a check of original records or audits, in order to insure that all items have been properly interpreted and correctly reported.

INTERVIEW WITH THE LIBRARIAN

The interview with the librarian should have three purposes:

1. To obtain his account of the manner in which records previously submitted to the Secretary's office were prepared
2. To secure his account of the library's relation to the general administration
3. To learn of the interest taken in the library by the instructional staff as a whole and with such reference to individual departments as he may consider important

The holdings of the library should be examined by a sampling procedure to ascertain the extent to which the distribution of holdings reflects the purposes of the institution, the curriculum offerings, and the enrolment by subjects and fields. Examinations should be made of such routines as are established for the recording of information concerning student use of the library and of particular parts of the collection. It is important that the librarian be asked to state uses to which such records are put wherever their use is not obvious.

INTERVIEWS WITH STUDENT
PERSONNEL OFFICERS

Included in the group of personnel officers are such individuals as the dean of men, dean of women, director of the health service, nurse, placement officer, matrons of dormitories, and the coaching staff. In consultations with these various individuals the statement of duties and administrative relationships as reported on the schedules should be verified and the attitude toward students and student problems should be determined.

Inquiry should be made relative to procedures employed in counseling students. This will be done by ascertaining from student deans and others connected with personnel work the kinds of student problems evident at the institution and the methods used to

aid students in dealing with them. The effectiveness of these procedures and of the institutional agencies for student guidance of extra-curriculum activities, scholarships, loan funds, and health and placement service should be studied.

As a further basis for evaluation, the records which are kept of students' personal histories, of extra-curriculum activities, of scholarship funds, of loan funds, and of the health and placement service should be examined.

INTERVIEWS WITH STAFF MEMBERS

From the data provided in the various schedules, from suggestions direct and indirect, and from the president and deans a number of staff members should be selected for interview. At times, the examiner may meet small groups; at other times, individual interviews may be more desirable.

In staff interviews, the fundamental matters for discussion are: students, curriculum, library, and instruction, although sidelights upon the administration and the tone of the institution will frequently be secured. Appropriate inquiries may be made concerning the organization of the curriculum, the need for expansion or restriction, the methods of handling students, the selection of students, the means of improving instruction, the library, and similar matters. These interviews should reveal the degree to which the faculty is aware of current trends in higher education, of the advent of new methods of student management, of the reorganization of curriculums, of the changing emphasis upon examination practices and the need for their improvement, and of the contribution of experimental studies to educational improvement. In particular, they should reveal the instructor's familiarity with teaching development in his own subject.

INTERVIEWS WITH STUDENTS

It is advisable to consult different students relative to various aspects of the institution. These conferences should be made as informal as possible during visits to fraternity and sorority houses, dormitories, the library, or other places that afford opportunities for informal contacts.

EXAMINATION OF PLANT AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES

Inspection will be made of the physical plant, including buildings, grounds, and equipment.

REPORT OF EXAMINERS

Following the survey of an institution, the examiners will file the completed schedules, scorecards, and a written report with the Secretary. This report should be based upon the schedules submitted by the institution and the additional information secured during the inspectional visit. It should express the judgment of the examiners upon the educational quality of an institution and should contain a definite recommendation as to whether the application of the institution should be approved or declined. A clear statement of the grounds for the recommendation should be given.

It is not intended that the examiner's judgment will be determined wholly by the factual data available. It is his function to evaluate these data as accurately as possible, but in his inspectional contacts he will gather numerous impressions of existing conditions of a less objective and less tangible character that have a bearing upon the character of the institution. In the light of his total knowledge and impression of the institution, it will be his duty to form a judgment of the competence of the institution as an agency for the higher education of

youth. It is this composite judgment of the educational competence of an institution rather than the meticulous conformity to detailed criteria that should be the basis of the recommendation to the Board of Review.

INSTITUTIONAL PATTERN

With the abolition of standards reliance devolves upon the evaluation of an institution as a whole. To make this policy effective, it is necessary to secure accurate information concerning all institutional characteristics which contribute significantly to the character of the institution as a whole.

THE PATTERN MAP

As a means of convenient visual representation of the status of an institution a pattern map will be prepared. This map will be divided horizontally into a number of sections each dealing with the various phases investigated such as: purposes, faculty, curriculum, instruction, library, student personnel service, administration, finance, physical plant, institutional study, and athletics. Under each of the main headings appropriate subheadings will be provided corresponding to the criteria that are noted in this *Manual*. For each criterion an appropriate vertical scale will be provided that will permit the representation of the relative standing of the institution on that point. A line connecting the points and indicating the standing of the institution on each item will provide a pattern map that will afford a ready visualization of the general condition of the institution as well as an indication of the particular points upon which the institution exhibits unusual strength or weakness.

For the construction of a pattern map for an individual institution there will be provided comparative data for

each section considered. On each item a percentile distribution will be available that will permit the location of the institution with reference to a representative group of other institutions on the item concerned. This percentile position for each item will be plotted on the pattern map. The line joining such points provides the general picture of the institutional status. An average performance is indicated by the fiftieth percentile point. The best performance obtained from any institution is the one hundredth percentile, and the poorest performance on each item is the zero percentile.

The use of the pattern map in the accrediting of an individual institution makes possible a flexible procedure. Each of the institutional characteristics for which measures are provided is in itself positively related to educational quality in an institution. The map exhibits the particular excellences and weaknesses of the institution and makes possible a judgment in which all these characteristics are taken into consideration.

It should be pointed out that scales for the different items are not to be thought of as scales of absolute measure. They are based upon the data at hand and represent the best approximation to real values which is now possible, but the scales reflect only the relative status within the group of institutions for which data are now available. As more data become available, the scales will be corrected at many points. In order to make this device usable over a period of years, it is necessary that data be continuously assembled and that, as institutions improve, the scales be frequently readjusted.

As a part of the report made to the Board of Review on each institution considered for accreditation, a pattern map will be presented in accordance

with the specifications outlined in this section. The Board of Review shall have power from time to time, as conditions warrant, to change the items entering into the pattern map or otherwise to alter it in the interest of improving the plan of evaluating institutions. The files of data accumulated in the Secretary's office shall be used in establishing percentile distributions serving as normative data to determine the position of specific institutions on each item.

INDIVIDUALITY OF INSTITUTIONS

The section on individuality of institutions in the Statement of Policy does not imply that all differences are important or that all variations in institutional pattern and activity are justified. Many superficial differences have no significance in determining the educational quality of an institution. These will be disregarded in accrediting. Other departures from general practice may really detract from the educational services of an institution and justify the Association in withholding recognition. There are, however, many variations among colleges that appear to be educationally sound; it shall be the policy of the Association to foster and encourage variations of this type.

A brief statement of the areas in which such variations may occur is given here. Many of the implications of this section will be developed in the subsequent treatment of the procedures to be employed in passing judgment upon an institution. The general statements made here will be useful chiefly in suggesting the need for caution in applying general policies of accrediting to individual institutions.

DIFFERENCE OF PURPOSE

Higher education has many and diverse purposes. In some cases an in-

stitution will limit itself to a single purpose or to a limited group of purposes. Colleges of engineering, medical schools and teachers colleges are illustrations. Accrediting methods should protect an institution in its unique purposes and encourage it to be the best possible school of its type. So long as a school adheres to a limited purpose, it should not be under pressure to become a different type of school. The expansion or modification of its curriculum, for instance, should be determined by the needs of the particular type of education to which it is committed. A change in the major purposes of an institution will constitute grounds for a re-evaluation of the institution in terms of its modified purposes.

DIFFERENCES IN STUDENT ABILITIES

Over a period of years institutions tend to attract students of a particular type. This tendency is illustrated by uniformity in the intellectual level of entering Freshmen. In this respect wide differences prevail among institutions. Overlappings are common, but central tendencies are fairly distinct, and it is evident that a given institution may minister to a body of young people who, because of differences in intellectual powers, would be out of place in certain other institutions. It is not desirable that accrediting procedures should attempt to reduce all colleges to a common intellectual standard—for instance, by fixing a minimal score on an examination as an essential condition for entrance or graduation.

The Association may legitimately expect an institution to produce evidence that the significant characteristics of its student group are known to those responsible for administration and instruction and that reasonable efforts are made to adjust the activities to the needs of the particular body of students which the institution admits. An insti-

tution, however, should not be under pressure to select a particular type of student body, except in so far as the unique purposes of the institution may require students of a particular type.

DIFFERENCES IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Inasmuch as the curriculum is merely the means by which an institution seeks to accomplish certain purposes, it is clear that curriculums cannot be the same for all institutions if purposes vary. It is legitimate to inquire whether a curriculum is consonant with announced purposes, whether it is taught by qualified instructors, and whether it is adequately supported financially and by laboratory and library facilities. Beyond such basic matters as these the institution should be free to select the content and procedures of instruction. Intimate with curriculum and instruction are standards of student achievement. The matter of such standards should remain clearly within the jurisdiction of individual institutions. What the Association will insist upon is sincerity of performance, honesty and fairness with students, and the absence of pretense that the institution is competent to perform certain functions which it is not.

DIFFERENCES IN ADMINISTRATION

Variations from the usual plans of institutional organization and administration may be justified in many cases. The competence of the administrative personnel is important, and inquiry may be made as to whether all the essential administrative functions are performed economically and in such a way as to facilitate educational purposes. Such inquiry should not operate to impose a standardized plan of administrative organization that will be

exactly the same for every institution. Initiative in arranging the details of administrative organizations should reside with those responsible for the conduct of the institution, although suggestions may be offered regarding plans that at present seem to be operating most effectively.

OTHER VARIATIONS

The foregoing enumeration of the areas in which the individuality of an institution should be protected is not inclusive but illustrative. Other important variations may occur in student personnel service, in the amount and sources of support, in plant, in extra-curriculum activities, and in many other matters. The crucial question concerning any such variation is: Does it further the achievement of the purposes of the institution; does it detract from such achievement; or is it merely negligible? Unless there is clear evidence that variations are harmful to the declared educational purposes of an institution, they will not be regarded unfavorably by the Association.

ENCOURAGEMENT OF VARIATION

In matters so intimately related to life as education should be, it is of the utmost importance that institutions be kept fluid and adaptable. The constant and continuous effort to improve its work through well-conceived and carefully directed educational experiments is a powerful instrument in keeping an educational institution alert and its work vital. For this reason the Association looks upon efforts at educational experiment as an evidence of vitality in an institution. In fact, it might well feel concerned if, over a period of time, no such efforts were in evidence in an accredited institution. Attention may properly be called to the qualification noted in this *Manual* that experiments of merit must be "well-conceived and carefully directed." The attempt merely to do something new may be deplorable, indeed, rather than meritorious. Opportunity will be given for each institution to set forth any unique features or practices which, in its judgment, should be protected in accrediting.

IV. LIST OF ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1950, TO JUNE 30, 1951

Explanation of dates.—The dates listed are dates of membership. The first accredited list was published in 1913; no institution was accredited prior to that time.

A dash connecting two dates indicates continuous accreditation during the period specified, e.g., 1915-1919 means continuous accreditation from 1915 to 1919 inclusive. A date followed by a dash indicates continuous accreditation to and including the current year.

A semicolon indicates that the institution was on the list for the year or years specified but that it was not on

the list for the following year, unless the next entry shows a change of classification for the latter years. For example, Iowa State Teachers College, at Cedar Falls, was on the first list of accredited teacher-training institutions published by the Association in 1913 and was continuously accredited to and including 1916; it was not on the list issued in 1917 but was restored in 1918 and was accredited continuously to and including 1929 as a teacher-training institution, as indicated in the footnote. It was transferred to the list of colleges and universities in 1930.

Designation of extent of program.—

The symbol (M) or (D) after the name of an institution indicates that the institution offers a graduate program leading to the Master's or Doctor's degree, respectively. The accreditation of the institution includes its graduate work. Those institutions which are listed neither as junior colleges nor as having graduate programs are Bachelor's degree-granting institutions.

Policy relating to highly specialized

institutions.—In March, 1950, the Association took the following action: only higher institutions in which general education, as defined in the *Revised Manual of Accrediting*, is a major function will be permitted to hold membership in the Association. This policy was effective immediately in the case of institutions applying for accreditation.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
--------------------	-----------------	---	----------------------------

ARIZONA

Colleges and Universities

Arizona State College.....	Flagstaff.....	L. A. Eastburn.....	1930-
Arizona State College at Tempe (M).....	Tempe.....	Grady Gammage.....	1931-
University of Arizona (D).....	Tucson.....	James Byron Mc- Cormick.....	1917-

Junior Colleges

Phoenix College.....	Phoenix.....	E. W. Montgomery.....	1928-
----------------------	--------------	-----------------------	-------

ARKANSAS

Colleges and Universities

Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College.....	Pine Bluff.....	Lawrence A. Davis.....	1950-
Arkansas Agricultural and Me- chanical College.....	College Heights, Mon- ticello.....	Horace E. Thompson...	1928-1938;* 1940-
Arkansas State College.....	Jonesboro.....	W. J. Edens.....	1928-1932;* 1933-
Arkansas State Teachers College...	Conway.....	Nolen M. Irby.....	1931-
College of the Ozarks.....	Clarksville.....	Fred A. Walker.....	1931-1934; 1950-
Henderson State Teachers College..	Arkadelphia.....	D. D. McBrien.....	1934-
Hendrix College.....	Conway.....	Matt L. Ellis.....	1924-
Ouachita College.....	Arkadelphia.....	S. W. Eubanks.....	1927-1932; 1942-
Philander Smith College.....	Little Rock.....	M. LaFayette Harris...	1949-
University of Arkansas (M).....	Fayetteville.....	Lewis Webster Jones...	1924-

Junior Colleges

Arkansas Polytechnic College....	Russellville.....	J. W. Hull.....	1930-
Little Rock Junior College.....	Little Rock.....	Granville D. Davis.....	1929-
State Agricultural and Mechan- ical College.....	Magnolia.....	Charlie S. Wilkins.....	1929-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
COLORADO			
Colleges and Universities			
Adams State College.....	Alamosa.....	William Newsom.....	1950-
Colorado Agricultural and Me- chanical College (M).....	Fort Collins.....	W. E. Morgan.....	1925-
Colorado College (M).....	Colorado Springs.....	William H. Gill.....	1915-
Colorado State College of Educa- tion (D).....	Greeley.....	William R. Ross.....	1916-1927;† 1928-
Loretto Heights College.....	Loretto.....	Frances Marie Walsh.....	1926-
University of Colorado (D).....	Boulder.....	Robert L. Stearns.....	1913-
University of Denver (D).....	Denver.....	Albert C. Jacobs, Chancellor.....	1914-
Western State College of Colorado (M).....	Gunnison.....	P. P. Mickelson.....	1915-1928;† 1929-

Junior Colleges

Colorado Woman's College.....	Denver 7.....	Val. H. Wilson.....	1932-
-------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	-------

ILLINOIS**Colleges and Universities**

Art Institute of Chicago (see School
of the)

Augustana College.....	Rock Island.....	Conrad Bergendoff.....	1913-
Aurora College.....	Aurora.....	Theodore Pierson Stephens.....	1938-
Barat College of the Sacred Heart.....	Lake Forest.....	Margaret Reilly.....	1943-
Blackburn College.....	Carlville.....	Robert P. Ludlum.....	1918; 1931-1949,* 1950-
Bradley University (D).....	Peoria 5.....	David Blair Owen.....	1913-1923,* 1924-
Carthage College.....	Carthage.....	Morris Wee.....	1916-
Chicago Musical College (D).....	Chicago 5.....	Rudolph Ganz.....	1936-
Chicago Teachers College (M).....	Chicago 21.....	Raymond M. Cook, Dean.....	1941-
College of St. Francis.....	Joliet.....	Mary Aniceta.....	1938-
Concordia Teachers College.....	River Forest.....	Arthur Klinck.....	1950-
De Paul University (M).....	Chicago 14.....	Comerford J. O'Mal- ley, C.M.....	1925-
Eastern Illinois State College.....	Charleston.....	Robert G. Buzzard.....	1915-1927;† 1928-
Elmhurst College.....	Elmhurst.....	Henry W. Dinkmeyer.....	1924-1933,* 1934-
George Williams College (M).....	Chicago 15.....	Harold C. Coffman.....	1934-1938,* 1939-
Greenville College.....	Greenville.....	H. J. Long.....	1948-
Illinois College.....	Jacksonville.....	Harris Gary Hudson.....	1913-
Illinois Institute of Technology ¹ (D).....	Chicago 16.....	Henry Townley Heald.....	1941-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

¹ Merger of Armour Institute of Technology, accredited since 1916, and Lewis Institute, ac-
credited from 1913-1917 as a junior college and from that date on as a four-year institution.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Illinois State Normal University (M).....	Normal.....	R. W. Fairchild.....	1913-1928;† 1929; 1930;† 1931-
Illinois Wesleyan University (M)...	Bloomington.....	M. J. Holmes.....	1916-
James Millikin University (M).....	Decatur.....	J. Walter Malone.....	1914-
Knox College.....	Galesburg.....	Sharvey G. Umbeck.....	1913-
Lake Forest College.....	Lake Forest.....	Ernest A. Johnson.....	1913-
Loyola University ² (D).....	Chicago 11.....	James T. Hussey, S.J.....	1921-
MacMurray College for Women ³ (M).....	Jacksonville.....	C. P. McClelland.....	1913-
Monmouth College.....	Monmouth.....	James Harper Grier.....	1913-
Mundelein College.....	Chicago 40.....	Mary Josephine, B.V.M.....	1940-
National College of Education.....	Evanston.....	K. Richard Johnson.....	1946-
North Central College ⁴	Naperville.....	C. Harve Geiger.....	1914-
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary (D).....	Chicago 12.....	Charles W. Koller.....	1947-
Northern Illinois State Teachers College.....	DeKalb.....	Leslie A. Holmes.....	1915-1930;† 1931-
Northwestern University (D).....	Evanston.....	J. Roscoe Miller.....	1913-
Principia College of Liberal Arts ⁵	Elsah.....	Frederic E. Morgan.....	1923-1936;* 1937-
Rockford College (M).....	Rockford.....	Mary Ashby Cheek.....	1913-
Roosevelt College of Chicago.....	Chicago 5.....	Edward J. Sparling.....	1946-
Rosary College ⁶	River Forest.....	M. Timothea, O.P.....	1919-
St. Xavier College for Women.....	Chicago 15.....	M. Huberta McCarthy.....	1937-
School of the Art Institute of Chi- cago (M).....	Chicago 3.....	Hubert Ropp, Dean.....	1936-
Southern Illinois University (M)...	Carbondale.....	Delyte W. Morris.....	1913-1930;† 1931-
University of Chicago (D).....	Chicago 37.....	Robert M. Hutchins, Chancellor.....	1913-
University of Illinois (D).....	Urbana.....	George D. Stoddard.....	1913-
Western Illinois State College (M)...	Macomb.....	Frank A. Beu.....	1913-1927;† 1928-
Wheaton College (M).....	Wheaton.....	V. Raymond Edman.....	1913; 1916-

Junior Colleges

Frances Shimer College (see Shimer
College)

Herzl Junior College.....	Chicago 23.....	James M. McCallister, Dean.....	1941-
Joliet Junior College.....	Joliet.....	Hugh S. Bonar, Supt.....	1917-
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior Col- lege.....	LaSalle.....	F. H. Dolan.....	1929-
Lincoln College.....	Lincoln.....	Raymond Dooley.....	1929-
Lyons Township Junior College.....	LaGrange.....	George S. Olsen, Supt.-Prin.....	1932-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

² Prior to 1925 the College of Arts and Sciences of Loyola University was accredited under the name of St. Ignatius College.

³ Prior to 1930 MacMurray College for Women was known as Illinois Woman's College.

⁴ Prior to 1927 North Central College was known as North-Western College.

⁵ Located at St. Louis, Missouri, until March 1, 1935.

⁶ Prior to 1923 Rosary College was known as St. Clare College and was located at Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Monticello College.....	Godfrey.....	John R. Young.....	1917-
Morgan Park Junior College.....	Chicago 43.....	Clarence Lee Jordan, Supt.	1939-
Morton Junior College.....	Cicero 50.....	W. P. MacLean.....	1927-
North Park College and Theo- logical Seminary.....	Chicago 25.....	Clarence A. Nelson.....	1926-
St. Bede Junior College.....	Peru.....	Lawrence Vohs, O.S.B..	1949-
Shimer College.....	Mount Carroll.....	A. J. Brumbaugh.....	1920-
Springfield Junior College.....	Springfield.....	M. Carmelita Mosley, O.S.U.	1933-
Thornton Junior College.....	Harvey.....	James L. Beck, Dean...	1933-
Wilson Junior College.....	Chicago 21.....	O. S. Williams, Dean...	1941-
Wright Junior College.....	Chicago 34.....	Peter Masiko, Jr. Dean.	1941-

INDIANA

Colleges and Universities

Anderson College.....	Anderson.....	John A. Morrison.....	1946-
Ball State Teachers College (D)***	Muncie.....	John R. Emens.....	1925-1929;† 1930-
Butler University (M).....	Indianapolis 7.....	M. O. Ross.....	1915-1929; 1931-
DePauw University (M).....	Greencastle.....	Clyde E. Wildman.....	1915-
Earlham College (M).....	Richmond.....	Thomas E. Jones.....	1915-
Evansville College.....	Evansville 4.....	Lincoln B. Hale.....	1931-
Franklin College of Indiana.....	Franklin.....	Harold Wellington Richardson.....	1915-
Goshen College.....	Goshen.....	Carl Kreider, Acting Pres.....	1941-
Hanover College.....	Hanover.....	Albert George Parker, Jr.....	1915
Indiana Central College.....	Indianapolis 3.....	I. Lynd Esch.....	1947-
Indiana State Teachers College (D)***.....	Terre Haute.....	Ralph N. Tirey.....	1915-1929;† 1930-
Indiana University (D).....	Bloomington.....	Herman B. Wells.....	1913-
Manchester College.....	North Manchester.....	V. F. Schwalm.....	1932-
Purdue University (D).....	Lafayette.....	Frederick L. Hovde.....	1913-
Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	Terre Haute.....	Ford L. Wilkinson.....	1916-
St. Joseph's College.....	Collegeville.....	Alfred J. Zanolar, C.P.P.S.....	1932-1948;* 1950-
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College...	St. Mary-of-the-Woods.	Marie Helene.....	1919-
St. Mary's College (D).....	Notre Dame.....	Mary Madeleva, C.S.C.	1922-
Taylor University.....	Upland.....	Clyde W. Meredith.....	1947-
University of Notre Dame (D)...	Notre Dame.....	John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C.....	1913-
Valparaiso University.....	Valparaiso.....	O. P. Kretzmann.....	1929-
Wabash College.....	Crawfordsville.....	Frank Hugh Sparks.....	1913-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

*** Doctor's degree offered in cooperation with Indiana University.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
--------------------	-----------------	---	----------------------------

IOWA**Colleges and Universities**

Briar Cliff College.....	Sioux City 17.....	Jean Marie, O.S.F.....	1945-
Central College.....	Pella.....	G. T. Vander Lugt.....	1942-
Clark College ⁷	Dubuque.....	Mary Leone, B.V.M.....	1918-
Coe College.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Byron S. Hollinshead.....	1913-
Cornell College.....	Mount Vernon.....	Russell D. Cole.....	1913-
Drake University (M).....	Des Moines 11.....	Henry G. Harmon.....	1913-
Grinnell College.....	Grinnell.....	Samuel N. Stevens.....	1913-
Iowa State College (D).....	Ames.....	Charles E. Friley.....	1916-
Iowa State Teachers College.....	Cedar Falls.....	Malcolm Price.....	1913-1916;† 1918-1929;† 1930-
Iowa Wesleyan College.....	Mount Pleasant.....	J. Raymond Chadwick.....	1916-1929; 1933-
Loras College ⁸	Dubuque.....	Sylvester D. Luby.....	1917-
Luther College.....	Decorah.....	J. W. Ylvisaker.....	1915-
<i>Marycrest College (see St. Ambrose College)</i>			
Morningside College.....	Sioux City.....	Earl A. Roadman.....	1913-
Parsons College.....	Fairfield.....	Tom E. Shearer.....	1913-1948; 1950
<i>St. Ambrose College (including Marycrest College)</i>			
Davenport.....	Ambrose J. Burke.....	1927-	
Simpson College.....	Indianola.....	Edwin Edgar Voigt.....	1913-
State University of Iowa (D).....	Iowa City.....	Virgil M. Hancher.....	1913-
University of Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	Rollo La Porte.....	1921-1935; 1939-
Wartburg College.....	Waverly.....	C. H. Becker.....	1948-

Junior Colleges

Graceland College.....	Lamoni.....	Edmund J. Gleazer, Jr.,	1920-
Mason City Junior College.....	Mason City.....	C. H. Beem, Dean.....	1919-
Mount Mercy Junior College.....	Cedar Rapids.....	Mary Ildephonse Hol-	
		land.....	1932-1936;** 1949-
Mount St. Clare College.....	Clinton.....	Mary Cortona, Dean.....	1950-
Ottumwa Heights College ⁹	Ottumwa.....	Marie Ancille Kennedy	
		Dean.....	1928-
Waldorf College (four-year jun-			
ior college).....	Forest City.....	Morton O. Nilssen.....	1948-

KANSAS**Colleges and Universities**

Baker University.....	Baldwin.....	Nelson P. Horn.....	1913-
Bethany College.....	Lindsborg.....	Emory Lindquist.....	1932-
Bethel College.....	North Newton.....	Ed. G. Kaufman.....	1938-
Fort Hays Kansas State College ¹⁰			
(M).....	Hays.....	M. C. Cunningham.....	1915-1929; 1930-

⁷ Prior to 1928 Clarke College was known as Mount St. Joseph College.⁸ From 1921 to 1938 Loras College was known as Columbia College.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

** Withdrew voluntarily.

⁹ Prior to 1930 Ottumwa Heights College was known as St. Joseph's Junior College.¹⁰ Prior to 1932 Fort Hays Kansas State College was known as Kansas State Teachers College of Hays.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science (D) . . .	Manhattan	James A. McCain	1916-
Kansas State Teachers College (M)	Emporia	David L. MacFarlane	1915-1927;† 1928-
Kansas State Teachers College (M)	Pittsburg	Rees H. Hughes	1915-1929;† 1930-
McPherson College	McPherson	D. W. Bittinger	1921-1926; 1940-
Marymount College	Salina	Mary Chrysostom	1932-
Mount St. Scholastica College	Atchison	Lucy Dooley, O.S.B.	1934-
Ottawa University	Ottawa	Andrew B. Martin	1914-
St. Benedict's College	Atchison	Cuthbert McDonald, O.S.B.	1927-
St. Mary College	Xavier	Arthur M. Murphy	1928-1933;* 1934-
Southwestern College	Winfield	Alvin W. Murray	1918-1930; 1932-
University of Kansas (D)	Lawrence	Deane W. Malott, Chancellor	1913-
University of Wichita (M)	Wichita 14	Harry F. Corbin	1927-1932; 1934-
Washburn Municipal University ¹¹	Topeka	Bryan S. Stoffer	1913-

MICHIGAN

Colleges and Universities

Albion College	Albion	W. W. Whitehouse	1915-1921; 1923-
Alma College	Alma	Dale D. Welch	1916-
Aquinas College	Grand Rapids 6	Arthur F. Bukowski	1946-
Calvin College	Grand Rapids 6	Henry Schultze	1930-
Central Michigan College of Education ¹²	Mount Pleasant	Charles L. Anspach	1915-1921;† 1923-1927;† 1928-
Emmanuel Missionary College	Berrien Springs	Alvin W. Johnson	1922-1936;* 1939-
Hillsdale College	Hillsdale	Harvey L. Turner	1915; 1919-
Hope College	Holland	Irwin J. Lubbers	1915-1921; 1923-
Kalamazoo College (M)	Kalamazoo	John Scott Everton	1915-
Marygrove College ¹³	Detroit 21	M. Honora	1926-
Michigan College of Mining and Technology (M)	Houghton	Grover C. Dillman	1928-
Michigan State College (D)	East Lansing	John A. Hannah	1915-1921; 1923-
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti	Eugene B. Elliott	1915-1927;† 1928-
Nazareth College	Nazareth	Mary Kevin, S.S.J.	1940-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

¹¹ Prior to 1941 the institution was known as Washburn College.

¹² Prior to 1941 Central Michigan College of Education was known as Michigan Central State Teachers College.

¹³ Prior to 1927 Marygrove College was located at Monroe, Michigan. It was formerly known as St. Mary's College.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Northern Michigan College of Education ¹⁴	Marquette.....	H. A. Tape.....	1916-1928;† 1929-
<i>St. Mary's College</i> (see Marygrove)			
Siena Heights College.....	Adrian.....	M. Gerald, O.P.....	1913-
University of Detroit (M).....	Detroit 21.....	Celestin J. Steiner, S.J....	1931-1933; 1935-
University of Michigan (D).....	Ann Arbor.....	Alexander G. Ruthven....	1913-
Wayne University ¹⁵ (D).....	Detroit 1.....	David D. Henry.....	1915-1924;* 1925-
Western Michigan College of Education ¹⁶	Kalamazoo.....	Paul V. Sangren.....	1915-1927;† 1928-

Junior Colleges

Bay City Junior College.....	Bay City.....	Eric J. Bradner, Dean ..	1927-
Dearborn Junior College.....	Dearborn.....	Fred K. Eshleman, Dean.....	1949-
Flint Junior College.....	Flint 3.....	W. Fred Totten.....	1925-
Gogebic Junior College.....	Ironwood.....	R. D. Chadwick, Dean..	1949-
Grand Rapids Junior College.....	Grand Rapids 3.....	Arthur Andrews.....	1917-
Highland Park Junior College.....	Highland Park 3.....	Grant O. Withey, Dean..	1921-
Jackson Junior College.....	Jackson.....	George L. Greenawalt....	1933-
Muskegon Junior College.....	Muskegon.....	A. G. Umbreit, Direc- tor.....	1929-
Port Huron Junior College.....	Port Huron.....	John H. McKenzie, Dean.....	1930-

MINNESOTA

Colleges and Universities

Bemidji State Teachers College.....	Bemidji.....	C. R. Sattgast.....	1943-
Carleton College.....	Northfield.....	Laurence M. Gould.....	1913-
College of St. Benedict.....	St. Joseph.....	Richarda Peters.....	1933-
College of St. Catherine.....	St. Paul 1.....	Antonine O'Brien.....	1916-
College of St. Scholastica.....	Duluth 2.....	Athanasius Braegelmann ..	1931-
College of St. Teresa.....	Winona.....	M. Rachael.....	1917-
College of St. Thomas.....	St. Paul 1.....	Vincent J. Flynn.....	1916-
Concordia College.....	Moorhead.....	J. N. Brown.....	1927-
Gustavus Adolphus College.....	St. Peter.....	Edgar M. Carlson.....	1915-
Hamline University (M).....	St. Paul 4.....	Hurst Robins Anderson..	1914-1932; 1934-
Macalester College.....	St. Paul 5.....	Charles J. Turck.....	1913; 1915-
Mankato State Teachers College.....	Mankato.....	C. L. Crawford.....	1916-1924;† 1940-
Moorhead State Teachers College.....	Moorhead.....	O. W. Snarr.....	1948-
St. Cloud State Teachers College.....	St. Cloud.....	John William Headley....	1947-
St. John's University.....	Collegeville.....	Alcuin H. Deutsch, O.S.B.....	1950-
St. Mary's College.....	Winona.....	J. Ambrose, F.S.C.....	1934-1936;* 1937-

¹⁴ Prior to 1941 Northern Michigan College of Education was known as Michigan Northern State Teachers College.

¹⁵ Prior to 1934 the liberal arts College of Wayne University was accredited as the College of the City of Detroit.

¹⁶ Prior to 1941 Western Michigan College of Education was known as Michigan Western State Teachers College.

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
St. Olaf College.....	Northfield.....	Clemens M. Granskou.....	1915-
St. Paul Seminary (M).....	St. Paul 1.....	Rudolph G. Bandas, Rector.....	1946-
University of Minnesota (D).....	Minneapolis 14.....	James L. Morrill.....	1913-
Winona State Teachers College.....	Winona.....	Nels Minné.....	1913;† 1916-1929;† 1940-

Junior Colleges

Eveleth Junior College.....	Eveleth.....	E. T. Carlstedt, Dean.....	1931-
Hibbing Junior College.....	Hibbing.....	S. A. Patchin, Dean.....	1922-
Virginia Junior College.....	Virginia.....	F. B. Moe, Dean.....	1925-

MISSOURI

Colleges and Universities

Central College.....	Fayette.....	Ralph L. Woodward.....	1913; 1915-
Central Missouri State College (M).....	Warrensburg.....	George W. Diemer.....	1915-1927;† 1928-
College of St. Teresa.....	Kansas City 2.....	Marietta Jennings.....	1946-
Culver-Stockton College.....	Canton.....	W. H. McDonald.....	1924-
Drury College.....	Springfield 2.....	James Franklin Findlay.....	1915-
Fontbonne College.....	St. Louis 5.....	Mary Marcella Casey, C.S.J.....	1948-
<i>Harriet Beecher Stowe Teachers College (see Stowe Teachers College)</i>			
Harris Teachers College.....	St. Louis 12.....	Charles A. Naylor, Jr.....	1924-1932;† 1933-
Lincoln University (M).....	Jefferson City.....	Sherman D. Scruggs.....	1926-1933;† 1934-
Lindenwood College.....	St. Charles.....	F. L. McCluer.....	1918; 1921;* 1922-
Maryville College.....	St. Louis 18.....	Marie Odeide Mouton.....	1941-
Missouri Valley College.....	Marshall.....	G. Dewey Smith, Resi- dent Administrator.....	1916-
Northeast Missouri State Teach- ers College (M).....	Kirkville.....	Walter H. Ryle.....	1914-1927;† 1928-
Northwest Missouri State College.....	Maryville.....	J. W. Jones.....	1921-1927;† 1928-
Park College.....	Parkville.....	J. L. Zwingle.....	1913-
Rockhurst College.....	Kansas City 4.....	Thomas M. Knapp, S.J.....	1934-1938;* 1939-
St. Louis University (D).....	St. Louis 3.....	Paul C. Reinert, S.J.....	1916-
Southeast Missouri State College.....	Cape Girardeau.....	W. W. Parker.....	1915-1927;† 1928-
Southwest Missouri State College.....	Springfield 4.....	Roy Ellis.....	1915-1927;† 1928-
Stowe Teachers College.....	St. Louis 13.....	Ruth M. Harris.....	1949-
Tarkio College.....	Tarkio.....	M. Earle Collins.....	1922-1926; 1928-
University of Kansas City (M).....	Kansas City 4.....	Clarence R. Decker.....	1938-
University of Missouri (D).....	Columbia.....	Frederick A. Middle- bush.....	1913-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Washington University (D).....	St. Louis 5.....	Arthur Holly Compton, Chancellor.....	1913-
Webster College.....	Webster Groves 19.....	Mariella, Collins, President.....	1925-
Westminster College.....	Fulton.....	William W. Hall, Jr.....	1913; 1916-
William Jewell College.....	Liberty.....	Walter Pope Binns.....	1915-

Junior Colleges

Christian College.....	Columbia.....	James C. Miller.....	1918; 1923-
Cottey Junior College for Women.....	Nevada.....	Blanche Hinman Dow.....	1941-
Flat River Junior College.....	Flat River.....	Carl L. Parker, Supt.....	1926-
Jefferson City Junior College (four-year junior college).....	Jefferson City.....	A. L. Crow, Supt.....	1948-
Joplin Junior College.....	Joplin.....	Roi S. Wood.....	1949-
Junior College of Kansas City.....	Kansas City 2.....	A. M. Swanson, Dean.....	1918-
Kemper Military School.....	Boonville.....	Frederick Marston, Dean.....	1927-
St. Joseph Junior College.....	St. Joseph 10.....	Nelle Blum, Dean.....	1919-1921; 1923-
Stephens College.....	Columbia.....	Homer P. Rainey.....	1918-
Wentworth Military Academy.....	Lexington.....	J. M. Sellers.....	1930-
William Woods College.....	Fulton.....	Harlie Lawrence Smith.....	1919-

NEBRASKA**Colleges and Universities**

Creighton University (M).....	Omaha 2.....	William H. McCabe, S.J.....	1916-
Doane College.....	Crete.....	David Livingston Crawford.....	1913-
Duchesne College.....	Omaha 3.....	Mary Downey.....	1937-1938;* 1939-
Hastings College.....	Hastings.....	William Marshall French.....	1916-
Midland College.....	Fremont.....	Wm. P. Hieronymus.....	1947-
Nebraska State Teachers College... Chadron.....		Wiley G. Brooks.....	1915-1921;† 1923-1932;† 1933-
Nebraska State Teachers College... Kearney.....		Herbert L. Cushing.....	1916-1932;† 1933-
Nebraska State Teachers College... Peru.....		R. A. Quelle, Acting President.....	1915-1932;† 1933
Nebraska State Teachers College... Wayne.....		Victor P. Morey.....	1917-1932;† 1933-
Nebraska Wesleyan University... Lincoln 4.....		Carl C. Bracy.....	1914-
Union College.....	Lincoln 6.....	Robert W. Woods.....	1923-1936;* 1937-
University of Nebraska (D).....	Lincoln 8.....	Reuben G. Gustavson, Chancellor.....	1913-
University of Omaha (M).....	Omaha 1.....	Milo Bail.....	1939-

NEW MEXICO**Colleges and Universities**

Eastern New Mexico University (M).....	Portales.....	Floyd D. Golden.....	1947-
New Mexico College of Agricul-			

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
ture and Mechanic Arts (M)	State College	J. W. Branson	1926-1939; 1941-
New Mexico Highlands Univer- sity (M)	Las Vegas	Edward Eyring	1926-1931;† 1937-
New Mexico School of Mines (M)	Socorro	E. J. Workman	1949-
New Mexico Western College ¹⁷	Silver City	H. W. James	1926-1931;† 1931-1933; 1942-
University of New Mexico (D)	Albuquerque	Tom L. Popejoy	1922-
Junior Colleges			
New Mexico Military Institute	Roswell	Hugh M. Milton, II	1938-

NORTH DAKOTA

Colleges and Universities

Jamestown College	Jamestown	Samuel S. George	1920-
North Dakota Agricultural Col- lege (M)	Fargo	Fred S. Hultz	1915-1937; 1939-
State Teachers College	Dickinson	Charles E. Scott	1928-1934;† 1949-
State Teachers College	Minot	C. C. Swain	1947-
State Teachers College	Valley City	R. L. Lokken	1915-1934;† 1950-
University of North Dakota (D)	Grand Forks	John C. West	1913-

OHIO

Colleges and Universities

Antioch College	Yellow Springs	Douglas McGregor	1927-
Ashland College (M)	Ashland	Glenn L. Clayton	1930-1933; 1938-
Baldwin-Wallace College	Berea	John L. Knight	1913; 1915-
Bowling Green State University (M)	Bowling Green	F. J. Prout	1916-1931;† 1932-
Capital University	Columbus	Harold L. Yochum	1921-
Case Institute of Technology (D)	Cleveland 6	T. Keith Glennan	1913-
College of Education and Indus- trial Arts	Wilberforce	Charles H. Wesley	1949-
College of Mount St. Joseph-on- the-Ohio	Mount St. Joseph	Mary Zoe	1932-
College of St. Mary of the Springs	Columbus 3	M. Angelita, O.P.	1934-
College of Wooster	Wooster	Howard F. Lowry	1915-
Denison University	Granville	Cyril F. Richards, Act- ing President (After Sept. 1)	1913-
Fenn College	Cleveland 15	Edward Hodnett	1940-
Heidelberg College	Tiffin 4	Terry Wickham	1913-
Hiram College	Hiram	Paul H. Fall	1914-
John Carroll University (M)	Cleveland 18	Frederick E. Welfle, S.J.	1922-
Kent State University (M)	Kent	George A. Bowman	1915-1932;† 1933-

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

¹⁷ Prior to 1950, this institution was accredited under the name of New Mexico State Teachers College.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Kenyon College (M)	Gambier	Gordon K. Chalmers . . .	1913-1932;** 1938-
Lake Erie College	Painesville	Alfred T. Hill, Acting President	1913-
Marietta College	Marietta	W. Bay Irvine	1913-
Mary Manse College	Toledo 10	Vincent de Paul Kaley . .	1933-
Miami University (M)	Oxford	Ernest H. Hahne	1913-
Mount Union College	Alliance	Charles Burgess Ketcham	1913-
Muskingum College	New Concord	Robert N. Montgomery . .	1919-
Notre Dame College	South Euclid 21	Mary Anselmi Langen- derfer, S.N.D.	1931-
Oberlin College (M)	Oberlin	William Edwards Stev- enson	1913-
Ohio State University (D)	Columbus 10	Howard L. Bevis	1913-
Ohio University (M)	Athens	John Calhoun Baker . . .	1913-
Ohio Wesleyan University (M)	Delaware	Arthur S. Fleming	1913-
Otterbein College	Westerville	J. Gordon Howard	1913-
University of Akron (M)	Akron 4	H. E. Simmons	1914-
University of Cincinnati (D)	Cincinnati 21	Raymond Walters	1913-
University of Dayton	Dayton 9	George J. Renneker	1928-
University of Toledo (M)	Toledo 6	Wilbur W. White	1922-
Ursuline College for Women	Cleveland 6	M. Celestine Ahearn . . .	1931-
Western College for Women	Oxford	Philip E. Henderson . . .	1913-
Western Reserve University (D)	Cleveland 6	John Schoff Millis	1913-
Wilmington College	Wilmington	Samuel D. Marble	1944-
Wittenberg College	Springfield	Clarence C. Stoughton . .	1916-
Xavier University ¹⁸ (M)	Cincinnati 7	James F. Maguire, S.J. . .	1925-1933; 1935-
Youngstown College	Youngstown 2	Howard W. Jones	1945-

OKLAHOMA

Colleges and Universities

Central State College	Edmond	W. Max Chambers	1947-
East Central State College	Ada	Chas. F. Spencer	1947-
Langston University	Langston	G. L. Harrison	1948-
Northeastern State College	Tahlequah	John Vaughan	1922-1934;† 1949-
Northwestern State College	Alva	Sabin C. Pearcefull	1922-1934;† 1949-
Oklahoma Agricultural and Me- chanical College (D)	Stillwater	Henry G. Bennett	1916-
Oklahoma College for Women	Chickasha	Dan Procter	1920-
Phillips University (M)	Enid	Eugene S. Briggs	1919-
Southeastern State College	Durant	T. T. Montgomery	1922-1934;† 1949-
Southwestern State College	Weatherford	R. H. Burton	1922-1934;† 1950-
University of Oklahoma (D)	Norman	G. L. Cross	1913-
University of Tulsa (M)	Tulsa 4	C. I. Pontius	1929-

Junior Colleges

Northeastern Oklahoma Agricul- tural and Mechanical College	Miami	Bruce G. Carter	1925-1936;** 1949-
--	-----------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

** Withdrew voluntarily.

¹⁸ Prior to 1930 Xavier University was known as St. Xavier College.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Northern Oklahoma Junior College.	Tonkawa.	Loren N. Brown.	1948-
Oklahoma Military Academy.	Claremore.	Homer M. Ledbetter.	1950-

SOUTH DAKOTA

Colleges and Universities

Augustana College.	Sioux Falls.	L. M. Stavig.	1931-
Black Hills Teachers College.	Spearfish.	Russell E. Jonas.	1928-1933;† 1950-
Dakota Wesleyan University.	Mitchell.	Samuel M. Hilburn.	1913; 1916-
Huron College.	Huron.	George F. McDougall.	1915-
Northern State Teachers College.	Aberdeen.	N. E. Steele.	1918-1933;† 1940-
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (M).	Rapid City.	Warren E. Wilson.	1925-
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts (M).	Brookings.	Fred H. Leinbach.	1916; 1920-
University of South Dakota (M).	Vermillion.	I. D. Weeks.	1913-
Yankton College.	Yankton.	J. Clark Graham.	1921-

WEST VIRGINIA

Colleges and Universities

Bethany College.	Bethany.	W. H. Cramblet.	1926-
Concord College.	Athens.	Virgil H. Stewart.	1931-
Davis and Elkins College.	Elkins.	R. B. Purdum.	1946-
Fairmont State College.	Fairmont.	George H. Hand.	1947-
Glenville State College.	Glenville.	Harry B. Heflin.	1949-
Marshall College (M).	Huntington.	Stewart H. Smith.	1928-
Shepherd College.	Shepherdstown.	Oliver S. Ikenberry.	1950-
West Liberty State College.	West Liberty.	Paul N. Elbin.	1942-
West Virginia State College.	Institute.	John W. Davis.	1927-
West Virginia University (D).	Morgantown.	Irvin Stewart.	1926-1927; 1930-
West Virginia Wesleyan College.	Buckhannon.	William J. Scarborough.	1927-1932; 1942-

Junior Colleges

Potomac State School of West Virginia University.	Keyser.	E. E. Church.	1926-
--	---------	---------------	-------

WISCONSIN

Colleges and Universities

Beloit College (M).	Beloit.	Carey Croneis.	1913-
Carroll College.	Waukesha.	Nelson Vance Russell.	1913-
Eau Claire State Teachers College.	Eau Claire.	William Robert Davies.	1950-
La Crosse State Teachers College.	La Crosse.	Rexford S. Mitchell.	1928-1929;† 1930-
Lawrence College (D).	Appleton.	Nathan M. Pusey.	1913-
Marquette University (M).	Milwaukee 3.	E. J. O'Donnell, S.J.	1922-
Milwaukee-Downer College.	Milwaukee 11.	Lucia R. Briggs.	1913-
Milwaukee State Teachers College (M).	Milwaukee 11.	J. Martin Klotsche.	1915-1924;† 1929-

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

** Withdrew voluntarily.

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>President (or Chief Executive)</i>	<i>Date Accredited</i>
Mount Mary College ¹⁹	Milwaukee 10.....	Edward A. Fitzpatrick.....	1926-
Oshkosh State Teachers College.....	Oshkosh.....	Forrest R. Polk.....	1915-1922;† 1928;† 1929-
Ripon College.....	Ripon.....	Clark G. Kuebler.....	1913-1926; 1928-
River Falls State Teachers College.....	River Falls.....	E. H. Kleinpell.....	1935-
St. Clare College (see Rosary Col- lege, Illinois)			
St. Norbert College.....	West De Pere.....	Sylvester M. Killeen, O. Praem., Exec. Vice-Pres.....	1934-1936;* 1937-
Stout Institute (M).....	Menomonie.....	Verne C. Fryklund.....	1928-1931;† 1932-
Superior State College.....	Superior.....	Jim Dan Hill.....	1916-1932;† 1933-
University of Wisconsin (D).....	Madison 6.....	Edwin Broun Fred.....	1913-1916;† 1919-
Whitewater State Teachers College.....	Whitewater.....	Robert C. Williams.....	1915-1922;† 1943-

WYOMING

University of Wyoming (D).....	Laramie.....	G. D. Humphrey.....	1915-1917; 1923-
--------------------------------	--------------	---------------------	---------------------

¹⁹ Prior to 1929 Mount Mary College was known as St. Mary's College and was located at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

† Accredited as a teacher-training institution for the first dates listed.

* Accredited as a junior college for the first dates listed.

SUMMARY OF ACCREDITED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

State	Colleges and Universities	Junior Colleges	Total
Arizona.....	3	1	4
Arkansas.....	10	3	13
Colorado.....	8	1	9
Illinois.....	42	15	57
Indiana.....	22	0	22
Iowa.....	19	6	25
Kansas.....	17	0	17
Michigan.....	20	9	29
Minnesota.....	20	3	23
Missouri.....	26	11	37
Nebraska.....	13	0	13
New Mexico.....	6	1	7
North Dakota.....	6	0	6
Ohio.....	40	0	40
Oklahoma.....	12	3	15
South Dakota.....	9	0	9
West Virginia.....	11	1	12
Wisconsin.....	17	0	17
Wyoming.....	1	0	1
Total.....	302	54	356

ACCREDITED HIGHER INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE N.C.A. TERRITORY

THE following are the latest lists of higher institutions accredited by regional agencies other than the North Central Association

I. MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

COLLEGES

DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American University
Catholic University of America
Dunbarton College
George Washington University
Georgetown University
Howard University
Miner Teachers College, Washington 1, D. C.
Trinity College
Washington Missionary College
Wilson Teachers College, Washington 9, D. C.

MARYLAND

College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore 10
Goucher College, Baltimore 18
Hood College, Frederick
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18
Loyola College, Baltimore 12
Morgan State College, Baltimore 12
Mount St. Agnes College, Baltimore
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg
State Teachers College, Towson
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis
University of Maryland, College Park
Washington College, Chestertown
Western Maryland College, Westminster
Woodstock College, Woodstock

NEW JERSEY

College of St. Elizabeth, Convent
Drew University, Madison
Georgian Court College, Lakewood
New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick
New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair
New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton
Newark College of Engineering, Newark 2
Princeton University, Princeton
Rutgers University, New Brunswick
St. Peter's College, Jersey City
Seton Hall College, South Orange
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken
Upsala College, East Orange

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Garden City
Alfred University, Alfred
Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson
Barnard College, New York City 27
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10
Canisius College, Buffalo
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam
Colgate University, Hamilton
College of the City of New York, New York City 31
College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York City 63
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle
College of St. Rose, Albany
Columbia University, New York City 27
Cooper Union, New York City 3
Cornell University, Ithaca
D'Youville College, Buffalo
Elmira College, Elmira
Fordham University, New York City 58
Good Counsel College, White Plains
Hamilton College, Clinton
Hartwick College, Oneonta
Hobart College, Geneva
Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I.
Houghton College, Houghton
Hunter College, New York City 21
Keuka College, Keuka Park
Manhattan College, New York City 63
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, New York City 27
Maryknoll Teachers College, Maryknoll
Marymount College, Tarrytown
Nazareth College, Rochester
New York State College for Teachers, Albany
New York University, New York City 3
Niagara University, Niagara Falls
Notre Dame College of Staten Island, Staten Island
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn 2
Queens College, Flushing
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy
Russell Sage College, Troy
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure
St. John's University, Brooklyn 6
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn 6
St. Lawrence University, Canton
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville
Siena College, Loudonville

Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs
 State Teachers College, Buffalo
 State Teachers College, Cortland
 State Teachers College, Oneonta
 Syracuse University, Syracuse
 Union College, Schenectady
 United States Merchant Marine Academy, Kings
 Point, L. I.
 United States Military Academy, West Point
 University of Buffalo, Buffalo
 University of Rochester, Rochester
 Vassar College, Poughkeepsie
 Wagner College, Staten Island
 Wells College, Aurora
 William Smith College, Geneva
 Yeshiva College, New York City 33

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Reading
 Allegheny College, Meadville
 Beaver College, Jenkintown
 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr
 Bucknell University, Lewisburg
 Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
 Cedar Crest College, Allentown
 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 18
 College Misericordia, Dallas
 Dickinson College, Carlisle
 Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia 4
 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh
 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown
 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster
 Geneva College, Beaver Falls
 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg
 Grove City College, Grove City
 Haverford College, Haverford
 Immaculata College, Immaculata
 Juniata College, Huntingdon
 Lafayette College, Easton
 LaSalle College, Philadelphia 41
 Lebanon Valley College, Annville
 Lehigh University, Bethlehem
 Lincoln University, Lincoln University P. O.
 Marywood College, Scranton
 Mercyhurst College, Erie
 Moravian College (Men), Bethlehem
 Mount Mercy College, Pittsburgh 13
 Muhlenberg College, Allentown
 Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh
 Pennsylvania State College, State College
 Rosemont College, Rosemont
 St. Francis College, Loretta
 St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31

St. Vincent College, Latrobe
 Seton Hill College, Greensburg
 State Teachers College, Clarion Pa.
 State Teachers College, Edinboro
 State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.
 State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.
 State Teachers College, Lock Haven
 State Teachers College, Mansfield, Pa.
 State Teachers College, Shippensburg, Pa.
 State Teachers College, Slippery Rock, Pa.
 State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.
 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove
 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
 Temple University, Philadelphia 19
 Thiel College, Greenville
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4
 University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh
 University of Scranton, Scranton
 Ursinus College, Collegeville
 Villa Maria College, Erie
 Villanova College, Villanova
 Washington & Jefferson College, Washington
 Westminster College, New Wilmington
 Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre
 Wilson College, Chambersburg

PUERTO RICO

Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico, San Ger-
 man, P. R.
 University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Alliance College (formerly Alliance Jr. College),
 Cambridge Sps., Pa.
 Bennett Junior College, Milbrook, N. Y.
 Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
 Canal Zone Junior College, Balboa, C. Z.
 Centenary Junior College, Hackettstown, N. J.
 Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville, N. Y.
 Fairleigh Dickinson College, Rutherford, N. J.
 Finch Junior College, New York City 21
 Georgetown Visitation Junior College, Wash-
 ington 7, D. C.
 Hershey Junior College, Hershey, Pa.
 Immaculata Junior College, Washington, D. C.
 Jersey City Junior College, Jersey City
 Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pa.
 Lycoming College (formerly Williamsport-Dick-
 inson Jr. College), Williamsport, Pa.
 Mount Aloysius Junior College, Cresson, Pa.
 Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 St. Charles College, Cantonsville, Md.

II. NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS¹

Secretary: GEORGE S. MILLER, Tufts College, Medford, Massachusetts

COLLEGES

CONNECTICUT

Albertus Magnus College, New Haven
Connecticut College, New London
Saint Joseph College, West Hartford
Trinity College, Hartford
University of Connecticut, Storrs
Wesleyan University, Middletown
Yale University, New Haven

MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston
Bowdoin College, Brunswick
Colby College, Waterville
University of Maine, Orono

MASSACHUSETTS

American International College, Springfield
Amherst College, Amherst
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster
Boston College, Boston
Boston University, Boston
Clark University, Worcester
The College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee
Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
Emmanuel College, Boston
Harvard University, Cambridge
Holy Cross College, Worcester
Jackson College, Medford
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley
Northeastern University, Boston
Radcliffe College, Cambridge
Regis College, Weston
Simons College, Boston
Smith College, Northampton
Springfield College, Springfield
Tufts College, Medford
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Wellesley College, Wellesley
Wheaton College, Norton
Williams College, Williamstown
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover
Mount Saint Mary College, Hookset
St. Anselm's College, Manchester
University of New Hampshire, Durham

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence
Pembroke College, Providence
Providence College, Providence
Rhode Island State College, Kingston

VERMONT

Bennington College, Bennington
Middlebury College, Middlebury
Norwich University, Northfield
St. Michael's College, Winooski Park
University of Vermont, Burlington

TEACHERS COLLEGES

CONNECTICUT

State Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain

JUNIOR COLLEGES

CONNECTICUT

Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport

MAINE

Ricker Junior College, Houlton
Westbrook Junior College, Portland

MASSACHUSETTS

Bradford Junior College, Bradford
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Colby Junior College, New London

VERMONT

Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney
Vermont Junior College, Montpelier

¹ As of 1949.

III. SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Secretary-Treasurer: ALBERT J. GEIGER, Atlanta, Georgia

UNIVERSITIES AND SENIOR COLLEGES

Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia
 Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas,
 College Station, Texas
 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama
 Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala-
 bama
 Alabama, University of, University, Alabama
 Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone,
 North Carolina
 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky
 Austin College, Sherman, Texas
 Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tennes-
 see
 Barry College, Miami, Florida
 Baylor University, Waco, Texas
 Belhaven College, Jackson, Mississippi
 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky
 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Georgia
 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham,
 Alabama
 Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Missis-
 sippi
 Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia
 Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia
 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennes-
 see
 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina
 Centenary College, Shreveport, Louisiana
 Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
 Charleston, the College of, Charleston, South
 Carolina
 Chattanooga, University of, Chattanooga, Ten-
 nessee
 Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina
 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina
 College of William and Mary, Williamsburg,
 Virginia
 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina
 Converse College, Spartanburg, South Carolina
 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina
 Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, Mis-
 sissippi
 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
 East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville,
 North Carolina
 East Tennessee State College, Johnson City,
 Tennessee
 East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce,
 Texas
 Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Rich-
 mond, Kentucky
 Elon College, Elon College, North Carolina
 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia

Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia
 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina
 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida
 Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida
 Florida, University of, Gainesville, Florida
 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina
 George Peabody College for Teachers, Nash-
 ville, Tennessee
 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky
 Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta,
 Georgia
 Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville,
 Georgia
 Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta,
 Georgia
 Georgia Teachers College, Collegeboro, Georgia
 Georgia, University of, Athens, Georgia
 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina
 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Car-
 olina
 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney,
 Virginia
 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas
 Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia
 Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama
 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas
 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama
 Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas
 John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Florida
 Judson College, Marion, Alabama
 Kentucky, University of, Lexington, Kentucky
 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ken-
 tucky
 King College, Bristol, Tennessee
 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Georgia
 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina
 Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina
 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Ten-
 nessee
 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia
 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana
 Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, Louisi-
 ana
 Louisiana State University, University, Louisi-
 ana
 Louisville, University of, Louisville, Kentucky
 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana
 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia
 Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia
 Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, iVirginia
 Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas
 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Vir-
 ginia
 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee

- McMurry College, Abilene, Texas
 Memphis State College, Memphis, Tennessee
 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia
 Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina
 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida
 Middle Tennessee State College, Murfreesboro, Tennessee
 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi
 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi
 Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi
 Mississippi State College, State College, Mississippi
 Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Mississippi
 Mississippi, University of, University, Mississippi
 Morehead State College, Morehead, Kentucky
 Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Kentucky
 Nazareth College, Louisville, Kentucky
 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina
 North Carolina, University of, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
 North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina
 Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina
 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia
 North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Texas
 Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana
 Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas
 Presbyterian College, Clinton, South Carolina
 Queens College, Charlotte, North Carolina
 Radford College, Radford, Virginia
 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia
 Rice Institute, Houston, Texas
 Richmond, University of, Richmond, Virginia
 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia
 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida
 St. Mary's Dominican College, New Orleans, Louisiana
 St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas
 Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
 Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Texas
 Scarritt College, Nashville, Tennessee
 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia
 South Carolina, University of, Columbia, South Carolina
 Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, Louisiana
 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas
 Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas
 Southwestern, Memphis, Tennessee
 Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana
 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas
 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama
 State Teachers College, Florence, Alabama
 State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Alabama
 State Teachers College, Livingston, Alabama
 State Teachers College, Troy, Alabama
 Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacodoches, Texas
 Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine, Texas
 Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia
 Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, Tennessee
 Tennessee, University of, Knoxville, Tennessee
 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas
 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas
 Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas
 Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas
 Texas, University of, Austin, Texas
 Texas Wesleyan, Fort Worth, Texas
 Texas Western College, El Paso, Texas
 The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina
 Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas
 Tulane University, including H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, New Orleans, Louisiana
 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee
 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky
 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee
 University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee
 Ursuline College, Louisville, Kentucky
 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee
 Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia
 Virginia, University of, Charlottesville, Virginia
 Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, North Carolina
 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia
 Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia
 West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas
 Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee, North Carolina
 Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Kentucky
 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina
 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina
- JUNIOR COLLEGES
- Amarillo College, Amarillo, Texas
 Andrew College, Cuthbert, Georgia

Arlington State College, Arlington, Texas
 Armstrong Junior College, Savannah, Georgia
 Averett College, Danville, Virginia
 Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont, North Carolina
 Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky
 Bluefield College, Bluefield, Virginia
 Brevard College, Brevard, North Carolina
 Campbell College, Buie's Creek, North Carolina
 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky
 Copiah-Lincoln Junior College, Wesson, Mississippi
 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky
 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas
 East Central Junior College, Decatur, Mississippi
 East Mississippi Junior College, Scooba, Mississippi
 Edinburg College, Edinburg, Texas
 Emory Junior College, Oxford, Georgia
 Emory Junior College, Valdosta, Georgia
 Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina
 Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Georgia
 Georgia Southwestern College, Americus, Georgia
 Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Georgia
 Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Mississippi
 Hardin College, Wichita Falls, Texas
 Hinds Junior College, Raymond, Mississippi
 Holmes Junior College, Goodman, Mississippi
 Jones County Junior College, Ellisville, Mississippi
 Junior College of Augusta, Augusta, Georgia
 Kilgore Junior College, Kilgore, Texas
 Lamar College, Beaumont, Texas
 Lee Junior College, Baytown, Texas
 Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Texas
 Marion Institute, Marion, Alabama
 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina
 Meridian Municipal Junior College, Meridian, Mississippi
 Middle Georgia College, Cochran, Georgia

Midway Junior College, Midway, Kentucky
 Mount St. Joseph Junior College, Maple Mount, Kentucky
 Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth, Kentucky
 Northeast Junior College, Monroe, Louisiana
 Palm Beach Junior College, West Palm Beach, Florida
 Paris Junior College, Paris, Texas
 Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina
 Pearl River College, Poplarville, Mississippi
 Perkinson Junior College, Perkinson, Mississippi
 Pfeiffer Junior College, Misenheimer, North Carolina
 Pikeville College, Pikeville, Kentucky
 San Angelo College, San Angelo, Texas
 St. Bernard College, St. Bernard, Alabama
 St. Mary's School, Raleigh, North Carolina
 St. Petersburg Junior College, St. Petersburg, Florida
 Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas
 Shenandoah College, Dayton, Virginia
 Snead Junior College, Boaz, Alabama
 South Georgia College, Douglas, Georgia
 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee
 Sue Bennett College, London, Kentucky
 Sullins College, Bristol, Virginia
 Sunflower County Junior College, Moorhead, Mississippi
 Tarleton State College, Stephenville, Texas
 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee
 Texarkana College, Texarkana, Texas
 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas
 Texas Southmost College, Brownsville, Texas
 Tyler Junior College, Tyler, Texas
 Virginia Interment College, Bristol, Virginia
 Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tennessee
 West Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia

MEMBER JUNIOR COLLEGES ON PROBATION

Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia

List of Approved Colleges for Negro Youth

The Negro Colleges do not hold membership or pay dues in the Association. However, they are visited and inspected by the Committee on Approval of Negro Schools which apply the same standards in placing them on the approved list as are applied to all institutions and schools in the Association.

<i>Location</i>	<i>Classification</i>
ALABAMA	
Birmingham, Miles College	4 year, Class B
Huntsville, Oakwood College	2 year, Class B
Montgomery, The State Teachers College	4 year, Class A
Normal, State A & M College	4 year, Class A
Talladega, Talladega College	4 year, Class A
Tuscaloosa, Stillman Institute	2 year, Class B
Tuskegee, Tuskegee Institute	4 year, Class A
FLORIDA	
Daytona Beach, Bethune-Cookman College	4 year, Class A
Tallahassee, Florida A & M College	4 year, Class A
GEORGIA	
Albany, Albany State College	4 year, Class B
Atlanta, Atlanta University	4 year, Class A
Atlanta, Clark College	4 year, Class A
Atlanta, Morehouse College	4 year, Class A
Atlanta, Spelman College	4 year, Class A
Atlanta, Morris Brown College	4 year, Class A
Augusta, Paine College	4 year, Class A
Fort Valley, State College	4 year, Class B
Savannah, Georgia State College	4 year, Class B
KENTUCKY	
Frankfort, Kentucky State College	4 year, Class A
Louisville, Louisville Municipal College	4 year, Class A
LOUISIANA	
New Orleans, Dillard University	4 year, Class A
New Orleans, Xavier University	4 year, Class A
Baton Rouge, Southern University	4 year, Class A
Grambling, Grambling College	4 year, Class A
MISSISSIPPI	
Alcorn, Alcorn A & M College	4 year, Class A
Edwards, Southern Christian Institute	2 year, Class B
Jackson, Jackson College	4 year, Class A
Tougaloo, Tougaloo College	4 year, Class A
Holly Springs, Rust College	4 year, Class B
NORTH CAROLINA	
Charlotte, Johnson C. Smith University	4 year, Class A
Concord, Barber Scotia College	4 year, Class A
Durham, N. C. College at Durham	4 year, Class A
Elizabeth City, State Teachers College	4 year, Class A
Fayetteville, State Teachers College	4 year, Class A
Greensboro, A & T College	4 year, Class A
Greensboro, Bennett College	4 year, Class A
Raleigh, St. Augustine's College	4 year, Class A
Raleigh, Shaw University	4 year, Class A
Salisbury, Livingstone College	4 year, Class A
Winston-Salem, State Teachers College	4 year, Class A
SOUTH CAROLINA	
Columbia, Allen University	4 year, Class A
Columbia, Benedict College	4 year, Class A
Denmark, Voorhees N & I	2 year, Class A
Orangeburg, State A & M College	4 year, Class A
Orangeburg, Claflin University	4 year, Class A

<i>Location</i>	<i>Classification</i>
TENNESSEE	
Jackson, Lane College	4 year, Class A
Knoxville, Knoxville College	4 year, Class A
Memphis, LeMoyne College	4 year, Class A
Nashville, Fisk University	4 year, Class A
Nashville, Tennessee A & I State College	4 year, Class A
Rogersville, Swift Memorial Jr. College	2 year, Class B
Morristown, N & I College	2 year, Class A
TEXAS	
Austin, Samuel Houston College	4 year, Class B
Austin, Tillotson College	4 year, Class A
Crockett, Mary Allen College	2 year, Class A
Houston, Texas State University	4 year, Class A
Marshall, Bishop College	4 year, Class A
Marshall, Wiley College	4 year, Class A
Prairie View, Prairie View University	4 year, Class A
Tyler, Texas College	4 year, Class A
VIRGINIA	
Hampton, Hampton Institute	4 year, Class A
Petersburg, Virginia State College	4 year, Class A
Richmond, Virginia Union University	4 year, Class A

Standard Four-Year Colleges—Class "A"—Institutions in this class meet in full the standards set up by the Association.

Standard Four-Year Colleges—Class "B"—Institutions in this class do not meet one or more of the standards set up by the Association for four-year colleges, but the general quality of their work is such as to warrant the admission of their graduates to any institution requiring the bachelor's degree for entrance.

Standard Two-Year Junior Colleges—Class "A"

Standard Two-Year Junior Colleges—Class "B"

IV. THE NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS¹

Secretary: LELAND H. CREER, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
 Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg, Washington
 Chapman College, Los Angeles, California
 Chico State College, Chico, California
 College of Great Falls, College of Education, Great Falls, Montana
 College of Holy Names, Oakland, California
 College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho
 College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, California
 College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington
 College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah
 Dominican College, San Rafael, California
 Eastern Oregon College of Education, LaGrande, Oregon
 Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Washington

George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California
 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington
 Holy Names College, Spokane, Washington
 Humboldt State College, Arcata, California
 Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood, California
 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon
 La Sierra College, Arlington, California
 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon
 Loyola University, Los Angeles, California
 Marylhurst College, Oswego, Oregon
 Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana
 Montana State Normal College, Dillon, Montana
 Montana School of Mines, Butte, Montana
 Montana State University, Missoula, Montana
 Mt. Angel Seminary, Mt. Angel, Oregon
 Mt. St. Mary's College, Los Angeles, California
 Northern Idaho College of Education, Lewiston, Idaho
 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho
 Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon

¹ As of 1949.

Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon
 Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Washington
 Pacific Union College, Argwin, California
 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon
 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California
 Reed College, Portland, Oregon
 St. Edward's Seminary, Seattle, Washington
 St. Martin's College, Lacey, Washington
 St. Mary's College, Oakland, California
 St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, California
 San Diego State College, San Diego, California
 San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco, California
 San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California
 San Jose State College, San Jose, California
 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington
 Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Washington
 Southern Oregon Collège of Education, Ashland, Oregon
 University of Alaska, College, Alaska
 University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
 University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada
 University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
 University of Portland, Portland, Oregon
 University of San Francisco, San Francisco, California
 University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California
 University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
 University of Washington, Seattle, Washington
 Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah

Walla Walla College, Walla Walla, Washington
 Washington State College, Pullman, Washington
 Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham, Washington
 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington
 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington
 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon

NORMAL SCHOOLS

Eastern Montana Normal School (three years), Billings, Montana
 Marylhurst Teachers College (three years), Oswego, Oregon
 Mt. Angel Normal School, Mt. Angel, Oregon
 Southern Idaho College of Education, Albion, Idaho

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Boise Junior College, Boise, Idaho
 Carbon College (four years), Price, Utah
 Dixie Junior College (four years), St. George, Utah
 Idaho State College, Pocatello, Idaho
 Multnomah College, Portland, Oregon
 North Idaho Junior College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
 Northern Montana College (three years), Havre, Montana
 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho
 Snow College, Ephraim, Utah
 Weber College, Ogden, Utah
 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah

V. ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES¹

Secretary: N. PAUL HUDSON, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island
 California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California
 Catholic University of America, Washington, District of Columbia
 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts
 Columbia University, New York, New York
 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
 Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland
 McGill University, Montreal, Canada
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois
 Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey
 Stanford University, Stanford University, California

State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
 University of California, Berkeley, California
 University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois
 University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
 University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota
 University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri
 University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 University of Rochester, Rochester, New York
 University of Texas, Austin, Texas
 University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia
 University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri
 Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

¹ The Association voted to discontinue its accreditation program, effective in October, 1948; at the same time, it voted not to maintain its formerly approved list of institutions.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSION ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS

EDGAR G. JOHNSTON, *Secretary*

I. REPORT OF THE SECRETARY TO THE COMMISSION

A. THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

THE Administrative Committee, composed of the officers of the Commission, the immediate past Chairman, and four members, of whom one is elected annually for a four year term, serves as the executive body of the Commission and has responsibility for carrying on the work of the Commission between annual meetings of the Association.

The Administrative Committee held three meetings during the past year, two day meetings in June and December, and one on March 18 just preceding the annual meeting.

The major actions taken by the Committee are summarized below. Extended consideration was given to the budget at the first day's meeting in June. A tentative budget of \$16,285.00 was proposed. This was revised at the meeting of the Committee on Policies and Plans and, as adopted by the Executive Committee, provided a total of \$15,785.00 for the activities of the Commission, distributed as follows:

Office Expense.....	\$ 150.00
Office of Secretary.....	2,160.00
Secretarial assistance in Chicago.....	100.00
Office of Chairman.....	400.00
Administrative Committee.....	700.00
State Committees (Basis of distribution: \$150.00 per State Committee; \$1.50 per member school).....	7,650.00
Conference of State Chairman.....	1,800.00
Printing of Handbook.....	300.00
Cooperating Committee on Research.....	400.00
Contest Committee.....	900.00
Committee on Dependents' Schools.....	225.00
Report Form Committee.....	1,000.00
Committee on Revision of Procedures.....	0.00
Total.....	<u>\$15,785.00</u>

This budget provides for carrying on the program of the Commission on substantially the same basis as last year. It does not provide for increased allotment to State Committees, for additional assistance to the office of the Secretary, or for special studies of secondary school problems referred to the Cooperating Committee on Research for investigation. In the judgment of the Administrative Committee additional funds must be made available to the Commission if it is to provide the services which schools have a right to expect and, in particular if it is to make the results of the new policies in accrediting most helpful to schools. It was pointed out that a considerable portion of the increased dues voted by the Commission in 1948 was necessarily diverted to meet the needs of other Commissions or of the Association as a whole. "On motion of Boardman, seconded by Kilzer, the officers of the Commission on Secondary Schools were directed to present to the Executive Committee the financial problem faced by the Commission in the implementation of its program."

A report from North Central Association representatives on the General

Committee of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards indicated steps taken by the Cooperative Study to revise the *Evaluative Criteria* published by that body and widely used throughout the country as an instrument for self-survey of secondary schools. It is expected that the revised edition will be available for use by schools in the summer of 1950. The five North Central members on the Cooperative Study Committee are:

George E. Carrothers, University of Michigan

Carl G. F. Franzen, Indiana University

H. C. Mardis, Lincoln High School, Nebraska

William E. McVey, De Paul University

M. R. Owens, Department of Public Instruction, Arkansas

The Committee reviewed reports from the various Committees of the Commission and took appropriate action where called for. (Activities of the Committees are reported below.) The Handbook for State Committees and Reviewing Committees, prepared by the Report Form Committee, was reviewed and publication authorized. Copies of the Handbook were distributed to State Committees in September and were made available to the Reviewing Committees for the 1950 meeting.

The Committee presented to the Executive Committee a recommendation urging early publication of a pamphlet interpreting the organization and work of the Association, comparable to the publication "Pertinent Facts" which was widely circulated several years ago. It also recommended the organization of a Publications Board or provision in some other way for centralized distribution of North Central materials which are for sale. (The sale of the forms for the Special Report A-3, Criterion 2 has thrown a heavy burden on the office of the Secretary. It was felt that distribution of materials from which the Association receives the payment is a general Association responsibility.

Other actions included action on appeals from the decisions of Reviewing Committees, approval of changes in State Committees, discontinuance of the category of "Schools Qualifiedly Approved," and ruling on the time at which officers of the Commission assume their offices. The Commission, at the Annual Meeting in March, 1949, set the date for assumption of office for elected *members* of the Commission as July 1, following their election. This ruling, however, did not cover the election of officers. The Administrative Committee ruled that *officers* of the Commission take office immediately following election, as is the case with the officers of the Association.

B. COMMITTEES OF THE COMMISSION

1. *Cooperating Committee on Research.*

Charles W. Boardman, Chairman, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

D. H. Eikenberry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

J. Andrew Holley, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Stephen A. Romine, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

Eugene Youngert, Oak Park Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois

The Committee reported the following studies under way or planned. The majority of these studies are undertaken on the recommendation of the Conference of State Chairmen.

(1) G.E.D. Tests—a limited study to discovery practices in the several states and current trends in the use of G.E.D. tests.

(2) High School Summer Sessions—an investigation of the present status of high school summer sessions, based on the special report (Form G) submitted by member schools in 1948.

(3) Elementary School Study—This proposal was concerned with the possible “starvation” of elementary schools to permit the associated secondary school to reach accrediting standards. The Secretary was directed to request State Chairmen to discuss the problem at a meeting of the State Committee and to report to him the seriousness of the problem in each state. Further study would depend on the seriousness of the situation as revealed in these reports.

(4) Fraternities and Sororities—A study of fraternities and sororities in high school has been undertaken by the Commission on Research and Service with the endorsement of the Commission on Secondary Schools. Mr. T. H. Broad is Chairman of the Committee in charge of the study. State Chairmen were asked to submit the names of schools willing to cooperate in this study.

(5) High School-College Relations—Following presentation of this problem by the Cooperating Committee on Research and an indication of the areas for possible investigation, the Executive Committee authorized appointment of a special Association Committee on High School-College Relations with membership drawn from the three Commissions. A progress report from this Committee formed the basis for a joint meeting of the three Commissions on Wednesday, March 21.

2. *Contest Committee*

L. B. Fisher, Chairman, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

E. W. Bechtel, Principal, High School, Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Otto Hughes, Principal, University High School, Bloomington, Indiana

J. Standifer Keas, State Department of Education, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

George E. Manning, Principal, Senior High School, Muskegon, Michigan

This Committee has been engaged in a comprehensive study of contests and related activities as they affect member schools. As a result of its deliberations, recommendations were presented to the Commission at the time of the annual business meeting. It is expected that the report of this Committee will result in a publication either in the form of a monograph or a series of articles in the North Central Quarterly.

3. *Report Form Committee*

Carl G. F. Franzen, Chairman, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana

Edgar G. Johnston, Wayne University, Detroit Michigan

Julian L. Maline, West Baden College of Loyola University, West Baden Springs, Indiana

C. B. Manley, Springfield High School, Springfield, Missouri

G. D. Scott, Central High School, La Crosse, Wisconsin

The Committee has concerned itself particularly with preparation of the Special Report on Criterion Two, Parts B, C, and D. A tentative draft of the report form was presented to the Administrative Committee for criticism at the December meeting. The form was revised by the Report Form Committee in the light of these criticisms at a meeting February 3 to 5 and presented to the Commission in mimeographed form at the annual business meeting on March 21.

4. *Committee on American Dependents' Schools*

Edgar G. Johnston, Chairman, Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan

B. M. Hanna, High School, Norwood, Ohio

A. J. Gibson, State Department of Education, Charleston, West Virginia

This Committee operates as a sort of "State Committee" for the Dependents' Schools in occupied countries. These schools are operated by the U. S. Army for children of civilian and military personnel in the various commands. Since the student bodies of these schools are drawn from American schools, many of them in North Central territory, and will return to American schools and colleges, the administrators in charge of the schools desire that the schools be accredited. The request was presented to the Executive Committee in June, 1947 and the first five schools were admitted to North Central membership by Executive Committee action at that time. In general, the schools operate on a basis comparable to schools in the United States but present some special problems because of their peculiar status. The Committee met in Cincinnati on February 16 for the preliminary review of reports from schools located in Germany, Austria, Japan, and other bases in the Far Eastern Command. Twenty-one reports from American Dependents' Schools were presented for review by the Reviewing Committees at the annual meeting in 1950.

Because of the desirability of developing common policies in the accrediting of these schools, the Chairman of the Committee was asked by the Executive Committee to arrange a meeting with representatives of the other regional associations and the Director of Secondary Education of the U. S. Office of Education, Dr. Galen Jones. A meeting was held in Atlantic City on February 26, at which Dr. Jones and representatives of most of the accrediting associations were present. The consensus of the group was that accrediting of the American Dependents' Schools should be centralized in one association, with the endorsement of the other associations, and that the North Central Association is the logical agency to assume this responsibility.

C. CONFERENCE OF STATE CHAIRMEN

The third annual Conference of State Chairmen was held in the Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Missouri, on October 10 and 11. This annual meeting has come to be one of the most important activities of the Commission. It makes possible an unhurried consideration of problems and policies early in the school year, helps new chairmen to become oriented quickly to their responsibilities, and provides an opportunity for exchange of ideas and experiences among Chairmen from the several states. The Commission has always operated on the basis that State Committees have the major authority for determining the North Central program within their states and that uniformity of practice is neither possible nor desirable. At the same time it is important that there be continuity of policy and some consistency of practice from state to state. This annual forum provides the basis for this continuity and consistency.

At the meeting in 1949 much consideration was given to the implementation of the new Policies, Regulations, and Criteria, and, in particular, to the administration and use of the series of special reports on the Criteria. A summary prepared by Chairman Ruff of Missouri shows some variation in practice among the states as to whether the completion of reports should be voluntary or re-

quired. It also shows that reports were returned by the overwhelming majority of member schools.

The Conference agreed that summarization of data from the Special Report for 1948-1949 be left to the discretion of the State Committee and that State Chairmen should send to the Secretary of the Commission such data as they find significant for combined study for the 20 states. Several State Committees have already carried out interesting analyses of the data of the report for their

SOME FACTS BEARING ON FORM A-3 (1948-49)

State Chairman	A-3 for 1948-49	Number of Sch.	Number Filing A-3	No. not Filing A-3	A-3 for 1949-50
Arizona					
O. K. Garretson	Required	46	42	4	Optional
Arkansas					
M. R. Owens	Required	81	80	1	Required
Colorado					
Stephen A. Romine	Optional	101	99	2*	Optional
Illinois					
L. B. Fisher	Required	480	428	52	Optional
Indiana					
C. G. F. Franzen	Required	163	162	1	Required
Iowa					
J. E. McAdam	Optional	172	120	52	Optional
Kansas					
Ralph Stinson	Optional	211	198	13	Optional
Michigan					
L. E. Vredevoe	Optional	244	201	43	Optional
Minnesota					
E. M. Weltzin	Optional	118	110	8	Optional
Missouri					
John Ruff	Optional	180	144	36	Optional
Montana					
William King	Required	39	33	6	Required
Nebraska					
Floyd A. Miller	Optional	157	144	13	No Answer Don't Know
New Mexico					
E. H. Fixley	Required	42	37	5	
North Dakota					
R. K. Klein	Required	62	37	25	Optional
Ohio					
D. H. Eikenberry	Required	424	406	18	Required
Oklahoma					
J. S. Keas	Optional	127	112	15	Required Don't Know
South Dakota					
W. M. Kemp	Required	78	76	2	
West Virginia					
A. J. Gibson	Required	160	149	11	Optional
Wisconsin					
Glen G. Eye	Required	153	147	6	Required
Wyoming					
L. R. Kilzer	Required	31	31	0	Required
Totals		3,069	2,756	313	

* Two schools reported on a special project with the approval of the State Committee.

own states. Among the states preparing such reports are Arkansas, Indiana, and Iowa.

Chairmen of the Committees of the Commission presented brief progress reports on the work of their Committees and received suggestions for further activity. A number of specific recommendations were made to the Administrative Committee and appear in the section of this report covering Administrative Committee action.

Questions were raised concerning interpretation of specific Regulations and agreement reached on policies to be followed. Among the questions discussed were: preparation of the principal, Regulation 3. d. on the clerical staff, the length of the class period, responsibilities of State Committees in cases involving professional ethics, the status of library personnel under Regulation 3. b., and the interpretation of the equivalency of term and semester hours. (Note: The decisions reached on these questions are presented in detail in the minutes of the Conference of State Chairmen, distributed to all members of the Conference, and available to others interested from the office of the Secretary of the Commission.)

II. REPORT OF THE COMMISSION

Meetings of the Commission on Secondary Schools and its constituent agencies in connection with the annual meeting included: a meeting of the Administrative Committee Sunday evening, March 19, a conference of State Committees on Monday afternoon, March 20, an orientation meeting of members of reviewing committees on Monday night, the review of annual reports on Tuesday, March 21, a general session of the Commission on Wednesday afternoon, and business meetings on Wednesday and Thursday mornings. On Wednesday night the Commission joined with the other two Commissions for a report and panel discussion of the Committee on High School-College Relations. Actions of the Administrative Committee are presented in the Secretary's Report, and the papers presented in the general meeting of the Commission will appear in subsequent issues of the *QUARTERLY*. For the benefit of those not present at the annual meeting, a summary of the business transacted is presented herewith.

Since the work of the Commission is in large degree carried out by the several State Committees, the annual conference of these groups is an important feature of the annual meeting. Here opportunity is given for questions of interpretation of the Policies, Regulations, and Criteria, exchange of practices and procedures and discussion of common problems. A major portion of the time at the 1950 meeting was devoted to the administration of the series of Special Reports on the Criteria, of which the second was undertaken this year. Other problems considered were the preparation of school librarians, state meetings of North Central administrators and other public relations procedures, and the desirable relationships among State Committees, State Departments of Public Instruction, and the State Universities.

In the review of annual reports, the Commission has for several years followed the policy of inviting administrators of member schools to participate. More than three hundred individuals assisted in the work this year. Committees are set up in such a way that members serve in the review of reports of states other than their own. In this way, each school is assured of an impartial survey, and divergences of interpretation of policies from state to state are reduced to a minimum. Recommendations of the Reviewing Committees are presented for

approval at the final business meeting of the Commission and, following Commission action, are presented to the Association for adoption at the annual business meeting on Friday.*

The first business meeting on Wednesday morning was devoted largely to the presentation of reports from the Committees of the Commission. These reports are summarized in Part I of the Report of the Commission. In the absence of George E. Carrothers, Chairman of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards, Carl G. F. Franzen, a member of the General Committee of that body, reported progress in the revision of the Evaluative Criteria.

The Final Business Meeting on Thursday morning was largely an executive session to take action on the reports of the several Reviewing Committees. Because it has been the policy of the Commission not to give publicity to the actions taken in regard to individual schools, the detailed reports of the Reviewing Committees are not given. The summary report of the Reviewing Committees appears as Part IV of the Report of the Commission.

Other actions taken by the Commission included:

1. Adoption of a motion to continue the Committee on Contests for the ensuing year.
2. Adoption of a motion to recommend to the Association that we continue to participate in the program of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards and that a committee of five be designated as our official representatives.
3. Revision of Criterion 4 (B) (3) of the Policies, Regulations, and Criteria to make the final sentence read: "Employees who are to be dismissed or refused reemployment are given reasons for the action by the board of education and are given an opportunity for a hearing before official action is taken."
4. Election of the following slate of officers and Commission members, presented by D. H. Eikenberry, Chairman of the Nominating Committee:
Chairman—Earl R. Sifert, Superintendent Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois

Administrative Committee

George A. Beck, Principal Central High School, Duluth, Minnesota (1954)

John Rufi, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri (1952)

Members at Large—Class of 1953

C. E. Haskins, Principal, Rapid City, South Dakota

W. H. Taylor, Principal, Classen High School, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

John W. Diefendorf, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico

O. E. Emmons, Principal, Cooley High School, Detroit, Michigan

Rev. R. B. Fink, Rector, St. Rita High School, Chicago, Illinois

V. A. Klotz, Principal, Field Kindley Memorial High School, Coffeyville, Kansas.

* The list of participants in the review of reports is presented as Part III of the Report of the Commission.

III. COMPOSITION OF THE REVIEWING COMMITTEES

REVIEWING COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS TO BE UNQUALIFIEDLY RECOMMENDED

H. C. MARDIS, *Chairman*

1. MILLER, W. FRED, Department of Public Instruction, Phoenix	ARIZONA
2. STEWART, JAMES I., Principal, North Phoenix High School, Phoenix	ARIZONA
3. BELL, C. E., Superintendent of Schools, Parkin	ARKANSAS
4. BLOSSOM, VIRGIL T., Superintendent of Schools, Fayetteville	ARKANSAS
5. BRATTON, SAM I., Superintendent of Schools, Earle	ARKANSAS
6. FARNSWORTH, R. EARL, Principal, Senior High School, Fort Smith	ARKANSAS
7. HAWELY, LEWIS C., Principal of High School, Forrest City	ARKANSAS
8. HERRING, P. H., Superintendent of Schools, Warren	ARKANSAS
9. HOLT, J. L., Principal of High School, Camdan	ARKANSAS
10. HOLLARD, H. W., Principal of High School, Jonesboro	ARKANSAS
11. MANN, L. P., Superintendent of Schools, Marion	ARKANSAS
12. McNUTT, F. D., Superintendent of Schools, Norphlet	ARKANSAS
13. NELSON, ROY M., Superintendent of Schools, Hughes	ARKANSAS
14. RUBY, SIDNEY, Superintendent of Schools, Atkins	ARKANSAS
15. SHULTZ, O. M., JR., Superintendent of Schools, Crawfordville	ARKANSAS
16. BARROWS, GEORGE, Principal of High School, Delta	COLORADO
17. BRUTON, WAYNE, Superintendent of Schools, Montrose	COLORADO
18. CHASE, MERLE, Superintendent of Schools, Huerfano County High School, Walsenberg	COLORADO
19. COFFMAN, MAX, Principal, Union High School, Lamar	COLORADO
20. FARROW, DWIGHT E., Principal, Senior High School, Fort Morgan	COLORADO
21. SAUER, GEORGE P., Superintendent of Schools, Steamboat Springs	COLORADO
22. STEVENS, PAUL C., Superintendent of Schools, Wheat Ridge	COLORADO
23. SUMMERS, HUGH, Principal of High School, Olathe	COLORADO
24. SWENSON, H. F., High School Principal, Rifle	COLORADO
25. WILKINSON, LESLIE, Superintendent of Schools, Cripple Creek	COLORADO
26. BASIL, BROTHER H., Principal, Brothers of the Christian Schools, Chicago	ILLINOIS
27. BROSS, SHELDON, Principal, John Greer High School, Hoopston	ILLINOIS
28. DAWSON, L. O., Superintendent, United Township High School, East Moline	ILLINOIS
29. DOLAN, F. H., Superintendent of Schools, La Salle	ILLINOIS
30. DOLLAHAN, H. A., Principal, Township High School, Lawrenceville	ILLINOIS
31. FINK, REV. R. P., Rector, Saint Rita High School, Chicago	ILLINOIS
32. FOSTER, R. L., Principal, Harrisburg Township High School, Harrisburg	ILLINOIS
33. GREGG, ROBERT D., Principal, Austin High School, Chicago	ILLINOIS
34. HILLS, C. A., Superintendent, Township High School, Rochelle	ILLINOIS
35. HUNTER, HOWARD A., Principal of High School, Peoria	ILLINOIS
36. KURTZ, P. C., Principal of High School, Bloomington	ILLINOIS
37. KUSTER, WARREN D., Principal, Township High School, Dwight	ILLINOIS
38. LOEW, C. C., Superintendent of Schools, Urbana	ILLINOIS
39. MAGAN, ISABEL L., Principal, South Shore High School, Chicago	ILLINOIS
40. OLSON, E. L., Superintendent, Central Community Unit, Robinson	ILLINOIS
41. SIMMONDS, E. S., Principal, Community High School, Morrison	ILLINOIS
42. STEELE, M. E., Superintendent of Schools, Mendota	ILLINOIS
43. BAUGHMAN, J. H., Principal of High School, Hagerstown	INDIANA
44. BRANNOCK, R. J., Principal, Lowell District High School, Lowell	INDIANA
45. DuBOIS, ROLAND L., Principal of High School, Fairmount	INDIANA
46. GILMORE, HARRY C., Principal of High School, Sullivan	INDIANA
47. HAMMER, CARL M., Principal of High School, West Lafayette	INDIANA
48. HUGHES, OTTO, Principal, University High School, Bloomington	INDIANA
49. MYERS, R. R., High School, Principal, Mishawaka	INDIANA
50. WOODRUFF, C. P., Principal, Senior High School, Elkhart	INDIANA
51. DAVIS, DWIGHT M., Principal of High School, Hampton	IOWA
52. GAARD, R. C., Principal of High School, Waverly	IOWA
53. HAMMER, WALTER B., Principal of High School, Estherville	IOWA

54. HARKEN, URBAN, Principal of High School, Burlington	IOWA
55. MCENIRY, REV. JOHN B., Principal, St. Ambrose Academy, Davenport	IOWA
56. QUINTARD, A. M., High School Principal, Eagle Grove	IOWA
57. SALISBURY, A. W., Principal of High School, Spencer	IOWA
58. WATTERS, REV. LORAS J., Principal, Loras Academy, Dubuque	IOWA
59. CHERRY, A. A., Superintendent of Schools, Macksville	KANSAS
60. CORN, JOHN L., Superintendent of Schools, Pawnee Rock	KANSAS
61. GUMP, CARL, Principal of High School, Paola	KANSAS
62. MILLARD, T. N., Principal of High School, Sedan	KANSAS
63. RICHARDSON, H. D., Principal, Rossville Rural High School, Rossville	KANSAS
64. ROSS, C. C., Superintendent of Schools, Frankfort	KANSAS
65. SMITH, FLOYD C., Principal, Senior High School, Iola	KANSAS
66. TAYLOR, BURTIS E., Principal, Community High School, Atwood	KANSAS
67. THARP, O. C., Superintendent of Schools, Blue Rapids	KANSAS
68. THEILMANN, GILES, Director of Guidance, Topeka High School, Topeka	KANSAS
69. TROGDON, C. W., Principal, Rural High School, Troy	KANSAS
70. WEAVER, E. B., Principal of High School, Topeka	KANSAS
71. BARTOW, O. P., Principal of High School, Marysville	MICHIGAN
72. BOTHWELL, H. J., Principal of High School, Marquette	MICHIGAN
73. BRIGGS, PAUL W., Principal, Central High School, Bay City	MICHIGAN
74. DALMAN, HOWARD B., Principal of High School, Greenville	MICHIGAN
75. DUNSMORE, KELLY, Principal of High School, North Muskegon	MICHIGAN
76. McDOWELL, JAMES, High School Principal, Tecumseh	MICHIGAN
77. OSBORN, DELTON, Principal of High School, Monroe	MICHIGAN
78. PETERSON, E. W., Principal, Wm. G. Mather High School, Munising	MICHIGAN
79. PINNOCK, JOSEPH F., Principal, Mackenzie High School, Detroit	MICHIGAN
80. POCUIS, BENNIE, Principal, Rodney Wilson High School, St. Johns	MICHIGAN
81. POPPINK, WILLIAM, Principal of High School, Rockford	MICHIGAN
82. RIEMERSMA, J. J., Principal of High School, Holland	MICHIGAN
83. TRYTTEN, JOHN M., Principal, University High School, Ann Arbor	MICHIGAN
84. VROMAN, CLYDE, Director of Admissions, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	MICHIGAN
85. YAHNKE, MELVIN C., Principal, The Edison Institute, Dearborn	MICHIGAN
86. DAEDO, G. D., Principal, Denfeld High School, Duluth	MINNESOTA
87. IMBODY, G. R., Principal of High School, Owatonna	MINNESOTA
88. JOHANSEN, O. U., High School Principal, Waseca	MINNESOTA
89. SANDERSON, ARNOLD, Principal of High School, Worthington	MINNESOTA
90. VARNER, G. F., State Department of Education, St. Paul	MINNESOTA
91. WESCOTT, RAY M., Principal, Senior High School, Austin	MINNESOTA
92. WIENER, J. B., Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Duluth	MINNESOTA
93. BUCK, D. C., Dean, Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington	MISSOURI
94. BURRIS, CARL, High School Principal, Clayton	MISSOURI
95. CHEVALIER, JAMES R., Dean, Junior College, Moberly	MISSOURI
96. FULBRIGHT, CARLETON B., State Department of Education, Jefferson City	MISSOURI
97. HABERAECKER, H. J., Superintendent of Schools, Butler	MISSOURI
98. LANGE, PAUL W., Principal, Lutheran High School, St. Louis	MISSOURI
99. NIBECK, D. G., Principal of High School, Wellston	MISSOURI
100. SHOUSE, R. D., Principal, Normandy High School, St. Louis	MISSOURI
101. SHROPSHIRE, A. C., Principal, Bartlett High School, St. Joseph	MISSOURI
102. COLLINS, R. E., Principal of High School, Kearney	NEBRASKA
103. FITTON, WILLIAM, Principal of High School, Fairbury	NEBRASKA
104. MARDIS, H. C., Principal of Lincoln High School, Lincoln	NEBRASKA
105. ORTGIESEN, LEROY, Department of Public Instruction, Lincoln	NEBRASKA
106. WATSON, R. A., Superintendent of Schools, Hastings	NEBRASKA
107. MIRANDA, DAN C., Principal, Senior High School, Belen	NEW MEXICO
108. OWENS, CHARLES S., Superintendent of Schools, Gallup	NEW MEXICO
109. ROBERTSON, W. J., Superintendent of Schools, Las Vegas	NEW MEXICO
110. TATE, N. G., Principal, Highland High School, Albuquerque	NEW MEXICO
111. CARLSON, J. T., Superintendent of Schools, Lakota	NORTH DAKOTA
112. EININGER, H. J., Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Fargo	NORTH DAKOTA
113. HANSON, NORMAN H., Superintendent of Schools, Carrington	NORTH DAKOTA

114. HAVIG, LEONARD T., Superintendent of Schools, Williston	NORTH DAKOTA
115. IVERSON, IRVING L., Superintendent of City Schools, New Rockford	NORTH DAKOTA
116. MCCOY, H. O., Superintendent, State Agricultural High School, Velva	NORTH DAKOTA
117. MCCREA, MINARD, Superintendent of Schools, Valley City	NORTH DAKOTA
118. MARK, EDGAR T., Superintendent of Schools, Cooperstown	NORTH DAKOTA
119. OLSON, M. C., Superintendent of Schools, Lisbon	NORTH DAKOTA
120. TRYHUS, T. E., Superintendent of Schools, Casselton	NORTH DAKOTA
121. BLOUGH, WAYNE C., Principal, Shaw High School, East Cleveland	OHIO
122. BRADBURY, B. S., Principal, Wyoming High School, Cincinnati	OHIO
123. CALDWELL, O. K., Principal of High School, Fostoria	OHIO
124. CONSTIEN, GEO. R., Principal, Senior High School, Findley	OHIO
125. COOPER, C. R., Principal, W. W. Ross High School, Fremont	OHIO
126. DEARDORFF, RAY E., Principal, Ottawa Hills High School, Toledo	OHIO
127. FINKBINE, FRED T., Superintendent, Ross Township School, Hamilton	OHIO
128. FLOOD, JOHN W., Principal, West High School, Akron	OHIO
129. GEAR, HAROLD L., Principal of High School, Steubenville	OHIO
130. GEPHART, E. I., Principal of High School, Ashtabula	OHIO
131. LONGNECKER, DON D., Principal, Fairview High School, Dayton	OHIO
132. MACDONALD, WILLIAM H., High School Principal, Hubbard	OHIO
133. NAUTS, MERRITT C., Principal, Thomas A. DeVilbiss High School, Toledo	OHIO
134. POTTS, H. M., Superintendent, Fairfield Township School, Hamilton	OHIO
135. REED, MERL O., Principal, South High School, Lima	OHIO
136. RUPP, RUSSELL H., Principal, Shaker Heights High School, Cleveland	OHIO
137. WOHLERS, A. E., Principal of High School, Washington C. H.	OHIO
138. ANDERSON, HOMER S., Principal, Senior High School, Ponca City	OKLAHOMA
139. HOWERTON, C. B., Principal, Wewoka High School, Wewoka	OKLAHOMA
140. MITCHELL, H. B., Principal of High School, Seminole	OKLAHOMA
141. RILEY, JACK T., Superintendent of Schools, Purcell	OKLAHOMA
142. THOMPSON, S. ARCH, Principal of High School, McAlester	OKLAHOMA
143. WATERS, GLEN, Principal, Senior High School, Duncan	OKLAHOMA
144. WRIGHT, C. P., Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Guthrie	OKLAHOMA
145. CURRAN, C. C., Principal of High School, Lead	SOUTH DAKOTA
146. ROSSOW, BEN O., Assistant Principal, Washington High School, Sioux Falls	SOUTH DAKOTA
147. SHUCK, O. A., Superintendent of Schools, Arlington	SOUTH DAKOTA
148. VANDEN BERGE, H. O., Superintendent of Schools, Vermillion	SOUTH DAKOTA
149. FIFE, JOHN T., Principal of High School, Barboursville	WEST VIRGINIA
150. GARRITY, E. F., Principal, DuPont High School, Belle	WEST VIRGINIA
151. HARRIS, VIRGIL B., Principal of High School, Greenbank	WEST VIRGINIA
152. MCQUOWN, JAMES B., High School Principal, Huntington	WEST VIRGINIA
153. NINE, E. GRANT, Principal, Scott High School, Madison	WEST VIRGINIA
154. SLONAKER, A. G., Principal of High School, Romney	WEST VIRGINIA
155. SNYDER, WALTER F., Principal of Schools, Nitro	WEST VIRGINIA
156. WALTER, ROY W., Principal, Wirt County High School, Elizabeth	WEST VIRGINIA
157. WISEMAN, CHAS. S., Principal, Union High School, Benwood	WEST VIRGINIA
158. AMUNDSON, CARL L., Principal, Washington Park High School, Racine	WISCONSIN
159. DODGE, C. L., Supervising Principal, Mondovi	WISCONSIN
160. FIELD, D. E., Principal, Logan High School, La Crosse	WISCONSIN
161. FOLEY, REV. JOHN J., Principal, Marquette University High School, Milwaukee	WISCONSIN
162. FRICKER, EARLE N., Principal, South Division High School, Milwaukee	WISCONSIN
163. GODSON, WM. C., Principal of High School, Marinette	WISCONSIN
164. KUNDINGER, J. F., Principal, Aquinas High School, La Crosse	WISCONSIN
165. NELSON, A. C., Principal of High School, Chippewa Falls	WISCONSIN
166. RANDLE, FOSTER S., Principal, East High School, Madison	WISCONSIN
167. SHAW, GEORGE E., Principal of Schools, Superior	WISCONSIN
168. WESTGAARD, A. E., Principal, Pulaski High School, Milwaukee	WISCONSIN
169. CANODE, W. A., District Superintendent of Schools, Kemmerer	WYOMING
170. COTTRELL, RALPH L., Principal of High School, Lovell	WYOMING
171. ROBERTS, CHESTER H., Principal of High School, Superior	WYOMING

REVIEWING COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS TO BE ADVISED

B. N. HANNA, *Chairman*

1. BOWIE, ARTHUR J., Public Schools, Williams	ARIZONA
2. WELLS, GEORGE C., Regional Supervisor of Indian Education, Phoenix	ARIZONA
3. BRUCE, LYAL L., Superintendent, DeQueen	ARKANSAS
4. ELDER, HOWARD M., Principal, El Dorado	ARKANSAS
5. HAZLIP, RALPH, Superintendent, Paragould	ARKANSAS
6. KNISELEY, V. V., JR., Principal, Arkadelphia	ARKANSAS
7. NORMAN, LOYAL V., Superintendent, Searcy	ARKANSAS
8. RUSSELL, M. H., Superintendent, Lake Village	ARKANSAS
9. SANDERS, C. FRANKLIN, Superintendent, Osceola	ARKANSAS
10. TOMMEY, W. D., Principal, Blytheville	ARKANSAS
11. WHITE, WAYNE H., Superintendent, Siloam Springs	ARKANSAS
12. ANGEVINE, MERRILL, Superintendent, Lafayette	COLORADO
13. BARROWS, GEORGE, Principal, Delta	COLORADO
14. BLACK, L. G., Superintendent, Cheyenne Wells	COLORADO
15. CROSS, A. C., University of Colorado, Boulder	COLORADO
16. ELLIOTT, MARVIN D., Principal, Pueblo	COLORADO
17. ERVIN, MAURICE T., Principal, Littleton	COLORADO
18. HICKEY, FRANK M., High School, Canon City	COLORADO
19. LEYDEN, REV. EDWARD A., Superintendent, Denver	COLORADO
20. MCCORD, H. W., Superintendent, Hugo	COLORADO
21. MERTZ, R. B., Principal, Trinidad	COLORADO
22. THOMSON, LAURENCE W., High School, Leadville	COLORADO
23. THRELKELD, HAROLD H., Principal, Colorado Springs	COLORADO
24. VAN EK, J., University of Colorado, Boulder	COLORADO
25. WILLIAMS, H. A., Principal, Fort Collins	COLORADO
26. EADES, ROSCOE, Principal, Sterling	ILLINOIS
27. GRANT, RAYMOND T., Principal, Chicago	ILLINOIS
28. GRANT, ROBERT C., Principal, Watseka	ILLINOIS
29. JOHNSON, E. L., Superintendent, Paris	ILLINOIS
30. KNOEPPPEL, L. J., Principal, Arlington Heights	ILLINOIS
31. MCCONNELL, R. L., Principal, Mount Vernon	ILLINOIS
32. MCDAVID, FRED, Principal, Hillsboro	ILLINOIS
33. SISTER MARY PAULA, R.S.M., Principal, Chicago	ILLINOIS
34. MORRISON, R. R., Superintendent, Glenarm	ILLINOIS
35. PETERSON, F. M., Principal, Pekin	ILLINOIS
36. BRUBAKER, H. S., Principal, Portland	INDIANA
37. DAKE, DONALD A., Principal, South Bend	INDIANA
38. FRENCH, JOHN M., Principal, LaPorte	INDIANA
39. HADLEY, J. W., Principal, Indianapolis	INDIANA
40. LLOYD, H. A., Principal, Bedford	INDIANA
41. SNYDER, ROY R., Principal, Vincennes	INDIANA
42. BERRY, ROGER, Principal, Davenport	IOWA
43. BRIMM, R. P., Principal, Cedar Falls	IOWA
44. GREEN, T. C., Department of Public Instruction, Des Moines	IOWA
45. KIRLIN, S. WARNER, Principal, Anamosa	IOWA
46. OLSON, MYRON S., Principal, Iowa City	IOWA
47. BISHOP, HERBERT H., Principal, Manhattan	KANSAS
48. CLARK, H. J., Principal, Arkansas City	KANSAS
49. JOHNSON, R. C., Principal, Kansas City	KANSAS
50. SISTER MARY ST. ELLEN, B.V.M., Principal, Wichita	KANSAS
51. PHILLIPPI, JAMES E., Principal, Ellsworth	KANSAS
52. BAKER, GEORGE H., Director of Personnel, Detroit	MICHIGAN
53. BRADLEY, WALTER E., Director of Secondary Education, Van Dyke	MICHIGAN
54. CORYELL, SHERMAN, Principal, Grand Rapids	MICHIGAN
55. HARRISON, G. V., Principal, Farmington	MICHIGAN
56. POST, E. R., Principal, Grand Rapids	MICHIGAN

57. SIMMONS, JERRY, Principal, Marine City	MICHIGAN
58. ROBINSON, MILES W., Principal, Menominee	MICHIGAN
59. SPEER, WILLIAM, Principal, St. Clair	MICHIGAN
60. SULLIVAN, C. J., Superintendent, L'Anse	MICHIGAN
61. WASKIN, LEON S., State Department of Public Instruction, Lansing	MICHIGAN
62. FLEENOR, L. A., Principal, Minneapolis	MINNESOTA
63. KALSTAD, John O., Principal, International Falls	MINNESOTA
64. LANGE LAND, GEORGE E., Principal, St. Paul	MINNESOTA
65. LIND, JOHN H., Virginia	MINNESOTA
66. SISTER ANN PATRICE, Principal, Kansas City	MISSOURI
67. BURRIS, CARL, High School, Clayton	MISSOURI
68. DOOLIN, R. B., Principal, Jefferson City	MISSOURI
69. FREELAND, NEIL, State Department of Education, Jefferson City	MISSOURI
70. GABRIEL, BROTHOR H., Principal, St. Louis	MISSOURI
71. MARTIN, C. W., State Teachers College, Kirksville	MISSOURI
72. MUNDAY, GERALD W., Principal, North Kansas City	MISSOURI
73. NANTS, J. S., Central Office, St. Louis	MISSOURI
74. SCHMITZ, BERNARD A., Principal, Columbia	MISSOURI
75. STINSON, JESSE H., Principal, Independence	MISSOURI
76. CARKOSKI, C. A., Superintendent, Hartington	NEBRASKA
77. FOWLES, L. F., Principal, York	NEBRASKA
78. MAYER, ROY W., Principal, North Platte	NEBRASKA
79. PATTERSON, L. L., Principal, Columbus	NEBRASKA
80. KOSTENBADER, KENNETH E., Principal, Silver City	NEW MEXICO
81. LEWIS, R. R., Principal, Deming	NEW MEXICO
82. LUSK, E. L., Dean New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell	NEW MEXICO
83. REAM, GLEN O., Principal, Albuquerque	NEW MEXICO
84. JOHNSON, JAMES H., Principal, Minot	NORTH DAKOTA
85. LARSEN, L. N., Superintendent, Watford City	NORTH DAKOTA
86. WESTLEY, HARRY A., Superintendent, Bowman	NORTH DAKOTA
87. CADWALLADER, R. W., Principal, Cincinnati	OHIO
88. FLEMING, ROBERT L., Principal, Youngstown	OHIO
89. FRY, JOHN O., Principal, Hamilton	OHIO
90. GLENWRIGHT, WALLACE C., Principal, Sandusky	OHIO
91. HANNA, B. M., Principal, Norwood	OHIO
92. HARRINGTON, REV. JOHN L., Principal, Toledo	OHIO
93. HOSTETLER, ELLIS M., Principal, Mentor	OHIO
94. KESSLER, RUSSELL E., Principal, Columbus	OHIO
95. KIZER, ELMER W., High School, Cincinnati	OHIO
96. LINDMAN, IVAR S., High School, Poland	OHIO
97. MILLER, PAUL, Assistant Superintendent, Canton	OHIO
98. MORLEY, E. E., Principal, Cleveland Heights	OHIO
99. PARLETTE, JOHN W., Principal, Bowling Green	OHIO
100. SIMMONS, F. L., Principal, Cleveland	OHIO
101. YOUNG, C. W., Superintendent, Monroe	OHIO
102. YOUNG, IRVIN F., Principal, Columbus	OHIO
103. BROADRICK, TRICE L., Principal, Ada	OKLAHOMA
104. COSTNER, E. L., Superintendent, Poteau	OKLAHOMA
105. HAY, JACK, Superintendent, Shidler	OKLAHOMA
106. HERRON, J. ARTHUR, Superintendent, Blackwell	OKLAHOMA
107. TAYLOR, W. H., Principal, Oklahoma City	OKLAHOMA
108. WARRINER, CLELL, Principal, Okmulgee	OKLAHOMA
109. WILLIAMSON, E. A., Principal, Henryetta	OKLAHOMA
110. MILLER, JOHN C., Superintendent, Volga	SOUTH DAKOTA
111. STRAND, F. A., Superintendent, Madison	SOUTH DAKOTA
112. TANDBERG, E. O., Superintendent, Garretson	SOUTH DAKOTA
113. MICHAEL, PAUL G., High School, Monongah	WEST VIRGINIA
114. PEREGOY, C. G., Principal, Beckley	WEST VIRGINIA
115. RITCHIE, CHARLES C., JR., High School, Herndon	WEST VIRGINIA

116. KENNEDY, B. A., Superintendent, Prairie du Chien	WISCONSIN
117. LOGSDON, J. D., Principal, Shorewood	WISCONSIN
118. ROSE, J. H., Principal, Milwaukee	WISCONSIN
119. CORBETT, J. K., Principal, Laramie	WYOMING
120. REISTE, I. J., Superintendent, Lusk	WYOMING
121. ROBERTSON, RAY E., State Department of Education, Cheyenne	WYOMING
122. RUSSELL, IRA J., Superintendent, Reliance	WYOMING

REVIEWING COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS TO BE WARNED AND ADVISED

GEORGE A. BECK, *Chairman*

1. PATTERSON, JERRY L., Principal, Pine Bluff	ARKANSAS
2. HINDERMAN, ROY A., Assistant Superintendent, Denver	COLORADO
3. BYERLY, C. C., State Department of Public Instruction, Springfield	ILLINOIS
4. BRECK, J. W. O., Principal, Shelbyville	INDIANA
5. ERBE, W. A., Principal, Fort Dodge	IOWA
6. COOPER, WALTER L., Principal, Wichita	KANSAS
7. STRANGE, C. E., Principal, Wichita	KANSAS
8. BECK, G. A., Principal, Duluth	MINNESOTA
9. PEDERSON, K. L., Principal, Hibbing	MINNESOTA
10. WARDLAW, H. PAT, State Department of Education, Jefferson City	MISSOURI
11. FRENCH, WALTER R., Superintendent, Stromsburg	NEBRASKA
12. CATON, W. BARNIE, Superintendent, Alamogordo	NEW MEXICO
13. GUSSNER, WILLIAM, Superintendent, Jamestown	NORTH DAKOTA
14. BUTTERFIELD, E. E., Assistant Superintendent, Cleveland	OHIO
15. CHAMBERLIN, R. G., Principal, Milwaukee	WISCONSIN
16. GINGLES, ROY, Principal, Torrington	WYOMING

REVIEWING COMMITTEE ON NEW SCHOOLS

STEPHEN ROMINE, *Chairman*

1. GARRETSON, O. K., University of Arizona, Tucson	ARIZONA
2. OWENS, M. R., State Department of Education, Little Rock	ARKANSAS
3. ROMINE, STEPHEN A., University of Colorado, Boulder	COLORADO
4. FISHER, LOWELL B., University of Illinois, Urbana	ILLINOIS
5. FRANZEN, CARL G. F., University of Indiana, Bloomington	INDIANA
6. McADAM, J. E., University of Iowa, Iowa City	IOWA
7. STINSON, RALPH, State Department of Education, Topeka	KANSAS
8. VREDEVOE, LAWRENCE E., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	MICHIGAN
9. WELTZIN, E. M., State Department of Education, St. Paul	MINNESOTA
10. RUF, JOHN, University of Missouri, Columbia	MISSOURI
11. KING, WILLIAM, State Department of Education, Helena	MONTANA
12. MILLER, FLOYD A., State Department of Education, Lincoln	NEBRASKA
13. FIXLEY, E. H., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	NEW MEXICO
14. KLEIN, RICHARD K., State Department of Education, Bismark	NORTH DAKOTA
15. EIKENBERRY, D. H., University of Ohio, Columbus	OHIO
16. KEAS, J. STANDIFER, State Department of Education, Oklahoma City	OKLAHOMA
17. KEMP, W. MARVIN, State Department of Education, Pierre	SOUTH DAKOTA
18. GIBSON, A. J., State Department of Education, Charleston	WEST VIRGINIA
19. EYE, GLEN G., University of Wisconsin, Madison	WISCONSIN
20. KILZER, L. R., University of Wyoming, Laramie	WYOMING

REVIEWING COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS WITHDRAWN AND DROPPED

J. F. WAHL, *Chairman*

1. CURTIS, LOREN S., Superintendent, Casa Grande	ARIZONA
2. WAHL, J. F., Superintendent, Helena	ARKANSAS
3. JAMES, ROBERT C., Principal, Grand Junction	COLORADO
4. SIFERT, E. R., Superintendent, Maywood	ILLINOIS

5. KLECKNER, T. A., Department of Public Instruction, Indianapolis	INDIANA
6. SHANNON, BOYD, Superintendent, Monticello	IOWA
7. ANDERSON, KENNETH E., University of Kansas, Lawrence	KANSAS
8. WILTSE, NORRIS G., Principal, Ypsilanti	MICHIGAN
9. McKEE, E. F., Principal, St. Paul	MINNESOTA
10. GIBBINS, MARION E., Principal, St. Joseph	MISSOURI
11. ANDERSON, H. E., Principal, Bozeman	MONTANA
12. LAWRENCE, NOEL, Principal, Grand Island	NEBRASKA
13. SWEENEY, R. P., State Department of Education, Santa Fe	NEW MEXICO
14. TIGHE, B. C. B., Principal, Fargo	NORTH DAKOTA
15. GARRISON, R. M., State Department of Education, Columbus	OHIO
16. ANDERSON, L. J., Superintendent, Blujacket	OKLAHOMA
17. FRANKENFELD, H. W., University of South Dakota, Vermillion	SOUTH DAKOTA
18. STEMPLE, F. W., West Virginia University, Morgantown	WEST VIRGINIA
19. CONNORS, H. F., Principal, Hurley	WISCONSIN
20. MIKKELSON, NORMAN O., Superintendent, Glenrock	WYOMING

IV. ACTION OF REVIEWING COMMITTEES ON ANNUAL REPORTS—1950

	Old Total	Schools Added	Schools Dropped or Withdrawn	Schools Warned	Schools Advised	Schools Unquali- fiedly Rec- ommended	New Total
Arizona	46	1	0	6	4	36	47
Arkansas	81	8	0	2	38	41	89
Colorado	101	1	0	11	36	54	102
Illinois	483	7	1	9	20	453	489
Indiana	163	7	0	7	73	83	170
Iowa	172	0	1	8	20	143	171
Kansas	211	1	2	14	15	180	210
Michigan	244	2	0	8	51	185	246
Minnesota	118	4	1	5	26	84	121
Missouri	180	3	9	0	51	120	174
Montana	39	0	2	1	6	30	37
Nebraska	157	4	0	3	36	118	161
New Mexico	42	3	0	2	13	27	45
North Dakota	64	1	0	0	31	33	65
Ohio	424	3	2	5	71	346	425
Oklahoma	127	7	0	0	46	81	134
South Dakota	78	2	1	13	36	28	79
West Virginia	160	1	0	2	33	125	161
Wisconsin	153	1	0	4	39	110	154
Wyoming	31	0	0	0	14	17	31
Dependents' Schools	15	6	2	0	4	11	19
Total	3,089	62	21	100	663	2,305	3,130

V. LIST OF MEMBER SCHOOLS BY STATES

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
ARIZONA				
AJO, John L. Ashe, principal	4 yr.	16.9	273	1927
BENSON, Union, F. J. Benedict, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	114	1934
BISBEE, C. W. Wilcox, principal	4 yr.	26.3	436	1917
BUCKEYE Union, Herschel Hooper, principal	4 yr.	13	250	1932
CASA GRANDE Union, Loren S. Curtis, principal	4 yr.	21	333	1924
CHANDLER, W. G. Austin, superintendent	4 yr.	18.5	385	1923
CLARKDALE, Ronald Jenkins, principal	4 yr.	6.1	105	1921
CLIFTON, Norman Clements, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	208	1921
COOLIDGE, Jack Belzner, superintendent	4 yr.	14	311	1938
DOUGLAS, George Bergfield, principal	3 yr.	20.1	383	1919
DUNCAN Union, Homer Elledge, principal	4 yr.	9	136	1923
FLAGSTAFF, W. Killip, principal	4 yr.	18	447	1925
FLORENCE Union, S. R. Burggraaf, principal	4 yr.	12	192	1923
GILBERT, J. L. Tanner, superintendent	4 yr.	10.9	129	1921
GLENDALE Union, Robert W. Ashe, principal	4 yr.	40	947	1920
GLOBE, W. R. Helmke, principal	4 yr.	19.8	429	1916
HAYDEN, W. M. Gemmell, principal	4 yr.	7.8	150	1934
JEROME, L. J. McDonald, superintendent	4 yr.	11.1	107	1922
KINGMAN, Mohave County Union, M. D. Porter, superintendent	4 yr.	17.5	355	1924
MARANA Union, O. H. Oldfather, superintendent	6 yr.	9.1	100	1925
MESA Union, H. L. Taylor, superintendent	4 yr.	52	1259	1918
MIAMI, E. E. McClain, principal	4 yr.	21.3	481	1919
MORENCI, J. W. Stone, principal	4 yr.	16.3	284	1942
NOGALES, W. W. Carpenter, principal	6 yr.	24	531	1920
PEORIA, O. K. Wolfenbarger, superintendent	4 yr.	11.8	201	1923
PHOENIX:				
Carver, W. A. Robinson, principal	4 yr.	18	380	1940
North Phoenix, James I. Stewart, principal	4 yr.	94.2	2284	1940
Phoenix Union, James S. Carter, principal	4 yr.	122.8	2923	1917
West Phoenix, D. F. Stone, principal	4 yr.	52	1304	
PRESCOTT Senior, R. A. Ramage, principal	3 yr.	26.8	482	1917
RAY,	4 yr.	6.2	72	1925
SAFFORD, Donald R. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	19.7	373	1920
ST. JOHNS, Ray J. Davis, principal	4 yr.	7.1	126	1932
SCOTTSDALE, W. W. Dick, superintendent	4 yr.	14.6	239	1925
SNOWFLAKE Union, H. A. Hendrickson, principal	4 yr.	13	247	1925
SPRINGERVILLE, Round Valley, Olas A. Lunt, principal	4 yr.	7.1	141	1939
SUPERIOR, R. V. Forsnas, superintendent	4 yr.	9.1	177	1930
TEMPE Union, E. A. Row, principal	4 yr.	23.8	462	1919
THATCHER, Jack Daley, superintendent	6 yr.	10.5	229	1939
TOLLESON Union, Ivan Wade, principal	4 yr.	16	335	1937
TOMBSTONE Union, W. J. Meyer, superintendent	4 yr.	8	86	1925
TUCSON:				
Amphitheater, N. Paynovich, principal	4 yr.	32.5	659	1947
Senior, C. A. Carson, principal	3 yr.	126.1	2807	1917
WILLCOX Union, L. Eikenberry, principal	5 yr.	8.4	165	1926
WILLIAMS, James M. King, principal	4 yr.	10.5	142	1922
WINSLOW, W. W. Armstrong, principal	4 yr.	15.7	394	1917
YUMA Union, L. T. Rouse, principal	4 yr.	41	1053	1922
ARKANSAS				
ARKADELPHIA, V. V. Kniseley, Jr., principal	4 yr.	16	410	1924
ASHDOWN, H. E. Tye, superintendent	6 yr.	14	329	1929

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
ATKINS, Sidney Ruby, superintendent	6 yr.	12	276	1948
AUGUSTA, Laura Conner, B. E. Whitmore, superintendent	6 yr.	12	268	1924
BATESVILLE, Lucien Abraham, superintendent	3 yr.	12	231	1924
BAUXITE, M. T. Terrell, superintendent	6 yr.	14	383	1950
BENTON, Kenneth O. Cook, principal	3 yr.	11	263	1929
BLYTHEVILLE, W. D. Tommey, principal	4 yr.	28	588	1924
BOONEVILLE, H. G. Moore, superintendent	4 yr.	12	235	1950
BRINKLEY, C. B. Partee, superintendent	6 yr.	12	312	1926
CAMDEN:				
Camden, J. L. Holt, principal	6 yr.	22	515	1924
Fairview, R. H. Shaddock, superintendent	6 yr.	18	530	1932
CLARENDON, George W. Patchell, superintendent	6 yr.	9	206	1926
CONWAY, Hal Robbins, principal	4 yr.	17	432	1950
CRAWFORDSVILLE, O. M. Schultz, superintendent	6 yr.	8	95	1926
CROSSETT, Silas D. Snow, superintendent	6 yr.	21	576	1924
DANVILLE, R. B. Chitwood, superintendent	6 yr.	9	180	1950
DELL, A. E. Caldwell, superintendent	6 yr.	9	173	1950
DEQUEEN, John A. Gimlin, principal	3 yr.	12	195	1933
DEWITT, R. H. Brotherton, superintendent	4 yr.	12	291	1929
EARLE, Sam I. Bratton, superintendent	6 yr.	11	214	1925
EL DORADO, Howard M. Elder, principal	4 yr.	35	838	1927
ENGLAND, Parker Sharp, superintendent	4 yr.	13	239	1929
EUDORA, J. C. Gray, superintendent	4 yr.	11	172	1926
FAYETTEVILLE:				
Fayetteville, Virgil T. Blossom, superintendent	4 yr.	22	571	1924
University, Charles H. Cross, principal	4 yr.	8	113	1924
FORDYCE, Jack H. Gresham, superintendent	6 yr.	13	308	1925
FORREST CITY, Lewis C. Hawley, principal	6 yr.	24	704	1924
FORT SMITH:				
Senior, R. Earl Farnsworth, principal	3 yr.	39	1108	1924
Lincoln, C. M. Greene, principal	5 yr.	13	260	1938
St. Anne's Academy, Sister Mary Imelda, principal	4 yr.	9	183	1933
St. Scholastica Academy, Sister M. Germaine, principal	4 yr.	10	133	1934
GURDON, S. K. Garrett, superintendent	4 yr.	11	210	1930
HARRISON, R. L. Smith, superintendent	4 yr.	16	397	1936
HELENA, Central, J. F. Wahl, superintendent	4 yr.	16	381	1924
HOLLY GROVE, James C. Perry, superintendent	6 yr.	9	183	1942
HOPE, James H. Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	20	406	1928
HORATIO, A. H. McDonnell, superintendent	6 yr.	9	193	1935
HOT SPRINGS:				
Senior, Lewis H. Mahoney, principal	3 yr.	29	791	1924
Lakeside, Max Lamb, superintendent	6 yr.	12	233	1939
HUGHES, Roy M. Nelson, superintendent	6 yr.	10	212	1939
JOINER, Shawnee, Grant H. Collar, superintendent	6 yr.	9	136	1935
JONESBORO:				
Senior, H. W. Hollard, principal	3 yr.	16	417	1924
Arkansas State College, C. P. Denman, principal	4 yr.	6	50	1926
KEISER, C. M. Dial, superintendent	6 yr.	11	235	1946
LAKE VILLAGE, Lakeside, M. H. Russell, superintendent	6 yr.	16	360	1924
LEWISVILLE, D. L. Pilkinton, principal	6 yr.	11	191	1931
LITTLE ROCK:				
Senior, Jess W. Matthews, principal	3 yr.	78	1920	1924
Mount St. Mary's Academy, Sister Mary Mark, principal	4 yr.	10	270	1931
Paul Laurence Dunbar, L. M. Christophe, principal	6 yr.	53	1459	1931
LONOKE, James B. Abraham, superintendent	6 yr.	12	313	1936

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of		Pupils	Accredited Since
	School	Teachers		
MAGNOLIA, R. H. Cole, superintendent	6 yr.	26	708	1924
MALVERN, H. A. Brooks, superintendent	3 yr.	15	328	1930
MARIANNA, T. A. Futrall, Merl H. Benton, principal	6 yr.	13	353	1924
MARION, L. P. Mann, superintendent	6 yr.	8	110	1930
MENA, W. P. Harlan, superintendent	4 yr.	12	319	1930
MONTICELLO, W. C. Whaley, superintendent	4 yr.	12	287	1924
NEWPORT, W. W. Baker, superintendent	6 yr.	21	725	1924
NORPHLET, F. D. McNutt, superintendent	4 yr.	7	129	1934
NORTH LITTLE ROCK, C. L. Turner, principal	3 yr.	34	898	1925
OSCEOLA, C. F. Sanders, superintendent	6 yr.	14	249	1935
PARAGOULD, Ralph Haizlip, superintendent	6 yr.	20	537	1925
PARIS, Austin White, principal	3 yr.	10	291	1925
PARKIN, C. E. Bell, superintendent	6 yr.	11	211	1930
PINE BLUFF:				
Pine Bluff, Jerry L. Patterson, principal	3 yr.	26	684	1924
J. C. Corbin, G. J. Jones, principal	4 yr.	8	146	1950
Merrill, R. N. Chanay, principal	3 yr.	13	319	1949
POCAHONTAS, S. M. Callicott, principal	4 yr.	9	244	1936
PRESCOTT, J. E. Smith, superintendent	4 yr.	13	251	1947
ROGERS, B. L. Kirksey, superintendent	6 yr.	24	817	1937
RUSSELLVILLE, Wallace Bailey, superintendent	3 yr.	14	316	1945
SEARCY, M. B. Garrison, principal	6 yr.	20	579	1924
SHERIDAN, A. R. McKenzie, superintendent	6 yr.	20	514	1950
SILOAM SPRINGS, Wayne H. White, superintendent	6 yr.	19	496	1949
SMACKOVER, J. O. Hobgood, superintendent	6 yr.	18	395	1931
SPRINGDALE, J. O. Kelly, superintendent	4 yr.	17	514	1940
STAMPS, L. A. Tope, superintendent	6 yr.	14	284	1930
STAR CITY, Charles R. Teeter, superintendent	6 yr.	13	374	1949
SULPHUR SPRINGS, Brown Military Academy of the				
Ozarks, Clifford M. Peck, superintendent	6 yr.	7	56	1933
STUTTGART, J. D. Clary, superintendent	6 yr.	19	537	1924
TEXARKANA, Arkansas Senior, K. B. Davis, principal	3 yr.	15	413	1924
TURRELL, Everett Howton, superintendent	6 yr.	7	136	1938
VAN BUREN, Virgle Coleman, superintendent	4 yr.	16	480	1924
WALDO, Allen Fincher, superintendent	6 yr.	8	183	1950
WALNUT RIDGE, A. W. Rainwater, superintendent	5 yr.	13	363	1929
WARREN, J. E. Griner, principal	6 yr.	21	548	1925
WEST MEMPHIS, Alfred Maddux, superintendent	6 yr.	14	310	1927
WILSON, Philip J. Deer, superintendent	6 yr.	15	238	1924
WYNNE, W. E. Furniss, principal	4 yr.	12	259	1927

COLORADO

ALAMOSA, Kenneth Montel, principal	3 yr.	10.43	279	1920
ARVADA, Otis M. Dickey, principal	4 yr.	21.2	403	1923
AULT CONSOLIDATED, Charles Muth, superintendent	6 yr.	9.15	165	1924
AURORA, William Smith Senior, K. L. Dunbar, principal	4 yr.	12.1	356	1925
BERTHOUD, E. H. Bader, superintendent	6 yr.	9.4	162	1923
BOULDER Senior, O. L. Robinson, principal	3 yr.	32.4	606	1908
BRIGHTON, Walter L. Vikan, superintendent	4 yr.	17.4	436	1920
BRUSH, K. L. Simmons, principal	4 yr.	13.6	236	1920
BURLINGTON Consolidated, A. J. Consbruck, principal	6 yr.	11.5	256	1923
CANON CITY:				
Canon City Senior, Frank M. Hickey, principal	3 yr.	22.2	371	1904
St. Scholastica Academy, Sister Sebastian Cronin, principal	4 yr.	8	81	1941
CASTLE ROCK, Douglas County, C. M. Wishard, superintendent	4 yr.	10	165	1921

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
CENTER Consolidated, T. J. Witherspoon, principal	4 yr.	8.3	124	1923
CHEYENNE WELLS, Cheyenne County, L. G. Black, superintendent	4 yr.	5.12	72	1927
COLORADO SPRINGS:				
Colorado Springs Senior, H. H. Threlkeld, principal	3 yr.	62.2	1475	1908
Cheyenne Mountain, Lloyd Shaw, superintendent	6 yr.	9	187	1928
St. Mary's High, Sister M. Dominica, principal	4 yr.	9.2	192	1938
CRAIG, Moffat County, John A. Gilchrist, superintendent	4 yr.	14	260	1926
CRIPPLE CREEK, Leslie Wilkinson, superintendent	4 yr.	5.2	60	1907
DEL NORTE Consolidated, R. E. Anderson, principal	3 yr.	10.3	136	1925
DELTA, George Barrows, principal	4 yr.	20.1	446	1909
DENVER:				
East, Louis H. Braun, principal	3 yr.	96	2226	1908
Emily Griffith Opportunity, Howard L. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	11.7	219	1926
Manual Training, W. L. Miller, principal	3 yr.	45	954	1908
North, Joseph M. Lort, principal	3 yr.	85	1905	1907
South, Peter C. Holm, principal	3 yr.	97	2227	1908
West, Sam R. Hill, principal	4 yr.	76	1950	1907
Annunciation, Sister Mary Dolorine, principal	4 yr.	8.5	250	1943
Cathedral, Sister Marie William, principal	4 yr.	21.2	583	1923
Holy Family, Sister Matthew Marie, principal	4 yr.	12.4	357	1933
Regis, Rev. Thomas K. McKenney, principal	4 yr.	21	292	1921
St. Frances de Sales, Sister M. Thomasine, principal	4 yr.	14.8	448	1935
St. Joseph, Sister Mary Clement, principal	4 yr.	12.1	317	1939
St. Mary's Academy, Sister M. Georgetta, principal	4 yr.	9.4	132	1925
DURANGO, Elza Needham, superintendent	3 yr.	15.8	364	1905
EATON, F. C. Thomann, superintendent	4 yr.	8.6	160	1914
ENGLEWOOD, Eugene Gullette, principal	3 yr.	28.8	565	1923
ERIE Consolidated, W. H. Hatcher, superintendent	6 yr.	11	170	1929
ESTES PARK, R. W. Turner, principal	6 yr.	11.85	196	1942
FLORENCE, Ralph Brenton, principal	4 yr.	9.83	221	1923
FORT COLLINS Senior, H. A. Williams, principal	3 yr.	32.56	670	1908
FORT LUPTON Consolidated, Neill A. Rosser, principal	6 yr.	14.8	386	1923
FORT MORGAN Junior-Senior, Dwight Farrow, principal	6 yr.	35	854	1909
FOUNTAIN Centralized, H. G. Christensen, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	130	1935
FOWLER, Homer Fowler, superintendent	4 yr.	8.3	139	1923
FRUITA Union, Rolland Powell, superintendent	4 yr.	13.1	313	1912
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, Garfield County, H. J. Igo, superintendent	4 yr.	9.2	185	1912
GOLDEN, Hugh Beers, principal	4 yr.	14.5	375	1905
GRAND JUNCTION, Robert James, principal	6 yr.	61.2	1620	1905
GREELEY:				
Senior, Wendell Beard, principal	3 yr.	36.8	706	1904
College High, Sam. G. Gates, director	6 yr.	12.6	236	1921
GUNNISON, Gunnison County, H. C. Jeffrey, superintendent	4 yr.	14.5	241	1915
HAYDEN Union, W. F. Chollar, superintendent	4 yr.	8.55	123	1924
HOLLY Union, D. L. Miller, superintendent	6 yr.	10.8	195	1924
HOLYOKE, Phillips County, Ivan L. Eicher, superintendent	4 yr.	10.3	160	1924
HOTCHKISS Consolidated, Dave Baxter, superintendent	4 yr.	9.2	195	1927
HUGO Union, H. W. McCord, superintendent	4 yr.	6.35	74	1924
IDAHO SPRINGS, G. L. Kellenbenz, superintendent	4 yr.	7	126	1921
JOHNSTOWN, M. R. Kneale, superintendent	4 yr.	7.8	120	1924
JULESBURG, Sedwick County, John A. Grant, superintendent	5 yr.	10.6	153	1925

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
LAFAYETTE, M. L. Angevine, superintendent	5 yr.	10.66	191	1932
LA JUNTA, G. W. Inman, principal	4 yr.	23.16	578	1908
LAKEWOOD, J. M. Kyffin, principal	3 yr.	16.07	389	1935
LAMAR Union, Max Coffman, principal	4 yr.	17.65	386	1923
LAS ANIMAS, Bent County, E. L. Burkhard, superintendent	4 yr.	16.6	329	1920
LEADVILLE, L. W. Thomson, principal	5 yr.	14.5	282	1904
LIMON Union, Seth E. Poet, superintendent	4 yr.	7	104	1928
LITTLETON, M. T. Ervin, principal	6 yr.	20.3	466	1923
LONGMONT, L. R. Hickman, principal	4 yr.	31.33	691	1907
LOUISVILLE, S. M. Barbiero, superintendent	6 yr.	9.77	174	1923
LOVELAND, B. F. Kitchen, principal	4 yr.	21.7	547	1906
MANITOU SPRINGS, W. W. Bundy, superintendent	4 yr.	8.7	112	1933
MANZANOLA, N. V. Mansfield, superintendent	4 yr.	6.66	73	1937
MEEKER, Rio Blanco County, Philip S. Pratt, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	140	1927
MONTE VISTA: Rio Grande County, C. A. Brumfield, superintendent	4 yr.	12.92	283	1908
Sargot Consolidated, J. D. Park, superintendent	6 yr.	9.2	128	1925
MONTROSE, Montrose County, R. F. Rutherford, principal	4 yr.	22.33	553	1915
OLATHE, H. O. Summers, principal	4 yr.	10.24	203	1950
ORDWAY, D. I. Peterson, superintendent	4 yr.	7	123	1929
PALISADE, J. W. Waggoner, superintendent	4 yr.	9.4	164	1927
PAONIA, M. M. Drake, principal	4 yr.	10	202	1923
PUEBLO: Centennial, M. C. Elliott, principal	4 yr.	46.5	1202	1908
Central, J. T. Dunlap, principal	4 yr.	57.8	1593	1908
Catholic, Rev. John C. O'Sullivan, superintendent	4 yr.	10.75	216	1940
RIFLE Union, H. F. Swenson, principal	4 yr.	11.2	238	1927
ROCKY FORD, F. M. Copeland, principal	6 yr.	26.7	547	1909
SALIDA, L. A. Barrett, superintendent	4 yr.	14.6	319	1908
SILVERTON, San Juan County, Barto Babitz, superintendent	6 yr.	8	134	1923
SIMLA Union, Paul F. Ness, superintendent	4 yr.	6.34	83	1923
SPRINGFIELD Union, Victor Wall, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	148	1938
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, M. J. Stewart, principal	4 yr.	9.66	171	1921
STERLING, Logan County, R. J. Carroll, superintendent	4 yr.	24.2	482	1921
SUGAR CITY, R. F. Burt, superintendent	6 yr.	7.7	96	1923
SWINK Consolidated, J. H. Culbertson, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	121	1934
TRINIDAD Senior, R. B. Mertz, principal	4 yr.	26.2	523	1904
VICTOR, Leslie Wilkinson, superintendent	4 yr.	5.3	56	1908
WALSENBURG: Huerfano County, Merle V. Chase, superintendent	4 yr.	16.5	306	1927
St. Mary, Rev. Howard L. Delaney, superintendent	4 yr.	8.2	152	1928
WHEAT RIDGE, Vernon Heaston, principal	4 yr.	22.66	457	1926
WINDSOR, George E. Tozer, superintendent	4 yr.	9.16	176	1925
WRAY, Yuma County, D. A. McNaughton, principal	4 yr.	10.4	205	1925
YUMA Union, E. G. Robertson, superintendent	4 yr.	10	193	1924

ILLINOIS

ABINGDON, Community Unit, B. G. Zuck, principal	4 yr.	14.5	265	1949
ALEDO: Community, James B. White, superintendent	4 yr.	16.6	260	1928
Roosevelt Military Academy, G. G. Millikan, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	85	1933
ALEXIS, Community, E. E. Hake, principal	4 yr.	10	128	1933

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
ALTON:				
Community Consolidated, Macy Pruitt, principal	3.5 yr.	55	1367	1906
Marquette, Mother M. Mildred, principal	4 yr.	16	397	1933
Western Military Academy, C. L. Persing, head-master	4 yr.	16	266	1908
AMBOY, Paul V. Fegley, superintendent	4 yr.	15.5	279	1924
ANNA, Anna-Jonesboro Community, P. J. Houghton, principal	4 yr.	20	504	1928
ANTIOCH, Township, T. R. Birkhead, principal	4 yr.	16.4	284	1934
ARCOLA, Arcola-Hindsboro Community Unit, J. G. Powers, principal	4 yr.	15.75	158	1920
ARGENTA, V. D. Amacher, principal	4 yr.	10.5	132	1934
ARGO, Community, Chas. E. Wingo, superintendent	4 yr.	35.8	793	1925
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Township, LeRoy Knoepfel, principal	4 yr.	46	904	1930
ARMSTRONG, Township, A. F. Laurence, principal	4 yr.	9.7	139	1938
ARTHUR, John L. Nash, principal	6 yr.	11.6	194	1937
ASHLAND, R. S. Ranes, superintendent	4 yr.	8.16	116	1939
ASSUMPTION, Community Unit, I. C. Johnson, superintendent	4 yr.	9	108	1936
ATHENS, Community, W. B. Braeuninger, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	141	1932
ATLANTA, D. A. Hofer, superintendent	4 yr.	9	111	1948
ATWOOD, Fred R. Boll, principal	4 yr.	11.3	141	1924
AUBURN, A. R. Evans, superintendent	4 yr.	9	151	1919
AUGUSTA, C. L. Barrett, principal	4 yr.	9.3	113	1922
AURORA:				
East, John W. Gates, principal	4 yr.	58.33	1213	1905
West, A. G. Haussler, principal	4 yr.	35	735	1905
Madonna, Sister M. Lois, principal	4 yr.	14.7	362	1931
Marmion Military Academy, Rev. Alcuin Deck, principal	4 yr.	33.3	510	1934
BARDOLPH, Community, H. E. Younger, principal	4 yr.	6.29	54	1926
BARRINGTON, Consolidated, F. C. Thomas, superintendent	4 yr.	20.6	368	1945
BATAVIA, R. W. Stuttle, principal	4 yr.	16	291	1914
BEARDSTOWN, W. L. Gard, superintendent	4 yr.	16.64	327	1914
BEECHER CITY, K. C. Tate, principal	4 yr.	12.11	150	1946
BELLEVILLE:				
Township, Hal O. Hall, superintendent	4 yr.	67.8	1231	1914
Academy of Notre Dame, Mother M. Loretto, principal	4 yr.	16.7	391	1930
Cathedral, G. J. Busch, principal	4 yr.	9	222	1942
BELLFLOWER, Township, J. E. MacGregor, principal	4 yr.	6.3	50	1924
BELVIDERE, V. E. McAllister, principal	4 yr.	24.6	522	1914
BEMENT, A. E. Wehmeier, principal	4 yr.	12.4	134	1920
BENSENVILLE, Community, A. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	19.6	445	1937
BENTON, Township, B. Floyd Smith, principal	4 yr.	29	777	1917
BETHANY, W. L. Garrison, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	102	1927
BLOOMINGTON:				
Bloomington, P. C. Kurtz, principal	4 yr.	62.5	969	1905
Trinity, Sister Marie Rose, principal	4 yr.	15.75	274	1930
BLUE ISLAND, Community, H. L. Richards, superintendent				
	4 yr.	70	1765	1917
BLUFFS, O. C. Thomas, principal	4 yr.	7.8	82	1942
BRADFORD, Township, J. A. Jones, principal	4 yr.	10.33	146	1932
BRIDGEPORT, Township, P. E. Crowder, principal	4 yr.	18.5	408	1912
BRIMFIELD, John P. Allen, superintendent	4 yr.	8.4	89	1939
BROWNSTOWN, D. V. Reeter, principal	4 yr.	11	180	1947

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
BUCKLEY, Community, Kenneth E. Yates, principal	4 yr.	6.8	62	1940
CAIRO, Leo C. Schultz, superintendent	4 yr.	17.65	280	1909
CALUMET CITY, Thornton Fractional Township, James H. Leonard, superintendent	4 yr.	35	1000	1927
CAMBRIDGE, Community Unit, Noel D. Mosher, superintendent	4 yr.	10.20	114	1928
CAMP POINT, Harry A. Pacatte, principal	4 yr.	9	113	1938
CANTON, Alvin Felts, principal	4 yr.	37	798	1919
CARBONDALE:				
Community, N. A. Rosans, superintendent	4 yr.	22.9	431	1936
University, John D. Mees, principal	6 yr.	21	199	1943
CARLINVILLE, Community, R. E. Leasman, principal	4 yr.	20	401	1926
CARLYLE, M. C. Martin, principal	4 yr.	12.2	197	1935
CARTERVILLE, Community, W. S. B. Dean, principal	4 yr.	10.26	179	1941
CARTHAGE, Community, Byron West, principal	4 yr.	16	256	1948
CASEY, Community Unit, B. E. Wetzel, principal	4 yr.	17	303	1919
CATLIN, Township, H. F. Keeney, principal	4 yr.	8	121	1922
CENTRALIA, Township, O. M. Corbell, superintendent	4 yr.	42	996	1910
CERRO GORDO, A. E. Schniepp, principal	4 yr.	14	180	1932
CHAMPAIGN Senior, Carl W. Allison, principal	3 yr.	46.13	715	1906
CHARLESTON:				
Community Unit, E. D. Murray, principal	4 yr.	26	483	1912
Eastern State, R. P. Harris, principal	4 yr.	18	138	1920
CHATSWORTH, Community Unit, W. A. Kibler, superintendent	4 yr.	7.25	72	1923
CHENOA, H. J. Seybold, principal	4 yr.	10.1	145	1924
CHICAGO:				
Amundsen, L. Day Perry, principal	4 yr.	70	1626	1935
Austin, R. D. Gregg, principal	4 yr.	189	4576	1908
Austin Evening, H. S. Carr, principal	4 yr.	46	1191	1932
Bowen, W. P. Hearne, principal	4 yr.	85	2016	1905
Calumet, G. C. Worst, principal	4 yr.	100	2468	1905
George Washington Carver, A. R. Sansone, principal	4 yr.	25	415	1947
Crane Technical, Neal Duncan, principal	4 yr.	95	2037	1905
Crane Evening, J. M. O'Rourke, principal	4 yr.	32	736	1931
DuSable, John E. Meggan, principal	4 yr.	109	2637	1905
Englewood, J. C. Thompson, principal	4 yr.	110	2475	1905
Englewood Evening, C. M. Cummins, principal	4 yr.	50	1636	1905
Farragut, I. A. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	74	1783	1935
Fenger, John E. Seney, principal	4 yr.	110	2706	1905
Fenger Evening, R. H. Sanders, principal	4 yr.	27.5	802	1932
Flower Technical, Mary C. Gillies, principal	4 yr.	53	1066	1915
Foreman, Catherine A. Ryan, principal	4 yr.	55	1257	1935
Gage Park, William Abrams, principal	4 yr.	70	1788	1941
Harper, P. J. Carlin, principal	4 yr.	54	1112	1935
Harrison Technical, Ross Herr, principal	4 yr.	115	2783	1913
Hirsch, Marie A. McCahey, principal	4 yr.	67	1542	1935
Hyde Park, G. A. Olson, principal	4 yr.	119	3086	1905
Thomas Kelly, May C. Allen, principal	4 yr.	79	1852	1935
Kelvyn Park, J. J. Kasperek, principal	4 yr.	61	1484	1935
Lake View, J. T. Boyd, principal	4 yr.	102	2325	1905
Lake View Evening, W. G. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	40	1302	1935
Lane Technical, James H. Smith, principal	4 yr.	207	4907	1911
Lindblom Technical, Harry F. Yates, principal	4 yr.	93	2464	1921
McKinley, Nellie M. Quinn, principal	4 yr.	74	1555	1905
Marshall, David S. Cole, principal	4 yr.	116	2783	1905
Morgan Park, Harry L. Tate, principal	4 yr.	61	1527	1908
Parker, J. B. Shine, principal	4 yr.	65	1557	1915

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Phillips, M. B. Bousfield, principal	4 yr.	110	2795	1939
Phillips Evening, Robert E. Lewis, principal	4 yr.	30.5	828	1943
Roosevelt Senior, J. L. O'Brien, principal	4 yr.	87	2208	1923
Carl Schurz, R. E. Lakemacher, principal	4 yr.	143	3310	1912
Schurz Evening, R. E. Lakemacher, principal	4 yr.	41	984	1927
Nicholas Senn, W. G. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	125	2967	1914
South Shore, Isabel L. Magan, principal	4 yr.	67	1608	1942
Spalding, Celestine Igoe, principal	4 yr.	31.5	415	1943
Chas. P. Steinmetz, M. L. Fitzgerald, principal	4 yr.	125	2991	1936
Sullivan, G. E. Anspaugh, principal	4 yr.	53	1217	1935
William Howard Taft, L. A. Hoefer, principal	4 yr.	76	1820	1941
Tilden Technical, Alfred Steuber, acting principal	4 yr.	127	2842	1908
Tuley, Hazel L. Stillman, principal	4 yr.	90	2314	1905
Frederick Von Steuben, Elfriede Ackermann, principal	4 yr.	67	1558	1935
Robert A. Waller, M. J. Cobler, principal	4 yr.	69	1648	1905
Wells, Leo Frederick, principal	4 yr.	82	2061	1936
Wells Evening, S. L. Nowinson	4 yr.	34	604	1941
Academy of Our Lady, Sister Mary Philemon, principal	4 yr.	36.8	833	1924
Alvernia, Sister M. Hyacinth, principal	4 yr.	33	989	1932
Acquinas Dominican, Sister Ann Terence, principal	4 yr.	36.4	761	1924
Cardinal Stritch, Sister Mary Valentia, principal	4 yr.	13.32	397	1941
Central YMCA Day, O. N. Wing, dean	4 yr.	14	226	1921
Central YMCA Evening, O. N. Wing, dean	4 yr.	19	384	1923
Chicago Christian, F. H. Wezeman, principal	4 yr.	24	597	1931
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Mother M. E. Cooney, principal	4 yr.	7.5	80	1927
De La Salle, Brother J. Matthew, principal	4 yr.	29.4	875	1923
De Paul Academy, Rev. W. A. Ryan, principal	4 yr.	31	935	1931
The Faulkner School for Girls, Marion S. Davis, dean	4 yr.	11.25	80	1919
Good Counsel, Sister Mary Hermana, principal	4 yr.	19.5	348	1931
Harvard School for Boys, Harry D. Pyle, principal	4 yr.	8.5	85	1911
Holy Family Academy, Sister M. Theophane, principal	4 yr.	22.5	516	1927
Holy Trinity, Brother Reginald, principal	4 yr.	20	515	1930
The Immaculata, Sister Mary Josine, principal	4 yr.	45.8	1081	1932
Josephinum, Sister Lucy, principal	4 yr.	12.7	297	1922
Leo, Brother James Vaughn, principal	4 yr.	40	1137	1934
Loretto Academy, Mother M. Colette, principal	4 yr.	15.04	393	1933
Loretto, Mother M. Edwards, principal	4 yr.	19.6	402	1933
Loring School for Girls, Virginia M. Taylor, principal	4 yr.	8.6	69	1918
Lourdes, Sister Mary Generose, principal	4 yr.	26.5	705	1938
Loyola Academy, Francis M. Flynn, principal	4 yr.	29.6	704	1913
Luther Institute, Carl S. Meyer, principal	4 yr.	28.6	620	1921
Mercy, Sister Mary of the Angels, principal	4 yr.	52.7	978	1928
Morgan Park Military Academy, J. H. Holzman, principal	4 yr.	19.4	262	1911
Mount Carmel, Rev. A. F. Casey, principal	4 yr.	50	990	1920
North Park College Academy, Clifford Swenson, assistant dean	4 yr.	23.85	469	1917
Notre Dame, Sister Mary St. Agnes, principal	4 yr.	32.5	711	1941
Providence, Sister Mary Corona, principal	4 yr.	45	1120	1913
Resurrection, Sister Marcella Bajorek, principal	4 yr.	12.5	183	1935
St. Casimir Academy, Sister M. Emerenciana, principal	4 yr.	27	517	1935
St. Gregory, Sister Maria, principal	4 yr.	19.8	411	1941
St. Ignatius, Rev. R. T. Grant, principal	4 yr.	41	972	1921

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
St. Joseph, Sister Mary Albensia, principal	4 yr.	19.45	390	1945
St. Mary of Perpetual Help, Sister M. Alvina, principal	4 yr.	17.8	341	1944
St. Mary's, Sister Mary Edmundine, principal	4 yr.	32	806	1933
St. Mel, Brother H. Basil, principal	4 yr.	42	1206	1924
St. Michael Central (Boys), J. P. Maier, principal	4 yr.	14	335	1934
St. Michael Central (Girls), Sister Mary Patricia, principal	4 yr.	15.1	354	1934
St. Patrick (Girls), Sister Mary Ursula, principal	4 yr.	15.7	345	1944
St. Patrick Academy, Brother J. Mark, principal	4 yr.	18.6	538	1933
St. Philip, Rev. J. Hurley, principal	4 yr.	39	1047	1948
St. Rita, Rev. R. B. Fink, rector	4 yr.	56	1614	1919
St. Scholastica, Sister M. Laura, principal	4 yr.	29.9	672	1928
St. Thomas the Apostle, Sister M. Bernadella, principal	4 yr.	13.88	261	1932
St. Xavier Academy, Sister Mary Paula, principal	4 yr.	14.8	145	1921
SS. Peter & Paul, Sister M. Tarcisius, principal	4 yr.	12	296	1949
Siena, Sister Mary Francis, principal	4 yr.	20.7	487	1935
Visitation, Sister Mary Camillus, principal	4 yr.	34.2	1062	1927
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, Bloom Township, H. H. Metcalf, superintendent	4 yr.	72	1764	1907
CHRISMAN, M. L. Young, principal	5 yr.	10.6	132	1918
CICERO, J. Sterling Morton, W. P. MacLean, superintendent	4 yr.	191	4060	1905
CISNE, Community, J. O. Clemens, principal	4 yr.	9.45	169	1949
CLINTON, Community Unit, Ralph Robb, superintendent	4 yr.	26	440	1911
COLLINSVILLE, Township, D. K. Darling, superintendent	4 yr.	34.40	826	1912
COWDEN, Community, C. J. Myer, principal	4 yr.	6.25	111	1934
CRETE, Crete-Monee, V. E. Crackel, superintendent	4 yr.	13	229	1948
CRYSTAL LAKE, Community, W. E. McCleery, principal	4 yr.	23	498	1916
CUBA, R. L. Yates, superintendent	4 yr.	12.5	200	1924
DANVILLE, E. D. Milhon, principal	4 yr.	65	1465	1906
DECATUR:				
Senior, Lee D. Pigott, principal	3 yr.	90.5	1780	1905
St. Teresa, Sister M. Clotilde	4 yr.	12.6	231	1932
DEKALB, Township, S. B. Sullivan, superintendent	4 yr.	28.4	544	1905
DELVAN, Community Unit, J. Benjamin Walrich, superintendent	4 yr.	11.67	127	1933
DES PLAINES or PARK RIDGE, Maine Township, H. D. Anderson, superintendent	4 yr.	84	1796	1908
DES PLAINES, St. Patrick Academy, Sister Mary Ambrose, principal	4 yr.	11.6	214	1932
DIXON, B. J. Frazer, principal	4 yr.	30.87	633	1905
DOWNERS GROVE, Community, Jack Elzay, superintendent	4 yr.	48	1128	1916
DUNDEE, Community, H. D. Jacobs, superintendent	4 yr.	23.05	417	1924
DUNLAP, Township, M. H. Huffman, principal	4 yr.	9.33	164	1938
DUPO, Community, A. C. Daugherty, principal	4 yr.	32	629	1928
DUQUOIN, Township, R. P. Hibbs, principal	4 yr.	20.3	418	1908
DWIGHT, Township, W. D. Kuster, superintendent	4 yr.	14.9	205	1916
EAST MOLINE, United Township, L. O. Dawson, superintendent	4 yr.	46	997	1930
EAST PEORIA, Community, B. R. Moore, principal	4 yr.	36.6	792	1925
EAST ST. LOUIS:				
Senior, W. L. Baughman, principal	3 yr.	64.75	1299	1911
Lincoln, R. M. Miller, principal	3 yr.	24	588	1928
St. Teresa Academy, Sister Etheldreda, principal	4 yr.	15	338	1934
EASTON, Community Unit, H. W. Everitt, principal	4 yr.	8.4	95	1942

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
EDINBURG, Community Unit, Franklin Coplan, superintendent	4 yr.	8.9	108	1944
EDWARDSVILLE, George F. Brock, principal	4 yr.	29.2	567	1913
EFFINGHAM, E. T. Goodfellow, principal	4 yr.	23	553	1933
ELDORADO, Township, T. C. Shoberg, principal	4 yr.	20	503	1922
ELGIN:				
Elgin, R. S. Cartwright, principal	4 yr.	80	1401	1905
The Elgin Academy, Edward P. Droste, headmaster	6 yr.	10	107	1948
ELMHURST, York Community, Roy DeShane, assistant principal	4 yr.	68.20	1569	1925
ELMWOOD, Community, R. E. Bickford, superintendent	4 yr.	8.6	156	1921
EL PASO, W. M. Claggett, principal	4 yr.	13	209	1927
ENFIELD, Community Unit, W. A. Miller, principal	4 yr.	9.5	133	1939
ERIE, Community, P. H. DiVall, principal	4 yr.	9	160	1939
EUREKA, Community Unit, K. D. Cable, principal	4 yr.	12	208	1916
EVANSTON:				
Township, L. S. Michael, superintendent	4 yr.	140	2290	1905
Marywood School for Girls, Sister Rose Angela, principal	4 yr.	14.1	251	1931
Roycemore, Cornelia A. Tomes, head	6 yr.	11.1	62	1926
St. George, Brother Julius, principal	4 yr.	36.5	1081	1936
FAIRBURY, Township, R. W. Cummins, principal	4 yr.	12	187	1916
FAIRFIELD, Community, A. W. Mead, principal	4 yr.	21	470	1931
FAIRMOUNT, Community, S. N. McKean, principal	4 yr.	6	60	1928
FAIRVIEW, Valley Senior, L. B. Delabar, superintendent	3 yr.	10.4	160	1925
FARMER CITY, Moore, L. E. Smith, principal	6 yr.	17.25	293	1905
FARMINGTON, Community, R. B. Troxel, principal	4 yr.	15.27	295	1938
FISHER, Community Unit, Thomas A. Hood, superintendent	4 yr.	10	123	1927
FITHIAN, Oakwood Township, W. E. Koontz, principal	4 yr.	13	234	1919
FLANAGAN, Community, E. H. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	7.75	76	1949
FLORA, Harter-Stanford Township, C. F. Hubbell, principal	4 yr.	21	459	1916
FRANKLIN, H. L. Fitzhugh, principal	4 yr.	8.75	131	1942
FRANKLIN GROVE, R. R. Dillon, superintendent	4 yr.	7.2	91	1940
FRANKLIN PARK, Leyden Community, H. L. Ylvisaker, principal	4 yr.	52	1079	1935
FREEBURG, Community, E. R. Perry, principal	4 yr.	10	152	1937
FREEPORT:				
Freeport, L. E. Mesenkamp, principal	4 yr.	47	960	1906
Aquin, Sister Mary Naomi, principal	4 yr.	10	215	1931
GALENA, A. R. Wetzel, superintendent	4 yr.	12.66	242	1918
GALESBURG, Senior, W. T. Wooley, principal	3 yr.	49.6	1018	1910
GALVA, A. E. Heck, principal	4 yr.	14	203	1917
GENESEO, R. M. Millikin, principal	4 yr.	21.45	456	1910
GENEVA, Community, H. M. Coultrip, superintendent	4 yr.	12.76	207	1914
GENOA, Genoa-Kingston Community Unit, C. L. Louderback, superintendent	4 yr.	9	124	1923
GEORGETOWN, Township, George Kriviskey, principal	4 yr.	15	286	1918
GIBSON CITY, H. V. Rowe, principal	4 yr.	16.02	235	1914
GILLESPIE, Community Unit, E. H. Martin, principal	4 yr.	15	290	1928
GILMAN, Porter Orr, principal	4 yr.	9.2	157	1926
GLENARM, Ball Township-Community Unit, R. R. Morrison, principal	4 yr.	8.74	154	1939
GLEN ELLYN, Glenbard Township, F. L. Biester, principal	4 yr.	46.5	1206	1924
GOOD HOPE, Geo. B. Shive, superintendent	4 yr.	7.39	96	1939

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
GRANITE CITY, Community, P. A. Grigsby, superintendent	4 yr.	57	1433	1923
GRANVILLE, Hopkins Township, Roy Pyatt, principal	4 yr.	8.8	95	1938
GREENFIELD, Community Unit, Fred W. Burnham, Jr., principal	4 yr.	12	207	1929
GREENVILLE, J. P. Gardner, principal	4 yr.	14.25	311	1948
GRIGGSVILLE, K. W. Thornton, superintendent	4 yr.	9	125	1927
GURNEE, Warren Township, D. W. Thompson, superintendent	4 yr.	15.6	253	1926
HAMILTON, M. T. Monson, superintendent	4 yr.	12	165	1936
HARRISBURG, Township, R. L. Foster, principal	4 yr.	33	826	1908
HARVARD, Community Unit, L. S. Bourn, principal	6 yr.	20	445	1918
HARVEY, Thornton Township, J. B. Stephens, assistant superintendent	4 yr.	108	2917	1905
HAVANA, Community, S. H. VanDyke, principal	4 yr.	13	246	1934
HENNING, Community, Clayton Wilcox, principal	4 yr.	6	50	1938
HERRIN, Township, E. C. Eckert, principal	4 yr.	34.5	657	1917
HEYWORTH, W. F. Best, principal	4 yr.	10.7	134	1936
HIGHLAND, J. C. DeLaurenti, superintendent	4 yr.	12.63	241	1933
HIGHLAND PARK, A. E. Wolters, principal	4 yr.	58	1030	1933
HILLSBORO, Community, Fred McDavid, principal	4 yr.	21.5	427	1925
HINSDALE, Township, O. C. West, principal	4 yr.	33.75	734	1908
HOMER, Ray Litherland, principal	4 yr.	7.22	87	1942
HOOPESTON, John Greer, Sheldon Bross, principal	4 yr.	18.69	301	1908
HOPEDALE, Community, W. L. Harwood, superintendent	4 yr.	7.4	81	1942
JACKSONVILLE:				
Jacksonville, John Agger, principal	4 yr.	43.9	834	1909
Routt College, E. V. Schmidt, principal	4 yr.	9.7	115	1919
JERSEYVILLE, Community Unit, G. F. Roth, principal	4 yr.	27	533	1919
JOHNSTON CITY, Township, Wayne H. Ely, principal	4 yr.	16	387	1922
JOLIET:				
Township, H. S. Bonar, superintendent	4 yr.	135.8	2489	1905
Catholic, Rev. B. J. Gilmore, principal	4 yr.	20	474	1934
St. Francis Academy, Sister M. Borromeo, principal	4 yr.	24.2	505	1936
KANKAKEE, R. Y. Allison, principal	4 yr.	44.5	919	1906
KANSAS, D. D. Schriener, principal	4 yr.	9.15	119	1923
KEWANEE:				
Kewanee, Dinsmore Wood, principal	4 yr.	31.7	665	1906
Wethersfield, E. R. Peek, superintendent	4 yr.	9.88	191	1922
KINCAID, South Fork Community, R. F. Haney, principal	4 yr.	9.5	174	1942
KNOXVILLE, Knoxville Junior-Senior, D. F. Thomann, principal	6 yr.	17.9	322	1918
LA GRANGE:				
Lyons Township, G. S. Olsen, superintendent	4 yr.	93	1627	1905
Broadview Academy, Lee Taylor, principal	4 yr.	14	192	1933
Nazareth Academy, Sister Mary Clare, principal	4 yr.	29	490	1936
LAKE FOREST:				
Lake Forest, Raymond Moore, principal	4 yr.	24.99	419	1937
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Mother M. Bremner, principal	4 yr.	14.6	118	1926
Ferry Hall, Frances G. Wallace, principal	4 yr.	16	102	1909
LAKE ZURICH, Ela Township, H. L. Wesner, principal	4 yr.	9.5	166	1932
LA SALLE, La Salle-Peru Township, F. H. Dolan, superintendent	4 yr.	56	1030	1905
LAWRENCEVILLE, Township, J. A. Mann, superintendent	4 yr.	27.74	558	1914
LEBANON, Community, R. C. Sayre, superintendent	4 yr.	9.6	132	1925
LEMONT, Township, Virgil P. Puzzo, superintendent	4 yr.	12.3	216	1949

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
LEROY, L. M. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	11	186	1921
LEWISTOWN, Community, H. B. Carlock, principal	4 yr.	16	277	1916
LEXINGTON, Dallas Myers, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	109	1916
LIBERTYVILLE, Libertyville-Fremont Consolidated, H. E. Underbrink, principal	4 yr.	23	520	1920
LINCOLN, Community, W. C. Handlin, principal	4 yr.	31	572	1911
LISLE:				
Sacred Heart Academy, Sister M. Immaculata, principal	4 yr.	13.2	137	1938
St. Procopius College Academy, Rev. T. J. Havlik, rector	4 yr.	16	143	1922
LITCHFIELD, Community, L. J. Hill, principal	4 yr.	18.33	449	1927
LITTLE YORK, Community, Keith Parry, principal	4 yr.	8	68	1945
LOCKPORT, Township, J. M. Smith, superintendent	4 yr.	25	614	1911
LONG VIEW, Township, James L. Hanks, principal	4 yr.	6.5	68	1921
LOVINGTON, K. V. Henninger, principal	4 yr.	11.75	125	1918
McHENRY, Community, C. H. Duker, superintendent	4 yr.	18.5	342	1937
McLEAN, Community, W. A. Craig, principal	4 yr.	5.5	65	1926
McLEANSBORO, Township, M. J. Carlton, principal	4 yr.	17	440	1941
MACOMB:				
Senior, A. C. Dummond, principal	4 yr.	22.5	348	1920
Western, W. O. Covert, principal	6 yr.	14.8	172	1910
MAHOMET, W. P. McElroy, principal	4 yr.	11	127	1925
MANITO, Community, John J. Rush, principal	4 yr.	6.5	90	1925
MARION, Township, Allan R. Edwards, principal	4 yr.	28.5	708	1919
MAROA, W. D. Keyes, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	128	1932
MARSEILLES, A. L. Dittman, principal	4 yr.	13.9	261	1925
MARSHALL, K. C. Brumm, principal	4 yr.	17.25	333	1909
MARTINSVILLE, Community Unit, R. C. Duncan, superintendent	4 yr.	10.05	141	1938
MASCOUTAH, Community, Wiley B. Garvin, superintendent	4 yr.	11.4	148	1935
MASON CITY, Community Unit, R. B. Hawley, superintendent	4 yr.	11	141	1927
MATTOON, D. E. Parker, principal	4 yr.	36.2	844	1908
MAYWOOD, Proviso Township, E. R. Sifert, superintendent	4 yr.	141	3379	1908
MENDON, Unity, C. J. Waters, principal	4 yr.	12.4	187	1923
MENDOTA, M. E. Steele, principal	4 yr.	20	386	1918
METAMORA, Township, Sherwood Dees, principal	4 yr.	11.5	175	1937
METROPOLIS, Community, C. W. Stephens, principal	4 yr.	16	373	1931
MILFORD, Township, R. C. Turnbaugh, principal	4 yr.	11.7	142	1946
MINONK, O. W. Osborne, superintendent	4 yr.	13.7	172	1939
MOMENCE, Community Unit, C. W. Crawford, superintendent	4 yr.	11.2	225	1933
MONMOUTH, J. D. Dixon, principal	4 yr.	27	528	1918
MONTICELLO, James Scheider, principal	4 yr.	16.5	256	1919
MOOSEHEART, Arthur Adams, principal	6 yr.	31.5	326	1921
MORRISON, Community, E. S. Simmonds, principal	4 yr.	17.6	295	1914
MORTON, Township, J. G. Hatcher, principal	4 yr.	12	224	1925
Mt. CARMEL, Robert H. Orr, principal	4 yr.	28	557	1918
Mt. MORRIS, Community, H. A. Hoff, principal	4 yr.	10.25	181	1924
Mt. OLIVE, Community Unit, G. A. Hastings, superintendent	4 yr.	12	156	1926
Mt. PULASKI, Township, L. L. Hargis, principal	4 yr.	10.6	152	1919
Mt. VERNON, Township, R. L. McConnell, principal	4 yr.	49	1092	1909
MOWEAQUA, Community Unit, Paul G. Gorman, principal	4 yr.	11.5	124	1942

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MURPHYSBORO, Township, F. H. Shappard, principal	4 yr.	24	543	1911
NAPERVILLE, Robert VanAdestine, principal	4 yr.	23.8	429	1915
NASHVILLE, Community, G. H. Kimpling, principal	4 yr.	13	253	1935
NEWARK, Community, G. A. Johnston, superintendent	4 yr.	8.38	132	1940
NEW BERLIN, J. E. Crum, principal	4 yr.	8.38	144	1945
NEWMAN, Community Unit, H. H. Arkebauer, principal	4 yr.	10.25	124	1926
NEWTON, Community, H. G. Leffler, principal	4 yr.	27	520	1926
NIANTIC, Niantic-Harristown, C. A. Fort, superintendent	4 yr.	9	137	1931
NORMAL:				
Community, R. E. Caton, principal	4 yr.	27	495	1906
University, Harry D. Lovell, principal	4 yr.	35.7	350	1915
NORRIS CITY, Community Unit, H. J. Phelps, principal	4 yr.	13.25	217	1944
NORTHBROOK, W. R. Etherton, principal	4 yr.	13	215	1944
OAKLAND, R. B. Casey, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	136	1918
OAK PARK:				
Oak Park & River Forest, Eugene Youngert, superintendent	4 yr.	131	2591	1905
Fenwick, Rev. G. F. Walter, principal	4 yr.	40.43	944	1937
OBLONG, Township, C. E. Ambrose, principal	4 yr.	15.2	277	1934
O'FALLON, Township, J. F. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	13.4	268	1949
OLNEY, East Richland, W. W. Knecht, principal	4 yr.	31.2	601	1917
ONARGA:				
Onarga, H. E. Clay, superintendent	4 yr.	10.35	124	1918
Onarga Military, T. M. Frazier, principal	4 yr.	12	74	1923
ONEIDA, R. O. V. A. Senior, Clyde Browning, principal	3 yr.	12.45	138	1939
ORION, Community Unit, V. S. Rocke, principal	4 yr.	11.9	151	1929
OTTAWA, Township, MacRae Shannon, principal	4 yr.	41	727	1905
PALATINE, Township, G. A. McElroy, principal	4 yr.	19	389	1935
PALESTINE, Community Unit, R. O. Birkhimer, principal	4 yr.	9	149	1917
PANA, R. D. Brummett, principal	4 yr.	23.5	495	1916
PARIS, Charles Smith, principal	4 yr.	31.9	635	1911
PAWNEE, Ralph R. Walker, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	107	1920
PAXTON, Charles Lienert, principal	4 yr.	13	249	1911
PEKIN, Community, F. M. Peterson, principal	4 yr.	61	1224	1911
PEORIA:				
Academy of Our Lady, Sister Teresa Martin Crowe, principal	4 yr.	18	434	1948
Manual Training, A. G. Adamson, principal	3 yr.	58.5	1143	1945
Peoria, H. A. Hunter, principal	4 yr.	65	1039	1905
Woodruff Senior, L. R. McDonald, principal	4 yr.	65.45	1529	1932
PEOTONE, C. L. Walters, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	129	1938
PERU, St. Bede College Academy, Rev. David Duncan, principal	4 yr.	33	255	1948
PETERSBURG, Harris, J. P. Liggett, superintendent	4 yr.	15	219	1926
PINCKNEVILLE, Community, Roland Keene, principal	4 yr.	21.6	444	1919
PITTSFIELD, A. E. Metternich, principal	4 yr.	14.6	340	1930
PLANO, Community, P. H. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	8	138	1930
PLEASANT PLAINS, Community Unit, O. W. Young, superintendent	4 yr.	8.83	148	1938
POLO, Community, Willis Pittenger, principal	4 yr.	13	238	1907
PONTIAC, Township, A. C. Watson, principal	4 yr.	23.5	424	1905
POTOMAC, Township, Norman Patberg, principal	4 yr.	7	79	1937
PRINCETON, O. V. Shaffer, principal	4 yr.	19	299	1905
PRINCEVILLE, Community, W. R. Cordis, superintendent	4 yr.	10.2	189	1938
QUINCY:				
Senior, R. S. Brackman, principal	3 yr.	48.5	960	1906
Notre Dame of Quincy, Sister M. Lea, principal	4 yr.	20	459	1935
RANTOUL, Township, Lynn H. Gibbs, principal	4 yr.	18	314	1926

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
REDDICK, Community, G. O. Main, principal	4 yr.	10.5	145	1931
REYNOLDS, Community, F. F. Fish, principal	4 yr.	15	270	1949
RIDGEFARM, Township, V. E. Broadhead, principal	4 yr.	8	81	1936
RIDGWAY, Community, J. F. Karber, principal	4 yr.	8.25	139	1932
RIVER FOREST, Trinity, Sister Rose Catherine, principal	4 yr.	30.6	887	1923
RIVERSIDE, Riverside-Brookfield Township, U. E. Hae- bich, superintendent	4 yr.	37	833	1917
ROANOKE, C. A. McDaniel, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	127	1936
ROBINSON, E. L. Olson, principal	4 yr.	26	552	1911
ROCHELLE, Township, C. A. Hills, superintendent	4 yr.	19.7	393	1923
ROCK FALLS, Township, Floyd Corl, acting principal	4 yr.	20.5	454	1927
ROCKFORD:				
East Senior, Harry C. Muth, principal	3 yr.	62	1287	1941
Harlem Consolidated, H. W. Moore, principal	4 yr.	17	355	1944
West Senior, James E. Blue, principal	3 yr.	52	1332	1941
Bishop Muldoon, Sister Rita Cecila, principal	4 yr.	11.3	251	1934
St. Thomas, Rev. J. J. X. Glynn, principal	4 yr.	12	222	1937
ROCK ISLAND:				
Rock Island, Owen B. Wright, principal	4 yr.	53.2	1315	1905
Villa de Chantal, Sister Mary Josephine, principal	4 yr.	13.1	101	1919
ROCKTON, Hononegah, O. E. Loomis, principal	4 yr.	11.5	207	1931
ROXANA, S. W. Frey, principal	4 yr.	20	297	1943
RUSHVILLE, Dale B. Mullen, principal	4 yr.	19	367	1923
ST. ANNE, Community, R. V. Minton, principal	4 yr.	15	256	1932
ST. CHARLES:				
Community, G. E. Thompson, superintendent	4 yr.	16.9	343	1910
Mt. St. Mary Academy, Sister Mary de Lellis, prin- cipal	4 yr.	11	168	1931
ST. ELMO, Community Unit, O. F. Patterson	4 yr.	13	186	1943
ST. JOSEPH, Community, G. Y. Trimble, principal	4 yr.	9	119	1929
SALEM, Community, B. E. Gum, superintendent	4 yr.	28	748	1937
SANDOVAL, Community, C. E. Crawford, principal	4 yr.	11	219	1945
SANDWICH, Township, Maynard Ferden, superintendent	4 yr.	12.4	203	1923
SAN JOSE, M. K. Berner, principal	4 yr.	9	75	1944
SAUNEMIN, Township, Glen H. Norvell, superintendent	4 yr.	9.45	78	1925
SAVANNA, Township, Clifford Wilcox, principal	4 yr.	19	286	1906
SERENA, Community, W. L. Ogden, superintendent	4 yr.	9.48	131	1942
SHABBONA, Community Unit, T. A. Watne, superintend- ent	4 yr.	6.75	82	1942
SHELBYVILLE, G. W. Bedell, principal	4 yr.	18.5	360	1913
SIDELL, Township, W. J. Goreham, principal	4 yr.	6.6	58	1915
SKOKIE, Niles Township Community, H. R. Ohlson, act- ing principal	4 yr.	42.9	967	1939
SOMONAUK, Community, Everett Shaffer, superintendent	4 yr.	6.66	77	1944
SPARTA, Township, F. H. Torrence, principal	4 yr.	23	415	1919
SPRINGFIELD:				
Feitshans, Earl W. Wax, principal	4 yr.	31.9	719	1937
Lanphier, G. E. Stickney, principal	4 yr.	39	931	1938
Springfield, Roy A. Wentz, principal	4 yr.	71.5	1444	1915
Sacred Heart Academy, Sister M. Blanche, principal	4 yr.	17.1	290	1935
Ursuline Academy, Mother M. Aquinas, principal	4 yr.	9.6	213	1933
SPRING VALLEY, Hall Township & Vocational, C. A. Sharpe, principal				
4 yr.	19.6	347	1916	
STAUNTON, Community Unit, Don Beane, superintendent	4 yr.	12	225	1913
STERLING:				
Township, Roscoe Eades, superintendent	4 yr.	40	602	1905
Catholic Community, Sister Margaret Loyola Scan- lan, principal	4 yr.	12.1	230	1934

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
STOCKTON, Community, W. R. Holloway, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	234	1932
STONINGTON, W. R. Abernathy, superintendent	4 yr.	10.7	104	1927
STREATOR, Township, Z. H. Dorland, principal	4 yr.	47	1017	1906
SULLIVAN, Community Unit, V. W. Bingman, principal	4 yr.	17.2	291	1917
SYCAMORE, Community Unit, R. A. Lease, superintendent	4 yr.	20	335	1911
TAMPICO, Township, F. A. Ekstrand, principal	4 yr.	7	62	1932
TAYLORVILLE, C. O. Austin, principal	4 yr.	31	624	1909
TECHNY, Holy Ghost Academy, Sister Aloysine, principal	4 yr.	6.8	35	1931
TOLONO, Unity Senior, Curtis Alexander, principal	3 yr.	15.6	197	1929
TOULON, Township, D. K. Howell, principal	4 yr.	10.4	152	1924
TREMONT, Community Unit, H. E. Stone, superintendent	4 yr.	11.1	124	1929
TUSCOLA, R. C. Wulliman, principal	4 yr.	15.5	214	1908
URBANA:				
Urbana, R. H. Braun, principal	4 yr.	36.75	575	1909
University, C. M. Allen, principal	5 yr.	21.92	236	1922
VALMEYER, Community, P. H. Randolph, principal	4 yr.	6	137	1941
VANDALIA, Community, G. V. Blythe, principal	4 yr.	21	464	1939
VENICE, L. E. Sabin, principal	4 yr.	7.2	80	1919
VILLA GROVE, V. I. Marshall, principal	4 yr.	17	203	1923
VIRDEN, M. C. Clinton, principal	4 yr.	13.3	258	1932
VIRGINIA, Community Unit, E. L. Myers, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	156	1945
WALNUT, Community, C. A. Snider, principal	4 yr.	9	153	1924
WAPELLA, Community Unit, S. A. Funkhouser, superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	94	1920
WARRENSBURG, Community Unit, W. G. Anderson, principal	4 yr.	11.6	116	1939
WASHBURN, Township, H. L. Ferris, principal	4 yr.	8	93	1926
WASHINGTON, Community, L. H. Elam, principal	4 yr.	13	256	1919
WATERLOO, W. J. Zahnow, superintendent	4 yr.	11.5	207	1939
WATSEKA, Community, R. C. Grant, principal	4 yr.	16	231	1915
WAUCONDA, Township, Richard Warfield, principal	4 yr.	9.5	176	1926
WAUKEGAN:				
Township, C. L. Jordan, superintendent	4 yr.	105	2167	1906
Holy Child, Mother M. Wulstan, principal	4 yr.	8.5	177	1941
WAVERLY, F. R. Oates, superintendent	4 yr.	11	141	1919
WELLINGTON, Merle W. Baker, superintendent	4 yr.	6	42	1919
WENONA, Community Unit, C. J. Trimble, superintendent	4 yr.	9.6	121	1944
WEST CHICAGO, Community, S. D. Bishop, principal	4 yr.	15.83	318	1910
WESTFIELD, Township, Paul H. Spence, principal	4 yr.	5.07	48	1938
WEST FRANKFORT, Frankfort Community, L. G. Patton, superintendent	4 yr.	33.5	776	1925
WESTVILLE, Township, P. W. Thomas, principal	4 yr.	11	198	1923
WHEATON:				
Community, K. K. Tibbetts, superintendent	4 yr.	30.5	606	1908
Wheaton College Academy, K. L. Safstrom, dean	4 yr.	15	192	1911
WILLIAMSVILLE, O. H. Wisthuff, superintendent	6 yr.	11.5	186	1927
WILMETTE:				
Millinckrodt, Sister Marita, principal	4 yr.	8.8	141	1930
Maria Immaculata Academy, Sister Annarita, principal	4 yr.	5.2	60	1922
WINCHESTER, A. H. Ligon, principal	4 yr.	14.3	265	1928
WINNETKA, New Trier Township, M. P. Gaffney, superintendent	4 yr.	138.4	2239	1906
WOOD RIVER, East Alton-Wood River Community, A. E. Smith, principal	4 yr.	40	892	1921
WOODSTOCK, Community, R. W. Chenoweth, principal	4 yr.	24.5	373	1910
WYOMING, Community, S. B. Hayden, principal	4 yr.	10	164	1933

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
YORKVILLE, Community, James Talbott, superintendent	4 yr.	10.65	162	1922
ZEIGLER, Community, I. Krutsinger, principal	4 yr.	13	215	1934
ZION, Zion-Benton Township, H. W. Pearce, principal	4 yr.	26	681	1946

New Schools Applying for Accreditation This Year:

CHICAGO, St. Louis Academy, Sister St. Ida of Jesus, principal	4 yr.	12.4	272	
FOX LAKE, Grant Community, Wade L. Eberly, principal	4 yr.	16.59	432	
GRAYSLAKE, Community, L. H. Rouse, principal	4 yr.	17	253	
NOKOMIS, Township, A. F. VonBehren, principal	4 yr.	13	216	
PROPHETSTOWN, Community, E. A. Bowers, principal	4 yr.	9	148	
SPRINGFIELD, Cathedral Boys', John W. Shiels, principal	4 yr.	15	351	
WOODHULL, A. Wood Senior, E. E. Fischer, superintendent	3 yr.	8.38	94	

The Following Two Schools are Applying for Experimental Status:

CHICAGO, University of Chicago Laboratory School, W. C. Seyfert, director	4 yr.	32	270	1911
MOLINE, Senior, G. W. Smith, principal	4 yr.	32.9	597	1905

INDIANA

ALEXANDRIA, V. M. Evans, principal	6 yr.	20	601	1908
AMBIA, Brooks Bell, principal	6 yr.	7.2	115	1941
ANDERSON, Senior, F. W. Stoler, acting principal	4 yr.	87	2270	1908
ANGOLA, C. H. Elliott, principal	4 yr.	10.7	196	1935
ATTICA, K. C. Shafer, principal	4 yr.	9.6	238	1908
AUBURN, L. W. Miller, principal	4 yr.	13.7	287	1922
BATESVILLE, J. H. Frushour, principal	4 yr.	12.3	312	1950
BEDFORD, H. A. Lloyd, principal	4 yr.	26	534	1908
BEECH GROVE, O. L. VanHorn, principal	6 yr.	13	319	1933
BERNE, E. M. Webb, principal	6 yr.	11.3	270	1942
BLOOMFIELD, H. P. Russell, principal	5 yr.	12.1	262	1942
BLOOMINGTON:				
Bloomington, D. L. Simon, principal	6 yr.	58.9	1474	1910
University, Otto Hughes, principal	6 yr.	23.8	431	1940
BLUFFTON, F. F. Park, principal	4 yr.	15.5	333	1916
BOONVILLE, A. E. Bennett, principal	4 yr.	14.7	380	1933
BOSWELL, Edgar Burnett, principal	6 yr.	10	135	1941
BRAZIL, C. C. Sexton, principal	3 yr.	15.7	346	1910
BREMEN, C. A. Murray, principal	4 yr.	12.5	218	1940
BROOKVILLE, G. E. McKinney, principal	6 yr.	16.4	437	1926
BUTLER, C. E. Jenkins, principal	4 yr.	8.2	186	1930
CAMBRIDGE CITY, Lincoln, M. G. Wolf, principal	6 yr.	16.5	387	1933
CANNELTON, Charles Swain, principal	6 yr.	9	251	1938
CHESTERTON, Elmer Dunbar, principal	4 yr.	15	316	1942
CLINTON, Helen W. Johnson, principal	6 yr.	24.7	637	1915
COLUMBIA CITY, Max Gandy, principal	4 yr.	19.2	378	1916
COLUMBUS, Judson Erne, principal	4 yr.	46.7	1285	1915
CONNERSVILLE, Senior, W. A. Richards, principal	4 yr.	26.6	690	1908
COVINGTON, Hardy Songer, principal	6 yr.	13.6	284	1941
CRAWFORDSVILLE, Junior-Senior, Louis Darst, principal	6 yr.	41.2	958	1908
CROWN POINT, C. R. Erwin, principal	4 yr.	19.1	544	1928
CULVER:				
Culver, F. M. Annis, principal	6 yr.	14.8	273	1932
Culver Military Academy, Col. W. E. Gregory, superintendent	4 yr.	46.7	649	1912
DANVILLE, Ben H. Watt, principal	6 yr.	14.8	274	1934

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
DECATUR, W. G. Brown, principal	6 yr.	18.4	449	1910
DELPHI, Delphi-Deer Creek Township, John Curry, principal	4 yr.	14	295	1940
DONALDSON, Ancilla Domini, Sister Mary Loyola, principal	4 yr.	10.4	37	1934
DUNKIRK, C. B. Salisbury, principal	6 yr.	12	332	1950
EARL PARK, J. B. Troncin, principal	6 yr.	6	65	1938
EAST CHICAGO:				
Roosevelt, Dan Simon, principal	3 yr.	26.1	411	1930
Washington, F. E. Cash, principal	3 yr.	43.1	842	1906
EDINBURG, Dewey Manuel, superintendent	6 yr.	11	227	1942
ELKHART, C. P. Woodruff, principal	3 yr.	34.3	1079	1906
ELWOOD, Wendell L. Willkie, M. A. Copeland, principal	4 yr.	21.7	561	1919
EVANSVILLE:				
Benjamin Bosse, Carl Eifler, principal	4 yr.	61	1686	1925
Central, Carl Shrode, principal	4 yr.	62	1560	1906
Lincoln, W. E. Best, principal	7 yr.	27	721	1946
Francis J. Reitz, N. V. Pierce, principal	4 yr.	54	1434	1922
FAIRMOUNT, Roland Dubois, principal	6 yr.	14	357	1926
FORT WAYNE:				
Central, J. W. Haley, principal	4 yr.	68.2	1498	1906
R. F. D., Elmhurst, Paul Haller, principal	4 yr.	19	425	1934
North Side, M. H. Northrop, principal	4 yr.	53.4	1154	1928
South Side, R. Nelson Snider, principal	4 yr.	64.5	1303	1924
FOWLER, H. L. Snyder, principal	6 yr.	12.4	203	1936
FRANKFORT, H. L. Crouse, principal	5 yr.	43	983	1909
FRANKLIN, L. V. Tapp, principal	4 yr.	18.8	362	1908
GARRETT, J. E. Flora, principal	6 yr.	16.6	340	1927
GARY:				
Emerson, E. A. Spaulding, principal	4 yr.	23.6	610	1908
Freobel, R. A. Nazum, principal	4 yr.	25.5	624	1915
Horace Mann, P. N. Carlson, principal	4 yr.	30.3	816	1930
Portage Township, Lloyd H. Wagner, principal	6 yr.	18.1	450	1940
Roosevelt, H. T. Tatum, principal	4 yr.	36	1192	1933
Tolleston, J. W. Standley, principal	4 yr.	25	605	1938
Lew Wallace, Floyd Asher, principal	4 yr.	37	955	1933
William A. Wirt, R. O. Bohn, principal	4 yr.	10.3	222	1942
GAS CITY, Mississinewa, Lawrence H. Meyer, principal	4 yr.	15	334	1950
GOSHEN, H. H. Bechtel, principal	4 yr.	28.8	652	1907
GREENCASTLE, Norman McCammon, principal	4 yr.	20.2	388	1919
GREENFIELD, C. O. Griffith, principal	6 yr.	14.5	412	1921
GRIFFITH, Eldon Ready, principal	6 yr.	18	503	1946
HAGERSTOWN, J. H. Baughman, principal	6 yr.	15.6	334	1947
HAMMOND:				
Hammond, Oliver Rapp, principal	4 yr.	61.2	1472	1908
George Rogers Clark, R. B. Miller, principal	4 yr.	27.4	663	1937
HARTFORD CITY, Myron L. Clark, acting principal	6 yr.	27.5	632	1918
HEBRON, Raymond Tate, principal	6 yr.	7.2	164	1941
HOBART, Buell E. Crum, principal	6 yr.	34.6	1072	1926
HOWE, Howe Military, Raymond Kelly, headmaster	4 yr.	13.4	169	1907
HUNTINGBURG, E. H. Loehr, principal	6 yr.	14.3	387	1940
HUNTINGTON, H. S. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	29	564	1909
INDIANAPOLIS:				
Arsenal Technical, H. H. Anderson, principal	4 yr.	207	3989	1916
Broad Ripple, J. Fred Murphy, principal	4 yr.	71	1498	1938
Crispus Attucks, R. A. Lane, principal	4 yr.	81.4	1868	1929
Thomas Carr Howe, C. M. Sharp, principal	4 yr.	57.6	1303	1942
R.F.D., Lawrence Central, Fred Keesling, principal	4 yr.	16	289	1949

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Emmerich Manual Training, Burton W. Gorman, principal	4 yr.	71	1289	1908
Shortridge, J. W. Hadley, principal	4 yr.	89.9	1926	1907
Warren Central, C. E. Eash, principal	6 yr.	41.4	960	1942
George Washington, W. G. Gingery, principal	4 yr.	76.8	1500	1929
Tudor Hall, I. Hilda Stewart, principal	4 yr.	11.6	80	1921
JASPER, Claude Miller, principal	4 yr.	16.3	409	1941
KENDALLVILLE, R. W. Tritch, principal	6 yr.	17.3	407	1913
KENTLAND, Alexander J. Kent, Ross Tipton, superintendent	6 yr.	9.5	164	1925
KNIGHTSTOWN:				
Knightstown, Virgil Hall, principal	6 yr.	13	295	1933
R.F.D., Morton Memorial, H. Keith Smith, principal	6 yr.	17	260	1941
KOKOMO, C. E. Hinshaw, principal	4 yr.	60.1	1670	1908
KOUTS, Charles McMurtry, principal	6 yr.	7.5	161	1941
LAFAYETTE:				
Jefferson, Lynn Miller, principal	3 yr.	35	890	1908
St. Francis, Sister M. Leontine, principal	4 yr.	7.6	160	1950
LAGRANGE, William C. Gohl, principal	5 yr.	8	189	1940
LAPORTE, J. M. French, principal	4 yr.	39.7	920	1906
LAWRENCEBURG Consolidated, H. P. Harrison, superintendent-principal	4 yr.	16	283	1940
LEBANON, Junior-Senior, P. W. Neuman, principal	6 yr.	25	635	1918
LIBERTY, Short, Milton Brice, principal	6 yr.	12.3	195	1926
LIGONIER, O. R. Bangs, principal	4 yr.	8.4	121	1927
LINTON, Linton-Stockton, Estelle Phillips, principal	5 yr.	18	431	1928
LOGANSPOUT, J. H. Mertz, principal	4 yr.	30.2	835	1908
LOWELL District, R. J. Brannock, principal	4 yr.	18	433	1946
MADISON, C. K. Salm, principal	4 yr.	13.7	292	1916
MARION Senior, Dean B. Smith, principal	3 yr.	38.4	924	1916
MARTINSVILLE, Royce E. Kurtz, principal	4 yr.	24	561	1917
MICHIGAN CITY, Isaac C. Elston, C. F. Humphrey, principal	3 yr.	29.8	747	1907
MISHAWAKA, R. R. Myers, principal	4 yr.	53.3	1567	1909
MONTICELLO, Monticello and Union Township, Cloyd M. Ryan, principal	3 yr.	8.8	202	1915
MONTPELIER, Harrison Township, M. A. Wilson, principal	6 yr.	11.7	298	1943
MOUNT VERNON, C. W. Haines, principal	4 yr.	16.2	445	1909
MUNCIE:				
Burris, M. C. Howd, principal	5 yr.	21.3	320	1934
Central, Loren Chastain, principal	4 yr.	59.8	1463	1908
NAPPANEE, G. C. Roose, principal	6 yr.	17.1	397	1935
NEW ALBANY, Senior, A. A. Cole, principal	4 yr.	51.4	1490	1948
NEW CASTLE, Henry Township Senior, Earl Lemme, principal	4 yr.	46.5	973	1909
NEW HARMONY, E. W. Rapp, superintendent	4 yr.	6.5	120	1938
NEW HAVEN, H. J. Young, principal	4 yr.	17	373	1941
NORTH JUDSON, North Judson-Wayne Township, H. C. Clausen, superintendent-principal	6 yr.	13	356	1926
NORTH MANCHESTER, E. H. Stone, principal	6 yr.	12.7	203	1924
NORTH VERNON, William Hutchinson, principal	6 yr.	17.9	497	1950
OTTERBEIN, Frank Ogles, principal	6 yr.	8	110	1946
OXFORD, R. E. Hood, principal	6 yr.	7.3	103	1919
PENDLETON, E. A. Harris, superintendent	6 yr.	12.5	334	1931
PERU, Earl Delph, principal	4 yr.	27	646	1922
PIERCETON, Washington Township, Howard Stouffer, principal	6 yr.	7.8	186	1927

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
PLAINFIELD, Virgil Gwin, principal	4 yr.	12	162	1940
PLYMOUTH, Lincoln, H. R. Beabout, principal	4 yr.	17.4	357	1918
PORTLAND, H. S. Brubaker, principal	4 yr.	16.7	430	1920
PRINCETON, Raymond Dill, principal	4 yr.	22.2	469	1925
REMINGTON, Thomas MacOwan, principal	6 yr.	8.1	137	1940
RENSSELAER, W. J. Holt, principal	4 yr.	14.4	303	1908
RICHMOND, Senior, J. C. Farmer, principal	3 yr.	43.1	1136	1908
ROCHESTER, Joint, Orvan Van Lue, principal	4 yr.	13.5	321	1922
RUSHVILLE, C. J. Sellars, principal	6 yr.	21.7	502	1929
ST. MEINRAD, Minor Seminary, Rev. Aemilian Elpers, principal	4 yr.	12	197	1934
SALEM, Salem-Washington Township, L. L. Cook, principal	4 yr.	21	491	1917
SEYMOUR, Shields, DeWitte Ogan, principal	4 yr.	24.4	620	1931
SHELBYVILLE, J. W. O. Breck, principal	4 yr.	24.2	505	1908
SOUTH BEND:				
John Adams, G. B. Sargent, principal	3 yr.	26.6	609	1943
Central, P. D. Pointer, principal	6 yr.	67.4	1692	1906
James Whitcomb Riley, Donald Dake, principal	6 yr.	62.4	1437	1932
Washington, F. O. Schoepfel, principal	6 yr.	25.8	477	1939
R.F.D., Washington-Clay Academy, Milton Harke, principal	4 yr.	15.3	362	1938
Saint Mary's Academy, Sister Marie Clare, principal	4 yr.	5.5	131	1922
SOUTHPORT, C. C. Leedy, principal	4 yr.	27.6	762	1948
SPEEDWAY CITY, Speedway, Lawrence Thompson, principal	6 yr.	14	340	1950
SULLIVAN, H. C. Gilmore, principal	6 yr.	21.8	538	1910
TELL CITY, Lester T. Lee, principal	4 yr.	14.8	367	1936
TERRE HAUTE:				
Garfield, James F. Conover, principal	4 yr.	29	502	1913
Gerstmeyer, Guy Stantz, principal	4 yr.	36	722	1929
Laboratory, Myron L. Westfall, principal	6 yr.	19	322	1914
Wiley, W. S. Forney, principal	3 yr.	33.2	645	1908
TIPTON, C. B. Stemen, principal	4 yr.	14.5	350	1923
UNION CITY, West Side, L. M. Harader, principal	6 yr.	11.2	251	1909
VALPARAISO, K. King Telle, principal	4 yr.	22.7	540	1908
VINCENNES, Lincoln, R. R. Snyder, principal	4 yr.	35	838	1915
WABASH, Phil N. Eskew, principal	4 yr.	18.8	450	1909
WARSAW, Senior, J. W. Riley, principal	3 yr.	13.3	347	1918
WASHINGTON, H. C. Wampler, principal	6 yr.	29.5	735	1909
WATERLOO, Waterloo-Grant, C. L. Bowers, principal	6 yr.	7.5	195	1946
WEST LAFAYETTE, Carl M. Hammer, principal	4 yr.	18.7	310	1914
WEST TERRE HAUTE, Concannon, D. C. Chezem, principal	6 yr.	16.8	259	1933
WHEATFIELD, C. E. Beck, principal	6 yr.	9.6	203	1950
WHITING, George O. Burman, principal	6 yr.	26.3	545	1914
WILLIAMSPORT, Keith Stapley, principal	4 yr.	10	160	1938
WINCHESTER, Dale H. Braun, principal	5 yr.	13.3	288	1915

IOWA

ACKLEY, Wayne Pos, superintendent	6 yr.	11	185	1938
ALBIA, R. E. Foster, principal	4 yr.	15	407	1914
ALGONA, Otto B. Laing, superintendent	4 yr.	20	328	1906
ALTA, R. H. Jorgensen, superintendent	4 yr.	9	124	1920
AMES, Herbert Adams, principal	3 yr.	24	439	1914
ANAMOSA, Virgil S. Lagomarcino, superintendent	4 yr.	12	209	1917
ATLANTIC, Warren R. Morrow, principal	4 yr.	21	373	1914
AUDUBON, Allen N. Stroh, superintendent	4 yr.	16	317	1933

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
BEDFORD, Roscoe Van Dyke, superintendent	4 yr.	12	185	1915
BELLE PLAINE, Frank Ralston, superintendent	6 yr.	17	269	1914
BELLEVUE, Henry W. Anderson, superintendent	4 yr.	5	61	1926
BELMONT, Don A. Faris, superintendent	4 yr.	11	187	1930
BLOOMFIELD, R. S. Laughrige, principal	5 yr.	21	456	1927
BOONE, Donald F. Seaton, superintendent	6 yr.	46	1061	1910
BRITT, L. J. Thies, superintendent	3 yr.	15	166	1925
BUFFALO CENTER, J. E. Smith, superintendent	4 yr.	11	178	1927
BURLINGTON, Urban Harken, principal	3 yr.	30	920	1909
CARROLL:				
Carroll, R. A. Naffziger, superintendent	4 yr.	15	343	1908
St. Angela Academy, Sister M. Suzanne, principal	4 yr.	12	186	1935
CEDAR FALLS:				
C. C. Stanard Walz, principal	4 yr.	19	478	1909
Teachers College, R. P. Brimm, principal	6 yr.	36	255	1913
CEDAR RAPIDS:				
Franklin, Donald G. Emery, principal	6 yr.	63	1247	1937
McKinley, W. L. Paxson, principal	3 yr.	22	369	1937
Mt. Mercy, Sister M. Pierre McAleer, principal	4 yr.	11	22	1930
Roosevelt, Fred J. Kluss, principal	3 yr.	32	445	1937
Wilson, Pierre Tracy, principal	6 yr.	45	715	1937
CENTERVILLE, E. W. Fannon, superintendent	4 yr.	22	233	1906
CHARITON, James R. Brown, principal	4 yr.	21	453	1928
CHARLES CITY, P. C. Lapham, superintendent	3 yr.	25	331	1908
CHEROKEE:				
Wilson, H. A. Mahannah, principal	4 yr.	19	281	1908
Mt. St. Mary, Sister M. Evangelista, principal	4 yr.	8	48	1931
CLARINDA, Neil Rippe, principal	3 yr.	15	261	1909
CLARION, C. J. Christiansen, superintendent	3 yr.	13	254	1917
CLEAR LAKE, T. G. Burns, superintendent	4 yr.	15	301	1921
CLINTON:				
Clinton, Olen Higbee, principal	4 yr.	39	884	1920
Lyons, R. H. Whitnall, principal	3 yr.	16	193	1916
Mt. St. Clare Academy, Sister M. Rupert, principal	4 yr.	8	87	1931
Our Lady of Angeles, Sister M. Anna Michael, principal	4 yr.	7	82	1936
COLFAX, Charles C. Clark, superintendent	4 yr.	9	168	1916
CORNING, D. D. Dunlavy, superintendent	4 yr.	16	286	1912
CORRECTIONVILLE, Melvin W. Farley, superintendent	4 yr.	7	113	1928
CORYDON, Gerald C. Bryan, superintendent	4 yr.	11	193	1908
COUNCIL BLUFFS:				
Abraham Lincoln, Theron R. Stuelke, principal	4 yr.	40	877	1907
Thomas Jefferson, Ray F. Myers, principal	4 yr.	40	907	1927
CRESO, John L. Yourd, principal	4 yr.	11	281	1907
CRESTON, Arlo G. Woods, principal	4 yr.	17	411	1926
DAVENPORT:				
Davenport, Roger Berry, principal	3 yr.	75	1951	1908
Immaculate Conception, Sister M. Michael, principal	4 yr.	19	336	1931
St. Ambrose Academy, Rev. John B. McEniry, principal	4 yr.	19	377	1927
DECORAH, Philip Fjested, superintendent	4 yr.	24	445	1907
DENISON, Harold Welch, superintendent	6 yr.	18	378	1910
DES MOINES:				
Dowling, Rev. Thomas J. Costin, principal	4 yr.	16	379	1932
East, O. G. Prichard, principal	3 yr.	40	1415	1905
Lincoln, Aaron C. Hutchens, principal	3 yr.	30	607	1927
North, S. E. Thompson, principal	3 yr.	37	906	1905

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Roosevelt, Emmett J. Hasty, principal	3 yr.	44	1018	1924
St. Joseph Academy, Sister M. Frances Patricia, principal	4 yr.	18	401	1936
Technical, E. C. Betz, principal	3 yr.	43	789	1944
DEWITT, C. A. Ekstrand, superintendent	4 yr.	12	225	1938
DOWS, Earl L. Tubbs, superintendent	4 yr.	6	115	1938
DUBUQUE:				
Academy of the Visitation, Sister Mary Helen Carey, principal	4 yr.	15	149	1926
Senior, George W. Lee, principal	4 yr.	42	720	1906
Immaculate Conception, Sister M. Carlos Fenling, principal	4 yr.	15	283	1938
Loras Academy, Loras J. Watters, principal	4 yr.	22	530	1906
EAGLE GROVE, A. M. Quintard, principal	4 yr.	23	325	1906
EARLHAM, Charles H. Konarska, superintendent	4 yr.	7	114	1922
ELDORA, F. K. Schmidt, superintendent	4 yr.	12	187	1917
ELKADER, George Manus, superintendent	4 yr.	9	143	1912
EMMETSBURG, Kyle C. Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	19	253	1915
ESTHERVILLE, Walter B. Hammer, principal	4 yr.	17	428	1923
EXIRA, M. E. Bryson, superintendent	4 yr.	9	163	1932
FAIRFIELD, W. G. Pence, superintendent	4 yr.	27	520	1912
FONDA, M. F. Christie, superintendent	4 yr.	5	42	1923
FOREST CITY, A. H. Schuler, superintendent	4 yr.	15	283	1921
FORT DODGE, W. A. Erbe, principal	3 yr.	38	855	1908
FORT MADISON, George H. Nickle, principal	4 yr.	28	539	1912
GARNER, S. A. Ballantyne, superintendent	4 yr.	11	165	1925
GLENWOOD, D. G. Hayek, superintendent	4 yr.	12	222	1939
GOWRIE, M. M. Culver, superintendent	6 yr.	8	158	1920
GREENFIELD, R. J. Green, superintendent	4 yr.	11	222	1932
GRINNELL, B. C. Holmes, superintendent	4 yr.	22	385	1904
GRUNDY CENTER, A. B. Ogland, superintendent	3 yr.	9	131	1923
GUTHRIE CENTER, P. H. Jarman, superintendent	4 yr.	14	241	1924
GUTTENBERG, M. F. Cheever, superintendent	4 yr.	7	90	1924
HAMBURG, Irving J. Hickman, superintendent	4 yr.	11	124	1941
HAMPTON, Dwight M. Davis, principal	4 yr.	17	264	1917
HARLAN, Ray A. Killion, superintendent	4 yr.	13	299	1927
HAWARDEN, William N. Grimes, superintendent	4 yr.	11	197	1927
HOLSTEIN, Harland H. Hanson, superintendent	4 yr.	7	118	1936
IDA GROVE, John A. Montgomery, principal	4 yr.	13	172	1928
INDEPENDENCE, Richard V. Lybeck, principal	4 yr.	17	243	1910
INDIANOLA, W. H. Hoyman, superintendent	3 yr.	18	253	1910
IOWA CITY:				
City, Ralph A. Austermiller, principal	4 yr.	39	642	1905
University, Myron S. Olson, principal	6 yr.	19	227	1930
IOWA FALLS, W. C. Hilburn, superintendent	4 yr.	17	338	1913
JEFFERSON, Ernest A. Prehm, superintendent	4 yr.	13	263	1938
KEOKUK, Franklin D. Stone, principal	3 yr.	23	470	1925
KINGSLEY, D. G. Keoppel, superintendent	4 yr.	7	123	1942
KNOXVILLE, Floyd A. Davis, superintendent	4 yr.	20	398	1919
LAKE CITY, C. R. Laughrige, superintendent	4 yr.	14	209	1928
LAKE MILLS, William H. Young, superintendent	4 yr.	12	223	1928
LEMARS, Harvey N. Kluckhohn, superintendent	3 yr.	19	258	1914
LOGAN, C. E. Matthews, superintendent	4 yr.	9	150	1914
MANCHESTER, J. W. Goodman, principal	4 yr.	14	241	1907
MANILLA, C. E. Thomas, superintendent	5 yr.	8	151	1935
MANLY, Donald Southard, superintendent	4 yr.	7	112	1937
MANSON, Melvin E. Heiler, principal	4 yr.	10	160	1924
MAPLETON, J. W. Brouwer, superintendent	4 yr.	11	168	1921

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MAQUOKETA, Merritt B. Jensen, principal	4 yr.	19	329	1906
MARENGO, G. G. Bellamy, superintendent	4 yr.	10	183	1908
MARION, C. B. Vernon, superintendent	4 yr.	15	346	1917
MARSHALLTOWN, B. R. Miller, principal	3 yr.	18	529	1908
MASON CITY, Harold J. Snyder, principal	3 yr.	41	896	1910
MILFORD, A. W. Vander Wilt, superintendent	4 yr.	3	115	1930
MISSOURI VALLEY, K. W. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	16	332	1908
MONTICELLO, Boyd Shannon, superintendent	4 yr.	15	249	1915
MORAVIA, John T. Oard, superintendent	4 yr.	8	144	1927
MT. PLEASANT, C. A. Cottrell, superintendent	4 yr.	17	450	1913
MUSCATINE, Fred G. Messenger, principal	4 yr.	34	927	1909
NEVADA, Vernal A. Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	10	155	1922
NEW HAMPTON, A. J. Bredall, superintendent	4 yr.	18	276	1919
NORTHWOOD, Russell J. Baker, superintendent	4 yr.	9	178	1928
NEWTON, B. C. Berg, superintendent	6 yr.	50	1123	1908
ODEBOLT, Bartley Ogden, superintendent	3 yr.	4	104	1932
OELWEIN, Horace Hoover, principal	3 yr.	19	219	1923
ONAWA, Doyle O. Carpenter, superintendent	4 yr.	10	255	1908
ORANGE CITY, Northwestern Classical Academy, Jacob Heemstra, principal	4 yr.	7	46	1930
OSAGE, C. J. Johnsten, superintendent	4 yr.	17	253	1909
OSCEOLA, Kenneth Kemp, superintendent	4 yr.	15	304	1930
OSKALOOSA, K. V. Stephenson, principal	4 yr.	32	648	1908
OTTUMWA:				
Ottumwa, J. Van Antwerk, principal	3 yr.	43	1177	1927
Ottumwa Heights Academy, Sister Mary Joanne Moore, principal	4 yr.	12	111	1908
PARKERSBURG, Gordon M. Bly, superintendent	4 yr.	8	138	1949
PELLA, C. C. Buerkens, superintendent	4 yr.	10	255	1939
PERRY, H. Vanderlinden, superintendent	6 yr.	24	487	1924
POSTVILLE, K. T. Cook, superintendent	4 yr.	8	176	1921
PRIMGHAR, Steven L. O'Donnell, superintendent	4 yr.	5	115	1939
RADCLIFFE, Hubert L. Moeller, superintendent	4 yr.	7	136	1924
RED OAK, E. B. Lynch, superintendent	4 yr.	21	340	1918
RICEVILLE, Walter L. Edwards, superintendent	4 yr.	11	169	1925
ROCK RAPIDS, A. O. Voogd, superintendent	6 yr.	12	234	1918
ROCKWELL CITY, A. C. Anderson, superintendent	6 yr.	13	247	1930
SAC CITY, Roy H. Jorgensen, principal	6 yr.	19	342	1924
SHELDON, J. Dwight Denny, principal	4 yr.	20	259	1913
SHENANDOAH, L. A. Logan, superintendent	4 yr.	21	355	1919
SIBLEY, W. Paul Forney, superintendent	4 yr.	12	218	1914
SIGOURNEY, H. V. Snodgrass, superintendent	4 yr.	23	174	1928
SIOUX CENTER, E. O. Kinsey, superintendent	3 yr.	11	147	1941
SIOUX CITY:				
Central, A. G. Heitman, principal	3 yr.	60	1261	1908
East, S. M. Hickman, principal	3 yr.	36	615	1908
Leeds, John F. Schmidt, principal	4 yr.	18	230	1926
SPENCER, A. W. Salisbury, principal	4 yr.	23	460	1909
STORM LAKE, Glenn B. Moore, principal	4 yr.	16	230	1915
STORY CITY, F. H. Montgomery, superintendent	4 yr.	9	121	1922
STUART, Paul J. Simons, superintendent	4 yr.	8	139	1920
SUMNER, M. M. Rogers, superintendent	4 yr.	11	187	1937
TABOR, Russell C. Polton, superintendent	4 yr.	7	101	1922
TAMA, Ben Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	11	257	1919
TIPTON, Virgil Ford, principal	3 yr.	16	180	1931
TOLEDO, Melvin D. Anderson, superintendent	6 yr.	18	264	1919
VILLISCA, Cortie A. Vernon, superintendent	4 yr.	10	190	1916
VINTON, H. J. Eastman, superintendent	4 yr.	18	336	1914

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
WASHINGTON, M. Robert Everetts, principal	4 yr.	23	377	1916
WATERLOO:				
East, Charles L. Hoffman, principal	4 yr.	37	827	1912
West, William W. Gibson, principal	3 yr.	42	720	1908
WAUKON, B. H. Graeber, superintendent	4 yr.	16	321	1922
WAVERLY, J. K. Haehlen, superintendent	4 yr.	20	308	1927
WEBSTER CITY, J. H. McBurney, superintendent	3 yr.	27	320	1913
WEST LIBERTY, M. J. Johansen, superintendent	4 yr.	12	140	1907
WINTERSET, Henry C. Miller, principal	4 yr.	17	335	1923
WOODBIND, Henry A. Boone, superintendent	4 yr.	9	169	1924
KANSAS				
ABILENE, E. L. Fiedler, principal	4 yr.	24.1	385	1910
ALMA, J. C. Edwards, superintendent	4 yr.	8	104	1913
ALTAMONT, Labette County Community, Herman F. Harrison, superintendent	4 yr.	23	448	1941
ANTHONY, Wilmot D. Carr, superintendent	4 yr.	14.34	236	1923
ARGONIA, William E. Hoggatt, superintendent	4 yr.	7	84	1936
ARKANSAS CITY, H. J. Clark, principal	3 yr.	25.9	529	1924
ARMA, Crawford Community, Raymond Rowland, principal	4 yr.	8.5	130	1928
ASHLAND, J. E. Humphreys, superintendent	4 yr.	10.3	143	1920
ATCHISON:				
Ingalls Junior-Senior, G. L. Cleland, principal	6 yr.	36.5	844	1913
Maur Hill, Anthony H. Reilman, principal	4 yr.	10.25	200	1926
Mount St. Scholastica, Sister M. Ambrose, principal	4 yr.	9.3	175	1928
ATTICA, John A. Jeffries, superintendent	6 yr.	9.66	121	1928
ATWOOD Community, Burtis E. Taylor, principal	4 yr.	12.25	173	1940
AUGUSTA, C. W. Gustafson, principal	4 yr.	14.85	347	1920
BALDWIN, Carl S. Knox, superintendent	4 yr.	8.1	135	1937
BAXTER SPRINGS, Paul G. Chrisman, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	257	1923
BAZINE, William McMullen, principal	4 yr.	7	76	1933
BELLE PLAINE, Walter A. Fillmore, principal	4 yr.	7.8	103	1932
BELLEVILLE, Robert E. Butler, superintendent	4 yr.	13.5	224	1925
BELOIT, E. M. Chestnut, principal	4 yr.	16.5	274	1922
BEVERLY, H. D. Hoskins, principal	4 yr.	6.5	60	1938
BIRD CITY, J. B. Hoffert, principal	4 yr.	10	131	1938
BLUE RAPIDS, O. C. Tharp, superintendent	4 yr.	7.25	96	1926
BONNER SPRINGS, James J. Whitehead, principal	4 yr.	13	224	1923
BUCKLIN, Fred H. Howell, superintendent	4 yr.	7.4	82	1920
BUHLER, Milo Stucky, principal	4 yr.	11.5	194	1947
BURLINGTON, S. O. Avery, principal	4 yr.	12.6	234	1912
BURNS, Ernest Edmonds, superintendent	4 yr.	6.8	68	1943
CALDWELL, B. E. Terrell, superintendent	4 yr.	12	188	1921
CANEY, Gordon A. Yeargan, superintendent	6 yr.	14.2	299	1923
CEDAR VALE, Cedar Vale Memorial, Reece Vandruff, superintendent	4 yr.	7	117	1923
CHANUTE, Howard A. Jester, principal	3 yr.	23.2	423	1911
CHAPMAN, Dickinson County Community, W. F. Kuiken, principal	4 yr.	20	335	1926
CHEROKEE, Crawford Community, Norland W. Strawn, superintendent	4 yr.	8.2	158	1923
CHERRYVALE, John F. Haberbosch, principal	3 yr.	8.25	151	1912
CMARRON, Myron A. Fields, principal	6 yr.	12	195	1924
CLAFLIN, Walter H. Hukriede, superintendent	6 yr.	7.85	121	1933
CLAY CENTER, Clay County Community, George C. Stevens, principal	4 yr.	20	369	1911
CLEARWATER, G. W. Reida, superintendent	4 yr.	8	86	1938

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
CLYDE, C. A. Martin, superintendent	4 yr.	7.1	107	1930
COFFEYVILLE, Field Kindley Memorial, V. A. Klotz, principal	3 yr.	34.16	703	1927
COLBY, Colby Community, R. L. Dennen, principal	4 yr.	15	224	1929
COLUMBUS, Cherokee County Community, W. L. Brown, principal	4 yr.	26	503	1923
CONCORDIA, Arthur W. Mastin, principal	6 yr.	27	518	1910
COTTONWOOD FALLS, Chase County Community, Herbert A. Derfelt, principal	4 yr.	7.4	73	1922
COUNCIL GROVE, Harry V. Samuelson, principal	4 yr.	11.7	207	1947
CULLISON, A. H. Elland, superintendent	6 yr.	8	79	1937
DIGHTON, Lane County Community, Frank E. Strickler, principal	4 yr.	13	153	1929
DODGE CITY, Frank B. Toalson, principal	3 yr.	23	471	1912
DOUGLASS, Claude A. Brock, superintendent	4 yr.	7	95	1929
EFFINGHAM, Atchison County Community, Kenneth M. Heywood, principal	4 yr.	14	248	1911
EL DORADO, Paul Hawkins, principal	3 yr.	22.9	494	1911
ELKHART, Raymond H. Harrison, superintendent	6 yr.	8.5	183	1928
ELLINWOOD, R. M. Schadt, superintendent	4 yr.	12.6	199	1947
ELLIS, E. A. Fitzgerald, superintendent	4 yr.	13	235	1924
ELLSWORTH, James E. Phillippi, principal	4 yr.	14.3	191	1915
EMPORIA:				
Emporia, Herbert I. Bruning, principal	3 yr.	32.2	583	1908
Roosevelt (K.S.T.C.), Eric R. Baber, superintendent	6 yr.	13	81	1935
EUDORA, D. E. Kerr, principal	4 yr.	6	96	1925
EUREKA, John E. Clement, principal	4 yr.	15.33	255	1917
FLORENCE, Don L. Farmer, superintendent	6 yr.	8.84	123	1922
FORT SCOTT, V. S. Hass, principal	4 yr.	21	521	1906
FOWLER, J. C. Witter, superintendent	6 yr.	9.9	130	1939
FRANKFORT, C. C. Ross, superintendent	4 yr.	8	148	1929
FREDONIA, Charles W. Lafferty, principal	4 yr.	15.8	257	1922
FRONTENAC, Washington, Margaret Monahan, principal	3 yr.	5.5	80	1925
GARDEN CITY, R. C. Guy, principal	3 yr.	16.9	411	1913
GARNETT, Frohman Meeker, principal	4 yr.	12.5	234	1911
GIRARD, Jane Townsend, principal	4 yr.	11.2	227	1919
GLASCO, E. G. Bracken, superintendent	4 yr.	7.75	65	1925
GOODLAND, Sherman Community, Stanley M. Porter, superintendent	4 yr.	19.7	373	1932
GREAT BEND, Roland E. Gunn, principal	4 yr.	30	682	1919
GREENSBURG, John W. Campbell, superintendent	6 yr.	12	178	1927
HALSTEAD, A. R. Challans, superintendent	4 yr.	8.95	120	1925
HAMILTON, C. M. Smith, principal	4 yr.	7	92	1930
HANOVER, Fred Seymour, superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	101	1941
HARPER, W. C. Fleming, principal	4 yr.	10.5	167	1923
HAVEN, E. G. Skeen, principal	4 yr.	10	125	1938
HAVILAND, Elgin A. Denio, principal	4 yr.	6	59	1936
HAYS, Clyde W. Rothgeb, principal	6 yr.	26.5	508	1916
HERINGTON, George E. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	12.5	209	1926
HLAWATHA, M. F. Stark, superintendent	3 yr.	9.7	149	1909
HILLSBORO, H. B. Kliewer, principal	4 yr.	12.7	204	1940
HOISINGTON C. C. Hardy, principal	4 yr.	17.9	315	1916
HOLTON, George E. Bistline, superintendent	4 yr.	16	281	1927
HOLYROOD, W. L. Rowland, principal	4 yr.	6	69	1937
HOPE, Carl P. Wanasek, superintendent	4 yr.	8	82	1930
HORTON, Ernest E. Barnard, superintendent	4 yr.	10.66	144	1918
HOWARD, Sidney E. Trimmell, superintendent	4 yr.	7	112	1924

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
HOXIE, Sheridan Community, Lorence D. Laird, principal	4 yr.	10.25	183	1928
HUGOTON, C. C. Reynolds, principal	4 yr.	12.2	169	1939
HUMBOLDT, A. J. Trueblood, principal	4 yr.	12.5	212	1914
HUTCHINSON, J. H. Nicholson, principal	3 yr.	45.2	1120	1908
INDEPENDENCE, Fred Cinotto, principal	3 yr.	22.75	455	1911
INMAN, Roland Juhnke, principal	4 yr.	10	140	1940
IOLA, Floyd C. Smith, principal	3 yr.	15	285	1908
JEWELL, Fred W. Meyer, superintendent	4 yr.	6.5	71	1925
JUNCTION CITY, H. D. Karns, principal	6 yr.	35	832	1906
KANSAS CITY:				
Argentine, J. C. Harmon, principal	3 yr.	21.17	605	1915
Rosedale, Dudley F. Bentley, principal	3 yr.	10.67	266	1915
Sumner, John A. Hodge, principal	4 yr.	27.74	827	1926
Ward, Sister Patricia, principal	4 yr.	28	721	1934
Wyandotte, R. C. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	62.57	1864	1906
KINCAID, Roy Mitchell, principal	4 yr.	6.5	88	1941
KINGMAN, L. N. Gish, principal	4 yr.	15.9	264	1913
KINSLEY, Floyd Harold Dawson, superintendent	4 yr.	10.66	183	1913
KIOWA, A. J. Reed, superintendent	6 yr.	11.6	175	1921
LAKIN, John Forest Riggs, principal	4 yr.	9	118	1946
LANSING, J. M. Collie, principal	4 yr.	6.6	69	1932
LARNED, Raymond O. Cox, principal	4 yr.	15.5	292	1924
LAWRENCE:				
Liberty Memorial, Neal M. Wherry, principal	3 yr.	30.9	596	1914
Haskell Institute, W. Keith Kelley, principal	4 yr.	39	787	1950
University, Karl D. Edwards, principal	4 yr.	11	102	1920
LEAVENWORTH:				
Leavenworth, C. E. Taylor, principal	4 yr.	31.4	663	1906
Immaculata, Sister M. Baptista, principal	4 yr.	8.5	149	1930
LENORA, Adin F. Lehman, principal	4 yr.	5.5	61	1931
LEON, A. J. Seely, principal	4 yr.	8	106	1942
LEOTI, Wichita County Community, Jess Vague, principal	4 yr.	9	130	1932
LIBERAL, H. E. Malin, principal	6 yr.	29	573	1924
LINCOLN, Harold C. Pitts, principal	4 yr.	12.5	175	1924
LINDSBORG, LaVern W. Soderstrom, superintendent	4 yr.	12	138	1916
LOGAN, Ross Veatch, superintendent	4 yr.	7	81	1940
LYONS, John Buller, Jr., principal	4 yr.	13.16	268	1923
McLOUTH, V. J. Cramer, principal	4 yr.	5.6	65	1925
McPHERSON, R. W. Potwin, superintendent	4 yr.	19	376	1911
MACKSVILLE, A. A. Cherry, superintendent	6 yr.	9	110	1938
MADISON, Ernest C. Plath, superintendent	4 yr.	8.83	148	1932
MANHATTAN, Herbert H. Bishop, principal	3 yr.	26.3	485	1915
MANKATO, Lowell O. Yasmer, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	117	1916
MARION, A. J. Shull, superintendent	4 yr.	11.3	168	1913
MARQUETTE, Leo McMullen, superintendent	6 yr.	8	88	1932
MARYSVILLE, D. E. Wolgast, superintendent	4 yr.	18.5	424	1912
MEADE, Kenneth S. Hill, superintendent	4 yr.	12	142	1932
MEDICINE LODGE, M. P. Forker, superintendent	4 yr.	13.25	170	1924
MERRIAM, Shawnee Mission, Howard McEachen, principal	4 yr.	46	1267	1925
MILTONVALE, Ben A. Neill, principal	4 yr.	7	84	1926
MINNEAPOLIS, R. M. Roelfs, principal	4 yr.	13	183	1927
NEODESHA, Ray E. Heller, principal	5 yr.	21.8	418	1913
NESS CITY, Clay W. Brown, principal	4 yr.	11.3	157	1923
NEWTON, Frank Lindley, principal	6 yr.	45.3	1035	1911

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
NICKERSON, Reno Community, W. D. Munson, principal	4 yr.	13	140	1911
NORTON, Community, Gerald Travis, principal	4 yr.	15	209	1923
OBERLIN, Decatur Community, H. G. Mahon, superintendent	4 yr.	14	272	1923
OLATHE, St. John Memorial, Clarence H. Branson, principal	3 yr.	13.6	242	1911
OSAGE CITY, Paul M. Maxwell, principal	4 yr.	10.56	196	1936
OSAWATOMIE, Frank A. Stocking, principal	4 yr.	17	286	1923
OSBORNE, Martin Isaacson, superintendent	4 yr.	12.35	170	1924
OSKALOOSA, Walter E. Myers, superintendent	4 yr.	8.1	72	1929
OSWEGO, John R. Hughes, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	123	1922
OTTAWA, Leroy E. Hood, principal	6 yr.	37.4	774	1918
OXFORD, Waldo V. Sease, principal	4 yr.	9.6	94	1930
PAOLA:				
Paola, Carl F. Gump, principal	4 yr.	16.5	269	1908
Ursuline Academy, Sister M. Evangelista Lickteig, principal	4 yr.	9	74	1926
PARKER, C. W. Leezy, principal	4 yr.	8	106	1938
PARSONS, Charles E. Thiebaud, principal	2 yr.	14	319	1916
PARTRIDGE, M. S. Kaufman, principal	4 yr.	6	61	1930
PAWNEE ROCK, John L. Corn, superintendent	6 yr.	9.66	112	1926
PEABODY, Harry H. Brown, superintendent	4 yr.	8	123	1921
PHILLIPSBURG, Kirk E. Naylor, superintendent	4 yr.	12.3	191	1925
PITTSBURG:				
Pittsburg, John L. England, principal	3 yr.	25	436	1914
College Junior-Senior, W. E. Matter, principal	6 yr.	10.75	120	1922
PLAINS, Daniel C. Brandner, superintendent	6 yr.	11.25	117	1927
PLEASANTON, J. B. Forsyth, superintendent	4 yr.	7.25	106	1932
PRATT, H. B. Unruh, principal	2 yr.	11.65	211	1921
QUINTER, L. Carl Cox, principal	4 yr.	9	122	1933
ROSSVILLE, H. D. Richardson, principal	4 yr.	7	90	1925
RUSSELL, W. S. Knox, principal	4 yr.	18.63	350	1927
ST. FRANCIS, Cheyenne County Community, G. E. Greene, principal	4 yr.	13	211	1932
ST. JOHN, Wayne E. Mase, superintendent	6 yr.	13.6	248	1948
ST. MARY's, John M. Browne, principal	4 yr.	10	115	1933
SABETHA, Albert Unruh, superintendent	4 yr.	11.1	182	1912
SALINA:				
Salina, W. W. Waring, principal	3 yr.	38.75	824	1910
Sacred Heart Cathedral, Sister Joseph Patricia, superintendent	4 yr.	8	170	1925
St. John's Military, R. L. Clam, Rector	4 yr.	7.7	43	1932
SCANDIA, Harry Quantic, superintendent	4 yr.	7.1	78	1937
SCOTT CITY, Community, Robert Burnett, principal	4 yr.	15	269	1939
SEDAN, Edwin E. Lowe, superintendent	4 yr.	12	167	1922
SEDGWICK, Dodds M. Turner, superintendent	4 yr.	6.12	59	1930
SENECA, C. A. Gordon, superintendent	6 yr.	8.25	97	1920
SMITH CENTER, Vaughn E. McColey, superintendent	4 yr.	11.08	186	1921
SOLOMON, John A. Buckles, superintendent	4 yr.	7.75	82	1929
SPEARVILLE, L. M. Foster, superintendent	4 yr.	7.8	110	1939
STAFFORD, G. H. Wedelin, superintendent	3 yr.	10.25	147	1911
STERLING, Orley W. Wilcox, superintendent	4 yr.	10.53	151	1922
SUBLETTE, Ralph L. Duncan, principal	4 yr.	7.6	63	1937
SYRACUSE, R. L. Ward, superintendent	6 yr.	16	254	1924
TOPEKA:				
Topeka, E. B. Weaver, principal	3 yr.	81.85	1824	1906
Hayden, Sister Mary Patrice, principal	4 yr.	13.4	394	1929
Highland Park, Walter Hines, principal	4 yr.	23	406	1934

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
TRIBUNE, Greeley County Community, Claude A. Welch, principal	4 yr.	10	124	1948
TROY, C. W. Trogdon, principal	4 yr.	9	137	1929
TURNER, T. R. Palmquist, principal	4 yr.	17.2	377	1937
VALLEY FALLS, Frank Thomas, superintendent	4 yr.	8	132	1930
WAKEENEY, Trego Community, D. R. Lidikay, principal	4 yr.	13	248	1912
WAMEGO, Clarence R. Spong, principal	4 yr.	14.6	240	1917
WASHINGTON, H. H. Darby, superintendent	4 yr.	8.94	145	1920
WATERVILLE, C. C. Reitz, superintendent	4 yr.	8	76	1932
WATHENA, James G. Williams, principal	4 yr.	7	94	1931
WELLINGTON, U. H. Budd, principal	6 yr.	33.1	727	1906
WICHITA:				
Cathedral, Sister M. Laura, principal	4 yr.	22.2	574	1937
East, Walter L. Cooper, principal	3 yr.	106.52	2505	1906
Mount Carmel Academy, Sister Mary St. Ellen, principal	4 yr.	11.4	125	1941
North, C. E. Strange, principal	3 yr.	71.28	1791	1941
Planeview, Sid F. Moore, principal	6 yr.	35.5	820	1944
Sacred Heart Academy, Sister Mary Esther Torline, principal	4 yr.	12.3	178	1937
WILSON, S. G. Huebner, superintendent	6 yr.	8.1	135	1927
WINFIELD:				
Winfield, Herbert C. Hawk, principal	6 yr.	42.2	966	1909
St. John's Academy, Carl S. Mundinger, president	4 yr.	7	131	1935
XAVIER, St. Mary's Academy, Sister M. Francesca O'Shea, principal	4 yr.	10.24	130	1926
YATES CENTER, Clarence S. Martin, principal	4 yr.	12.5	249	1925

MICHIGAN

ADRIAN:

Senior, R. L. Hayden, principal	3 yr.	28	591	1905
St. Joseph Academy, Sister Grace Agatha, principal	4 yr.	8	135	1945
ALBION, Washington Gardner, W. C. Harton, principal	3 yr.	15	350	1907
ALGONAC, K. S. King, superintendent	6 yr.	14	324	1931
ALLEGAN, J. M. Mulready, principal	4 yr.	20	417	1910
ALMA, H. R. Phillips, superintendent	3 yr.	19	407	1912
ALPENA, M. E. Finch, principal	4 yr.	38	996	1914

ANN ARBOR:

Senior, Nicholas Schreiber, principal	3 yr.	55	1156	1904
University, John Trytten, principal	6 yr.	26	302	1927
BAD AXE, Frank Dodge, superintendent	4 yr.	15	362	1925
BANGOR, Glenn Wertenberger, principal	4 yr.	13	200	1938
BARAGA, N. J. Martin, superintendent	6 yr.	12	233	1932

BATTLE CREEK:

Battle Creek, P. Halverson, principal	3 yr.	66	1505	1904
Lakeview, T. N. Thomas, principal	3 yr.	22	445	1929

BAY CITY:

Central, Paul W. Briggs, principal	4 yr.	70	1472	1921
St. James, Sister Regina Clare, principal	4 yr.	8	213	1929
BELDING, F. E. Strong, superintendent	4 yr.	18	354	1917
BELLEVILLE, A. S. Matulis, principal	3 yr.	13	324	1939
BENTON HARBOR, C. A. Semler, principal	4 yr.	47	1071	1906
BERKLEY, R. Fleming, principal	4 yr.	24	740	1929
BERRIEN SPRINGS, E.M.C. Academy, R. A. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	7	122	1922
BESSEMER, E. J. Oas, superintendent	3 yr.	11	219	1905
BIG RAPIDS, R. C. Donley, principal	4 yr.	30	491	1925
BIRMINGHAM, Baldwin, R. A. Wagner, principal	3 yr.	33	597	1912

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
BLISSFIELD, F. J. Strayer, superintendent	4 yr.	13	273	1928
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, J. Jacobs, superintendent	6 yr.	8	157	1940
BOYNE CITY, L. E. White, superintendent	4 yr.	17	230	1911
BUCHANAN, P. Bailey, principal	4 yr.	21	345	1924
CADILLAC, G. H. Mills, principal	4 yr.	26	640	1907
CALUMET, J. E. Sheridan, principal	4 yr.	33	707	1904
CARO, L. D. Mills, superintendent	6 yr.	22	560	1925
CARSON CITY, D. F. Wilson, superintendent	6 yr.	11	247	1931
CASS CITY, W. Campbell, principal	6 yr.	17	446	1950
CASSOPOLIS, G. H. Dominy, superintendent	4 yr.	10	207	1937
CEDAR SPRINGS, C. J. Tysse, superintendent	4 yr.	8	165	1931
CHARLEVOIX, H. E. Bingham, principal	4 yr.	9	243	1927
CHARLOTTE, J. B. Smith, principal	6 yr.	28	689	1904
CHEBOYGAN, C. F. Snellenberger, principal	4 yr.	14	405	1914
CHELSEA, A. C. Johnson, superintendent	6 yr.	14	307	1928
CHESANING, Union, E. W. Dietzel, superintendent	6 yr.	13	399	1938
CLARE, Floyd Norcutt, principal	4 yr.	13	312	1930
CLAWSON, J. S. Volk, principal	4 yr.	12	427	1928
COLDWATER, Roosevelt, K. Dennis, principal	3 yr.	19	389	1923
COLON, A. Jaffe, superintendent	5 yr.	8	179	1939
CONSTANTINE, C. R. Lubbers, superintendent	4 yr.	12	169	1928
CROSWELL, H. H. Hall, principal	4 yr.	15	423	1916
CRYSTAL FALLS, K. W. Schulze, superintendent	4 yr.	9	214	1908
DEARBORN:				
Dearborn, O. H. Olsen, principal	5 yr.	70	1487	1926
Edison Institute, M. C. Yahnke, dean	5 yr.	13	105	1949
Fordson, D. C. Tate, principal	3 yr.	85	1730	1926
DECATUR, W. C. Bates, superintendent	6 yr.	22	271	1931
DETROIT:				
Cass Technical, W. E. Stirton, principal	3 yr.	123	2959	1916
Central, T. J. Gunn, principal	3 yr.	84	2447	1904
Chadsey, J. G. Wolber, principal	4 yr.	84	1792	1935
Commerce, J. L. Holtsclaw, principal	3 yr.	61	1714	1928
Cooley, O. A. Emmons, principal	4 yr.	130	3579	1928
Denby, L. G. Cooper, principal	4 yr.	138	4013	1931
Eastern, J. J. Powells, principal	3 yr.	58	1532	1904
Mackenzie, Joseph Pinnock, principal	4 yr.	140	3969	1932
Miller, W. E. Merritt, principal	4 yr.	67	1826	1936
Northeastern, A. L. McGrath, principal	3 yr.	57	1268	1918
Northern, J. E. Tanis, principal	4 yr.	79	2059	1918
Northern Evening, A. H. Brown, principal	4 yr.	32	821	1931
Northwestern, C. W. Burns, principal	3 yr.	79	2077	1915
J. J. Pershing, L. C. Bow, principal	4 yr.	110	3013	1931
Redford, H. A. Clark, acting principal	4 yr.	124	3656	1926
Redford Union, M. G. Burdick, principal	5 yr.	37	776	1944
Southeastern, C. A. Daly, principal	3 yr.	93	2316	1920
Southwestern, W. L. Draper, principal	4 yr.	54	1373	1916
Western, M. C. Woodward, principal	4 yr.	80	2008	1905
Girls Catholic Central, Sister M. Raymond, principal	4 yr.	12	278	1928
Detroit Institute of Technology, Evening, J. Shotwell, principal	4 yr.	4	92	1926
Dominican, Sister Mary Alice, principal	4 yr.	38	1152	1944
Felician Sisters, Sister Mary Bonfilia, principal	4 yr.	4	123	1926
Immaculata, Sister Frances Loretta, principal	4 yr.	24	711	1950
Sacred Heart, Mother K. S. Wansboro, principal	4 yr.	7	83	1929
St. Bernard, Sister M. Cordelia, principal	4 yr.	9	230	1929
St. Leo, Sister Noreen, principal	4 yr.	13	319	1925

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
University, J. F. Sullivan, principal	4 yr.	35	825	1917
DOLLAR BAY, R. J. Hodges, superintendent	6 yr.	8	109	1910
DOWAGIAC, E. F. Dorgan, principal	4 yr.	23	546	1906
DUNDEE, F. M. Ayers, superintendent	6 yr.	17	407	1931
EAST DETROIT, R. S. Christenson, principal	6 yr.	63	1579	1927
EAST GRAND RAPIDS, Roy Fetherston, superintendent	6 yr.	27	502	1925
EAST JORDAN, C. E. Wagner, principal	6 yr.	13	379	1917
EAST LANSING, R. Stauffer, principal	6 yr.	31	688	1921
EATON RAPIDS, M. J. Beiser, superintendent	6 yr.	68	574	1924
ECORSE, John Davis, principal	6 yr.	42	829	1931
ELKTON, H. Edsel, superintendent	4 yr.	13	178	1940
ESCANABA, E. E. Edick, principal	3 yr.	28	638	1909
EVART, S. J. Martin, superintendent	4 yr.	11	224	1934
FARMINGTON, G. Harrison, principal	4 yr.	19	450	1927
FENTON, C. D. Arrand, superintendent	4 yr.	13	373	1926
FERDALE, Lincoln, D. A. Walter, principal	4 yr.	57	1360	1923
FLAT ROCK, J. M. Barnes, superintendent	6 yr.	11	256	1930
FLINT:				
Central, P. H. Vercoe, principal	3 yr.	94	2558	1910
Northern, F. Norwalk, principal	3 yr.	55	1426	1929
Technical, H. Olson, principal	3 yr.	21	524	1943
FRANKFORT, R. Richter, superintendent	4 yr.	9	171	1930
FREMONT, E. R. Dell, superintendent	4 yr.	20	483	1914
GLADSTONE, W. C. Cameron, superintendent	6 yr.	18	413	1911
GRAND HAVEN, G. H. Olsen, principal	4 yr.	29	726	1909
GRAND LEDGE, K. T. Beagle, superintendent	6 yr.	28	769	1916
GRAND RAPIDS:				
Central, S. R. Upton, principal	3 yr.	26	571	1905
Creston, H. W. Wickett, principal	3 yr.	29	702	1927
Godwin Heights, R. M. Wall, principal	6 yr.	29	677	1935
Lee, R. L. Young, principal	5 yr.	21	379	1930
Ottawa Hills, H. D. MacNaughton, principal	3 yr.	22	492	1927
South, S. Coryell, principal	3 yr.	37	896	1917
Union, C. A. Everest, principal	3 yr.	33	873	1912
Catholic Central, W. J. Murphy, principal	4 yr.	56	1568	1928
Christian, E. R. Post, principal	3 yr.	30	870	1926
Marywood, Sister Aline, principal	4 yr.	10	163	1926
Mt. Mercy, Sister M. Frederic, principal	4 yr.	10	124	1925
GRANDVILLE, J. A. Murray, principal	4 yr.	14	338	1932
GREENVILLE, H. B. Dalman, principal	6 yr.	25	639	1914
GROSSE ILE, D. C. Baldwin, superintendent	6 yr.	12	214	1939
GROSSE POINTE, W. R. Cleminson, principal	6 yr.	73	1444	1927
GWINN, Forsythe Township, L. McDonald, superintendent	6 yr.	10	192	1932
HANCOCK, S. J. Eskola, principal	6 yr.	19	473	1904
HARBOR BEACH, L. L. Bestrom, superintendent	4 yr.	10	217	1928
HART, R. L. White, principal	4 yr.	12	293	1923
HARTFORD, H. C. Walter, superintendent	4 yr.	9	174	1926
HASTINGS, D. A. VanBuskirk, superintendent	4 yr.	23	597	1909
HAZEL PARK, H. H. Beecher, principal	5 yr.	47	1289	1926
HIGHLAND PARK, D. L. Pyle, dean	4 yr.	104	2136	1914
HILLSDALE, E. C. Henry, principal	6 yr.	29	637	1910
HOLLAND:				
Senior, J. J. Riemersma, principal	3 yr.	39	793	1910
Christian, B. P. Bos, superintendent	4 yr.	15	493	1925
HOLLY, R. W. Barber, principal	6 yr.	16	446	1948
HOUGHTON, B. F. Gaffney, principal	3 yr.	19	238	1906
HOWELL, John S. Page, superintendent	6 yr.	22	517	1916

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
HUDSON, D. C. Fausey, principal	4 yr.	11	234	1914
IMLAY CITY, G. Veldman, principal	4 yr.	13	293	1924
IONIA, F. S. Smith, principal	4 yr.	18	471	1907
IRON MOUNTAIN, B. H. Guild, principal	3 yr.	17	407	1904
IRON RIVER, R. E. Jefferson, principal	5 yr.	25	424	1916
IRONWOOD, L. L. Wright, R. E. Dear, principal	4 yr.	32	671	1909
ISHPEMING, W. C. Peterson, principal	4 yr.	26	519	1909
JACKSON:				
Senior, W. E. Holman, principal	3 yr.	75	1622	1905
East Jackson, B. L. Robinson, principal	6 yr.	15	304	1935
Vandercook Lake, B. W. Andrews, superintendent	6 yr.	13	311	1935
St. Mary, Sister Rose Eleanor, principal	4 yr.	10	295	1928
JONESVILLE, W. Shoemaker, superintendent	4 yr.	10	205	1929
KALAMAZOO:				
Central, E. S. Thomas, principal	3 yr.	80	1933	1904
Western State, R. C. Bryan, dean	4 yr.	23	323	1917
KINGSFORD, A. T. Allen, principal	4 yr.	26	604	1928
LAKE LINDEN, H. J. Trainor, superintendent	4 yr.	11	196	1909
LAKE ODESSA, R. C. Miner, superintendent	6 yr.	16	303	1928
LAKE ORION, T. R. Hood, superintendent	4 yr.	18	346	1930
L'ANSE, C. J. Sullivan, superintendent	4 yr.	11	259	1938
LANSING:				
Eastern, Don S. Wheeler, principal	3 yr.	63	1597	1929
J. W. Sexton, C. H. Roosenraad, principal	3 yr.	57	1298	1904
LAPEER, C. K. Schickler, superintendent	6 yr.	35	965	1925
LAWTON, C. R. Gibson, superintendent	5 yr.	20	120	1931
LINCOLN PARK, A. C. Gregory, principal	4 yr.	45	1191	1937
LOWELL, R. B. Avery, principal	4 yr.	15	359	1923
LUDINGTON, P. C. Hartman, principal	4 yr.	27	564	1909
MANISTEE, L. C. Bendle, principal	5 yr.	24	450	1923
MANISTIQUE, Carl Olson, principal	4 yr.	20	465	1907
MARINE CITY, G. N. Simmons, principal	6 yr.	17	349	1926
MARLETTE, W. Nickel, principal	6 yr.	16	391	1942
MARQUETTE:				
Marquette, H. J. Bothwell, principal	4 yr.	34	601	1904
J. D. Pierce, E. H. Kelley, principal	4 yr.	10	106	1920
MARSHALL, E. G. Rose, principal	4 yr.	24	585	1904
MARYSVILLE, A. P. Bartow, principal	6 yr.	23	483	1934
MASON, J. H. Vander Ven, superintendent	6 yr.	19	491	1916
MENOMINEE, M. W. Robinson, principal	6 yr.	43	996	1907
MIDLAND, Mahlen Moore, principal	4 yr.	60	1429	1912
MILAN, L. A. Drevdahl, principal	4 yr.	15	309	1929
MILFORD, E. M. Johnson, principal	5 yr.	18	457	1936
MONROE:				
Monroe, Delton Osborn, principal	3 yr.	37	1021	1906
St. Mary, Sister M. Teresa, principal	4 yr.	24	429	1919
MOUNT CLEMENS, H. E. Jones, principal	4 yr.	44	1088	1907
MOUNT PLEASANT:				
Senior, L. C. Wendt, principal	4 yr.	35	601	1914
Sacred Heart, Sister Helen Louise, principal	4 yr.	6	135	1927
MUNISING, Mather, E. W. Peterson, principal	6 yr.	22	457	1916
MUSKEGON, Senior, G. A. Manning, principal	3 yr.	58	1617	1904
MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, W. R. Booker, superintendent	3 yr.	34	956	1923
NAZARETH Academy, Sister M. Claudia, principal	6 yr.	12	149	1926
NEGAUNEE, B. C. Nelson, principal	6 yr.	26	508	1909
NEWBERRY, McMillan Townshig, J. L. DeCook, principal	4 yr.	17	395	1917
NEW BUFFALO, Earl M. Berry, superintendent	4 yr.	8	148	1942
NILES, W. J. Zabel, principal	3 yr.	28	668	1918

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
NORTH MUSKEGON, Kelly Dunsmore, principal	6 yr.	18	467	1936
NORTHVILLE, E. V. Ellison, principal	6 yr.	20	448	1940
NORWAY, J. J. SCHISKA, principal	4 yr.	9	182	1908
OKEMOS, E. L. Murdock, superintendent	4 yr.	11	188	1938
ONAWAY, W. T. MacNeil, superintendent	6 yr.	14	386	1924
ONTONAGON, V. F. Keefer, superintendent	6 yr.	15	366	1912
OTSEGO, F. J. Bragg, superintendent	4 yr.	13	345	1908
OWOSSO, G. W. Haidt, principal	4 yr.	41	1056	1910
OXFORD, R. A. Ambrose, superintendent	6 yr.	18	454	1932
PAINESDALE, Jeffers, J. H. Dunstan, principal	4 yr.	10	181	1914
PAW PAW, H. G. Archer, superintendent	3 yr.	10	174	1926
PETOSKEY, W. E. Luttmann, principal	3 yr.	19	416	1908
PIGEON, G. E. Carpenter, superintendent	6 yr.	18	249	1942
PLAINWELL, C. W. Lubbers, superintendent	6 yr.	17	407	1925
PLYMOUTH, C. E. Pierce, principal	4 yr.	36	756	1916
PONTIAC, John Thors, Jr., principal	3 yr.	85	2119	1905
PORT HURON, M. J. Tomlinson, principal	3 yr.	55	1304	1905
PORTLAND, R. H. Hamilton, superintendent	4 yr.	12	268	1911
QUINCY, J. T. Watts, principal	6 yr.	15	328	1937
REED CITY, Earl Messner, principal	5 yr.	13	320	1931
REPUBLIC, Guy Schulte, superintendent	6 yr.	8	182	1926
RIVER ROUGE, Carroll Munshaw, principal	6 yr.	52	1038	1911
ROCHESTER, R. F. Huizenga, principal	4 yr.	27	619	1925
ROCKFORD, E. G. Kleinert, superintendent	6 yr.	19	421	1926
ROGERS CITY, H. G. Grambau, principal	5 yr.	16	400	1930
ROME0, B. M. Tompkins, principal	6 yr.	22	577	1930
ROSEVILLE, H. C. Wilson, principal	6 yr.	23	641	1938
ROYAL OAK:				
Royal Oak, M. W. Marks, principal	4 yr.	77	1839	1917
Madison, F. F. Wilkinson, superintendent	6 yr.	19	556	1937
SAGINAW:				
Saginaw, S. H. Lyttle, principal	3 yr.	59	1545	1904
Arthur Hill, I. M. Brock, principal	3 yr.	64	1821	1904
St. Andrew, Sister M. Gold, principal	4 yr.	13	240	1926
St. Mary, Sister M. Martin, principal	4 yr.	9	227	1926
SAINT CLAIR, E. S. Michelson, principal	6 yr.	19	397	1926
ST. CLAIR SHORES:				
Lake Shore, R. H. Beach, principal	4 yr.	11	244	1931
South Lake, W. E. Black, principal	4 yr.	17	319	1948
ST. JOHNS, Wilson, Bennie Pocius, principal	3 yr.	26	608	1923
ST. JOSEPH, H. A. Weyland, principal	3 yr.	25	436	1904
ST. LOUIS, T. S. Nurnberger, superintendent	4 yr.	13	303	1935
SANDUSKY, C. G. Carlson, principal	4 yr.	27	577	1936
SAULT STE. MARIE, H. W. Bruce, principal	4 yr.	38	876	1909
SOUTH HAVEN, J. R. Hervey, principal	3 yr.	15	336	1907
STAMBAUGH, C. A. Anderson, principal	4 yr.	16	300	1919
STEPHENSON, J. B. Gucky, superintendent	6 yr.	17	486	1949
STURGIS, R. M. Miller, principal	6 yr.	30	647	1918
TECUMSEH, E. H. Place, superintendent	4 yr.	13	300	1920
THREE OAKS, W. A. Luyendyk, superintendent	4 yr.	9	133	1933
THREE RIVERS, H. N. Dickie, principal	5 yr.	23	621	1904
TRAVERSE CITY, Central, W. W. Novak, principal	3 yr.	32	722	1904
TRENTON, Slocum-Truax, T. Sundquist, principal	4 yr.	31	644	1928
VAN DYKE, Lincoln, W. E. Bradley, dean	3 yr.	33	619	1945
VASSAR, C. H. Bush, superintendent	6 yr.	14	293	1930
WAKEFIELD, H. B. Sutter, principal	4 yr.	15	229	1914
WALLED LAKE, E. V. Ayres, principal	3 yr.	19	382	1935
WATERVLIET, E. R. Donaldson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	183	1931

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
WAYNE, Don Randall, principal	4 yr.	43	1059	1927
WYANDOTTE, Roosevelt, C. J. Whitney, principal	4 yr.	75	1740	1906
YALE, G. E. Peterson, superintendent	6 yr.	17	500	1938
YPSILANTI:				
Ypsilanti, N. G. Wiltse, principal	6 yr.	53	1272	1909
Lincoln, M. Van Ameyde, principal	6 yr.	23	362	1925
Roosevelt, L. W. Menzi, principal	4 yr.	21	289	1924
ZEELAND, M. B. Lubbers, superintendent	4 yr.	19	370	1925
MINNESOTA				
AITKIN, F. D. Rukavina, principal	3 yr.	20	338	1925
ALBERT LEA, Forrest L. Willey, principal	3 yr.	22	753	1910
ALEXANDRIA, C. B. Rykken, principal	3 yr.	17	492	1910
ANOKA, Morris Bye, superintendent	3 yr.	22	516	1914
AUSTIN:				
Austin, Ray M. Wescott, principal	3 yr.	34	1039	1904
St. Augustine, Sister M. Calista, principal	4 yr.	13	255	1930
BEMDJI, J. W. Smith, superintendent	3 yr.	18	616	1911
BENSON, C. H. Mogck, superintendent	3 yr.	23	326	1931
BIWABIK, A. T. LaZella, principal	3 yr.	14	47	1915
BLUE EARTH, L. R. Pemberton, superintendent	4 yr.	16	302	1908
CANBY, C. P. Mickelson, superintendent	3 yr.	10	225	1908
CHATFIELD, O. P. Bakken, superintendent	3 yr.	16	145	1929
CHISHOLM, H. S. Hedman, principal	3 yr.	23	244	1914
CLOQUET, R. S. VanKleeck, principal	3 yr.	19	401	1907
COLERAINE, John Menozzi, principal	3 yr.	28	282	1911
CROOKSTON, L. M. Wikre, superintendent	3 yr.	13	212	1933
DULUTH:				
Central, G. A. Beck, principal	3 yr.	58	1256	1908
Denfeld, G. D. Daedo, principal	3 yr.	45	972	1915
Morgan Park, Philip M. Nelson, principal	3 yr.	16	196	1923
Cathedral, Rev. Michael J. Hogan, principal	3 yr.	15	269	1941
Stanbrook Hall, Sister Mary, principal	4 yr.	17	175	1931
EAST GRAND FORKS, K. P. B. Reishus, superintendent	3 yr.	13	185	1905
ELY, D. G. Stubbins, superintendent	3 yr.	28	234	1910
EVELETH, L. M. Jacobson, principal	3 yr.	32	251	1908
EXCELSIOR, Harold I. Larson, principal	3 yr.	14	198	1923
FAIRMONT, J. W. LeFor, principal	3 yr.	24	414	1910
FARIBAULT:				
Faribault, C. Willard Cross, superintendent	3 yr.	33	505	1907
Bethlehem Academy, Sister M. Raymund, principal	4 yr.	18	291	1923
Saint Mary's Hall, Phyllis Newman, principal	4 yr.	17	84	1918
FERGUS FALLS, Edward W. Bechtel, principal	3 yr.	30	531	1921
FRONTENAC, Villa Maria Academy, Sister M. Jerome, principal	4 yr.	9	95	1948
GILBERT, H. G. Jacobson, superintendent	6 yr.	17	219	1950
GLENWOOD, E. N. Nordgaard, superintendent	3 yr.	17	249	1917
HARMONY, Irvin J. Anderson, superintendent	3 yr.	10	113	1941
HASTINGS, B. J. Polga, superintendent	3 yr.	19	323	1908
HIBING, Kenneth L. Pederson, principal	3 yr.	45	718	1909
HUTCHINSON, R. W. Bergstrom, principal	3 yr.	20	274	1907
INTERNATIONAL FALLS, John O. Kalstad, principal	3 yr.	23	352	1927
JACKSON, A. O. Myron, superintendent	3 yr.	16	262	1900
KEEWATIN, Dan B. Dasovic, principal	3 yr.	10	77	1925
LAKE CITY, Milton G. Boock, principal	3 yr.	15	167	1942
LAKEFIELD, E. C. Herrmann, superintendent	3 yr.	15	122	1926
LITCHFIELD, J. F. Kunze, principal	3 yr.	23	402	1935

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
LITTLE FALLS, E. F. O'Rourke, principal	3 yr.	35	593	1909
LUVERNE, Harvey G. Eitrem, superintendent	3 yr.	18	219	1912
MADISON, W. C. Rabe, superintendent	3 yr.	14	193	1923
MANKATO, Louis R. Kresensky, principal	3 yr.	34	603	1908
MARSHALL, George A. Eddie, superintendent	3 yr.	19	247	1934
MILACA, Joseph M. Mork, superintendent	6 yr.	21	541	1928
MINNEAPOLIS:				
Central, Clarence E. Blume, principal	3 yr.	46	1213	1908
Edison, Paul A. Samuelson, principal	3 yr.	46	1080	1926
Henry, A. B. Schultz, principal	3 yr.	54	809	1947
Marshall, Harry P. Cooper, principal	3 yr.	33	571	1927
North, A. M. Bank, principal	3 yr.	63	1689	1908
Roosevelt, W. P. vonLevern, principal	3 yr.	74	1800	1926
South, H. H. Maass, principal	3 yr.	61	1587	1909
Washburn, L. A. Fleenor, principal	3 yr.	54	1379	1928
West, Agnes E. Holt, principal	3 yr.	35	805	1909
Academy of the Holy Angels, Sister Virgil, principal	4 yr.	23	357	1934
De La Salle, Brother H. Bernard, principal	4 yr.	23	715	1929
Northrop Collegiate, Ethel M. Spurr, principal	3 yr.	16	90	1918
St. Margaret's Academy, Sister Irmina, principal	4 yr.	20	350	1935
University, M. W. Stout, principal	6 yr.	32	381	1915
MONTEVIDEO, C. A. Pederson, superintendent	3 yr.	22	348	1909
MOORHEAD:				
Moorhead, S. G. Reinertsen, superintendent	3 yr.	23	453	1914
Teachers College, Warren E. Gauerke, principal	6 yr.	16	142	1931
MORRIS: Frank J. Fox, superintendent	3 yr.	17	171	1914
MOUNTAIN IRON, George A. Moe, superintendent	3 yr.	10	81	1927
NASHWAUK, R. C. Kirkpatrick, principal	3 yr.	18	126	1925
NEW PRAGUE, Edward L. Schmidt, superintendent	4 yr.	16	333	1937
NEW ULM, M. A. Lynott, principal	3 yr.	22	293	1908
NORTH ST. PAUL, Leonard C. Malo, principal	3 yr.	20	294	1931
NORTHFIELD, William F. Carlson, principal	3 yr.	22	339	1910
ORTONVILLE, Dayton G. Lauthen, principal	3 yr.	13	174	1931
OWATONNA:				
Owatonna, G. R. Imbody, principal	3 yr.	27	501	1915
Pillsbury Academy, G. R. Strayer, principal	4 yr.	8	81	1915
PARK RAPIDS, John H. Duckstad, superintendent	3 yr.	18	276	1915
PIPESTONE, Donald Hein, principal	3 yr.	21	304	1912
RED WING, L. W. Anderson, principal	3 yr.	29	454	1910
REDWOOD FALLS, Reede Gray, superintendent	3 yr.	16	213	1907
ROCHESTER, T. R. Ehrhorn, principal	3 yr.	48	911	1911
ST. CLOUD:				
St. Cloud, F. J. Herda, principal	3 yr.	46	726	1909
Cathedral, Rev. A. Kremer, superintendent	4 yr.	47	986	1928
ST. JAMES, A. J. Cole, superintendent	3 yr.	29	321	1935
ST. JOSEPH, St. Benedict's, Sister Rosetta, principal	4 yr.	16	82	1929
ST. LOUIS PARK, Edward Foltmer, principal	3 yr.	44	544	1947
ST. PAUL:				
Central, E. E. Lenander, principal	4 yr.	53	1446	1915
Harding, H. W. Godfrey, principal	4 yr.	39	1090	1935
Humboldt, J. M. Gran, principal	4 yr.	27	813	1910
Johnson, Clair G. McMann, principal	3 yr.	33	918	1910
Mechanic Arts, L. E. Tripp, principal	4 yr.	40	1198	1902
Monroe, F. L. Blume, principal	4 yr.	38	1005	1950
Murray, W. J. Scanlon, principal	3 yr.	32	910	1950
Washington, E. F. McKee, principal	4 yr.	32	918	1931
Wilson, R. S. Peterson, principal	4 yr.	29	754	1950
Concordia, Arthur M. Ahlschwede, principal	4 yr.	16	162	1948

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Cretin, Brother Laurence Edward, principal	4 yr.	40	820	1937
Derham Hall, Sister Evangelita, principal	4 yr.	14	146	1917
St. Joseph's Academy, Sister Elizabeth Marie, principal	4 yr.	36	721	1927
St. Thomas Military Academy, George E. Lange-land, principal	4 yr.	22	536	1931
Visitation Convent, Sister Jane Margaret, principal	4 yr.	15	90	1934
SAUK CENTRE, E. C. Thompson, principal	3 yr.	14	208	1933
SLEEPY EYE, F. A. Lindahl, superintendent	3 yr.	11	134	1914
SOUTH ST. PAUL, Adolph Roiseland, principal	3 yr.	40	628	1915
SPRING GROVE, Albert E. Hjelle, superintendent	3 yr.	10	130	1933
STILLWATER, M. C. Myers, principal	3 yr.	27	502	1910
THIEF RIVER FALLS, Kalmer Ostby, principal	3 yr.	21	458	1911
TRACY, G. H. Borneman, superintendent	3 yr.	17	228	1929
TWO HARBORS, Ray M. Stensvad, superintendent	3 yr.	16	214	1906
VIRGINIA, John H. Lind, principal	3 yr.	39	363	1901
WABASHA, St. Felix, Sister M. Rudolphia, principal	4 yr.	7	112	1933
WADENA, P. C. Helland, principal	3 yr.	17	236	1928
WASECA:				
Waseca, O. U. Johnson, principal	3 yr.	13	212	1907
Sacred Heart, Sister M. Edith, principal	4 yr.	8	83	1929
WAYZATA, H. S. Widsten, principal	4 yr.	19	310	1929
WELLS, A. H. Granger, superintendent	3 yr.	15	192	1910
WHITE BEAR LAKE, I. V. Johnson, principal	3 yr.	23	441	1931
WINDOM, Donald G. Moline, principal	3 yr.	19	232	1911
WINONA:				
Winona, R. J. Williams, principal	3 yr.	45	718	1918
Cotter, Brother Jerome, principal	4 yr.	10	217	1932
WORTHINGTON, Arnold T. Sanderson, principal	3 yr.	25	434	1900

MISSOURI

ARCADIA, Ursuline Academy, Mother Agnes Bourke, principal	4 yr.	6	50	1941
AURORA, George W. McConnell, principal	4 yr.	14.6	347	1925
BELTON, E. E. Simpson, superintendent	4 yr.	7	89	1942
BONNE TERRE, Howard M. Terry, superintendent	4 yr.	14.4	239	1930
BOONVILLE:				
Laura Speed Elliott, R. F. Blankenbaker, principal	6 yr.	20.2	418	1923
Kemper Military School, Frederick Marston, dean	4 yr.	18.1	214	1907
BRANSON, J. F. Coday, superintendent	4 yr.	11	231	1946
BRAYMER, G. E. Temple, superintendent	4 yr.	7	142	1923
BRENTWOOD, Don W. Edwards, principal	5 yr.	17.1	287	1935
BROOKFIELD, Glen Simpson, principal	3 yr.	13	215	1942
BRUNSWICK, John A. Rauh, superintendent	4 yr.	10.45	167	1942
BUTLER, F. E. Robertson, principal	4 yr.	11.25	253	1925
CAMERSON, J. O. Teasley, superintendent	4 yr.	13.66	280	1926
CANTON, J. R. Ellis, superintendent	4 yr.	7.6	107	1924
CAPE GIRARDEAU:				
Central, R. L. Sheets, principal	4 yr.	36.8	732	1922
College, Irvin A. Keller, principal	6 yr.	10	187	1927
CARDWELL, J. E. Summitt, superintendent	4 yr.	7	171	1938
CARROLLTON, E. M. Haggard, principal	4 yr.	15.5	304	1924
CARTHAGE, J. A. Harp, Jr., principal	4 yr.	34.2	606	1907
CARUTHERSVILLE, Redman Dunham, principal	4 yr.	14.35	286	1930
CHILLICOTHE, George P. Newbolt, principal	4 yr.	21.3	435	1908
CLAYTON:				
Clayton, Carl Burris, principal	4 yr.	46.3	723	1914

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Chaminade Academy, Rev. Richard G. Brand, president	4 yr.	16.4	204	1921
Villa Cuchesne, Mother A. Richard, principal	4 yr.	12.2	122	1923
CLINTON, Russell J. Welsh, principal	4 yr.	16.4	464	1945
COLUMBIA:				
Hickman, B. A. Schmitz, principal	3 yr.	25.3	580	1912
Fred Douglass, William L. Wynn, principal	6 yr.	11.13	215	1935
University, J. S. Maxwell, principal	6 yr.	13.5	186	1924
CONCEPTION, Conception Preparatory Seminary, Edward E. Malone, principal	4 yr.	14.5	78	1935
CRYSTAL CITY, E. A. Sparling, superintendent	4 yr.	14.93	280	1933
DESOTO, J. C. Culwell, principal	4 yr.	14.5	292	1927
DEXTER, Leo A. Eason, principal	4 yr.	14	366	1939
EAST PRAIRIE, J. Hugh May, superintendent	6 yr.	19.11	288	1939
ELDON, Bransford Collier, principal	4 yr.	18.05	354	1928
ELVINS, Ralph McCullough, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	180	1932
EUREKA, J. Varnum Jones, principal	4 yr.	16.82	468	1940
FARMINGTON, C. R. Bell, superintendent	4 yr.	14.6	285	
FAYETTE, J. E. Sutton, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	160	1924
FERGUSON, M. S. McCollum, principal	4 yr.	25.3	570	1915
FESTUS, James Brockman, principal	4 yr.	14.4	334	
FLAT RIVER, W. H. Schroer, principal	3 yr.	10.9	198	1923
FULTON, Herbert B. Miles, principal	5 yr.	20.7	484	1911
GALLATIN, Ralph E. Sullivan, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	154	1933
GLASGOW, John R. Smart, Jr., superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	173	1940
GLENCOE, La Salle Institute, Brother K. Bernardine, principal	4 yr.	5.5	93	1938
HANNIBAL:				
Douglass, C. B. Walker, principal	4 yr.	6.35	137	1944
Hannibal Senior, H. V. Mason, principal	3 yr.	26.8	580	1915
Immaculate Conception McCooey Memorial, Sister Virginia Marie, principal	4 yr.	8.47	115	
HARRISONVILLE, D. W. McKowen, superintendent	4 yr.	11	215	1932
HERCULANEUM, Roy E. Taylor, superintendent	4 yr.	15	328	1939
HIGGINSVILLE Junior-Senior, Ben C. Butler, principal	6 yr.	15.28	300	1944
HUNTSVILLE, Russell Allen, superintendent	4 yr.	7.25	138	1928
INDEPENDENCE, William Chrisman, Jesse H. Stinson, principal	3 yr.	43.8	1082	1914
JACKSON, W. V. Hill, principal	4 yr.	15.2	434	1926
JEFFERSON CITY:				
Lincoln University, James H. Seeney, principal	4 yr.	11.1	140	1926
Simonsen, Ruie B. Doolin, principal	4 yr.	35.2	679	1915
St. Peter, Brother Lawrence Paul, principal and Sister Leondine, co-principal	4 yr.	15.9	369	1937
JOPLIN, G. R. Deatherage, principal	3 yr.	53.3	1095	1914
KAHOKA, Orlo W. Smith, superintendent	4 yr.	11	183	1943
KANSAS CITY:				
Center Junior-Senior, Tom Foraker, principal	6 yr.	14.5	309	1938
The Barstow School, Winifred Turner, headmistress	4 yr.	11.7	67	1929
Bishop Hogan, Sister Ann Patrice, principal	4 yr.	19.8	547	1944
DeLaSalle Military Academy, Brother Kevin, director	4 yr.	14	397	1942
French Institute, Sister Marie Irene, principal	4 yr.	7.6		
Glennon, Sister Mary Eleanor, principal	4 yr.			
Lillis, Sister Elizabeth Ann, principal	4 yr.			
Loretto Academy, Sister Lillian Clare, principal	4 yr.			
Pembroke-Country Day School, Bradford Kingman, headmaster	4 yr.	12.6	144	1925

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Redemptorist, Sister Alphonse Marie, principal	4 yr.	10.95	238	1934
Rockhurst, R. A. Beinert, principal	4 yr.	22	329	1918
St. Aloysius, Sister Mary St. Jean, principal	4 yr.	5.6	112	1938
St. Teresa's Academy, Sister Mary Lucilla Condon, principal	4 yr.	7.9	134	1923
Sunset Hill School, Ellen C. Green, director	4 yr.	10.5	93	1942
KENNETT, H. Byron Masterson, superintendent	4 yr.	15.3	332	1913
KIRKSVILLE, O. Wayne Phillips, principal	3 yr.	20.9	377	1917
KIRKWOOD:				
Kirkwood, M. R. Moore, principal	3 yr.	29.8	797	1908
Eugene Coyle, Brother Edwin Goerd, principal	4 yr.	10.14	254	1944
Ursuline Academy, Mother M. Celine Sloan, principal	4 yr.	11.95	210	1933
LEADWOOD, John H. Bailey, superintendent	6 yr.	10.75	218	1949
LEBANON, Ellis C. Rainey, principal	3 yr.	17	476	1915
LEE'S SUMMIT, Bernard C. Campbell, superintendent	4 yr.	13.25	292	1943
LEXINGTON:				
Lexington, Roy B. Gerhardt, principal	4 yr.	14.81	307	1922
Wentworth Military Academy, Dallas C. Buck, dean	4 yr.	12.75	210	1917
LIBERTY, James A. Painter, principal	6 yr.	19.5	379	1917
MAPLEWOOD-Richmond Heights, George W. Vossbrink, principal	4 yr.	32	632	1911
MARCELINE, W. E. Moore, principal	4 yr.	9.5	220	1939
MARSHALL, Amos O. Durrett, principal	6 yr.	24.8	614	1917
MARSHFIELD, Harry M. Talbot, superintendent	4 yr.	13.5	284	1932
MARYVILLE:				
Maryville, C. A. Bristow, principal	4 yr.	20.5	287	1925
Horace Mann, H. R. Dieterich, principal	6 yr.	15.25	211	1928
MEMPHIS, R. L. Terry, superintendent	4 yr.	9	214	1927
MEXICO:				
Mexico, Clarence Mackey, principal	4 yr.	22.25	500	1907
Missouri Military Academy, Eugene Lamm, principal	4 yr.	15	165	1918
MILAN, Pete Nicoletti, superintendent	4 yr.	14	313	1942
MOBERLY, James Chevalier and G. M. Cansler, co-principals	4 yr.	29.1	517	1920
MONETT, Junior-Senior, Wayne F. Wright, principal	6 yr.	25.8	439	1925
MONROE CITY, C. L. Gottmann, superintendent	4 yr.	8	155	1931
MOUND CITY, Kenneth B. Cheek, principal	4 yr.	6.5	128	1925
MT. VERNON, Robert F. Whaley, principal	5 yr.	12.5	341	1942
NEVADA Junior-Senior, C. H. Jones, Jr., superintendent	6 yr.	28.6	739	1915
NEW MADRID, L. L. Schuette, superintendent	6 yr.	8	164	1937
NORMANDY, St. Louis County, R. D. Shouse, principal	4 yr.	63.1	1297	1927
NORTH KANSAS CITY, Gerald W. Munday, principal	5 yr.	40.8	1026	1937
OVERLAND, Ritenour, O. W. Costilow, principal	4 yr.	41.5	1205	1926
PALMYRA, G. W. Cummings, superintendent	4 yr.	9.28	211	1923
PARIS, E. R. LeFevre, superintendent	4 yr.	9.6	225	1929
PATTONVILLE, M. A. Holman, superintendent	4 yr.	11	244	1946
PERRYVILLE, St. Vincent School, Sister Clotilda, principal	4 yr.	10.2	222	1933
PIEDMONT, D. D. McKenzie, superintendent	4 yr.	6.5	177	1942
PLATTE CITY, Kiah Evans, superintendent	6 yr.	6.75	101	1944
POINT LOOKOUT, The School of the Ozarks, Carl Cave, principal	4 yr.	12.8	246	1925
RAYTOWN, George B. Richey, principal	4 yr.	19	449	1946
RICH HILL, Bryant, Richard Evan, superintendent	6 yr.	10.5	288	1941
RICHMOND, Cordell Thomas, superintendent	4 yr.	15	241	1927

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
RIVERVIEW GARDENS, St. Louis (15), Riverview, C. T. Forbes, principal	6 yr.	18.5	385	1944
ROLLA, Ray L. Miller, principal	4 yr.	24	519	1923
ST. CHARLES:				
St. Charles, Clarence Murphy, principal	4 yr.	26.9	515	1921
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Mother Marie Adile Bush, principal	4 yr.	7.5	50	1934
ST. JOSEPH:				
Bartlett, A. C. Shropshire, principal	4 yr.	8.9	152	1946
Benton Junior-Senior, W. L. Daffron, principal	3 yr.	17.4	415	1916
Central, Marion E. Gibbins, principal	4 yr.	36.7	913	1908
Lafayette, D. H. Murphy, principal	3 yr.	17.2	462	1920
Christian Brothers, Brother Jerome, principal	4 yr.	10.5	245	1944
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Reverend Mother C. Thompson, principal	4 yr.	13	224	1927
ST. LOUIS, 7:				
Beaumont, R. M. Inbody, principal	4 yr.	93.9	2338	1927
Central, E. W. Alexander, principal	4 yr.	52.7	1148	1908
Cleveland, A. O. Kelly, principal	4 yr.	76.4	1809	1915
McKinley, N. B. Dee, principal	4 yr.	62.8	1470	1934
Roosevelt, Stanley Hill, principal	4 yr.	85.6	2069	1936
Soldan-Blewett, Ben H. Barr, principal	4 yr.	71.3	1598	1909
Southwest, C. H. Sackett, principal	4 yr.	68.4	1677	1939
Sumner, G. D. Brantley, principal	4 yr.	75.3	1854	1911
Vashon, W. G. Mosley, principal	4 yr.	81	2243	1931
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Mother D. Heffernan, principal	4 yr.	8	91	1923
Academy of the Visitation, Sister Mary Agnes Thompson, director	4 yr.	12.25	138	1927
Christian Brothers College, Brother H. Gabriel, principal	4 yr.	27	711	1928
Incarinate Word Academy, Sister Mary Magdalen, principal	4 yr.	10	212	1935
Laboure, Sister Helena, principal	4 yr.	23.98	633	1946
Loretto Academy, Sister Martha Marie, director	4 yr.	9	195	1926
Lutheran, Paul W. Lange, principal	4 yr.	29	610	1949
William Cullen McBride, Lawrence E. Jordan, principal	4 yr.	25	681	1949
Notre Dame, Sister M. Caroleen, principal	4 yr.	20.6	448	1925
The Principia, William E. Morgan, headmaster	4 yr.	19.4	278	1915
Rosati-Kain, Sister M. Cyprian and Sister Helen Irene, co-principals	4 yr.	25.1	634	1930
St. Elizabeth Academy, Sister M. Calista, principal	4 yr.	14.8	296	1927
St. Joseph's Academy-Fontbonne, Sister Mary Helen, principal	4 yr.	12.73	245	1922
St. Louis University, Rev. Maurice E. Van Ackeren, principal	4 yr.	41.5	758	1918
St. Mark's, Sister M. Lucille, principal	4 yr.	12.05	285	1936
St. Mary, Brother Frank A. Britz, principal	4 yr.	25.5	716	1949
SAVANNAH, H. G. Puckett, superintendent	4 yr.	12.5	267	1912
SEDALIA:				
Smith-Cotton, Joseph F. Benson, principal	5 yr.	36	975	1926
C. C. Hubbard, J. B. Hylick, principal	4 yr.	9	156	1923
SHELBINA, W. L. Shores, principal	6 yr.	11.5	271	1920
SMITHVILLE, H. D. Williams, superintendent	6 yr.	10.5	202	1937
SPRINGFIELD:				
Lincoln, Goler L. Collins, principal	4 yr.	6.9	83	1949

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Springfield Senior, C. B. Manley, principal	3 yr.	81.8	1927	1920
Greenwood, O. P. Trentham, principal	6 yr.	10	179	1927
STANBERRY, Amelia Madera, principal	4 yr.	11.5	181	1937
SWEET SPRINGS, L. W. Fristoe, superintendent	4 yr.	9.5	146	1929
TARKIO, Wallace Croy, superintendent	6 yr.	15	219	1925
TRENTON, Senior, E. D. Geyer, principal	3 yr.	15.5	322	1921
TROY, Buchanan, Davis H. Acuff, superintendent	4 yr.	10.75	234	1930
UNION, Calvin A. Bohler, principal	4 yr.	12.25	291	1943
UNIONVILLE, Imon Bartley, superintendent	4 yr.	13.25	343	1921
UNIVERSITY CITY Senior, J. E. Baker, principal	3 yr.	48.1	908	1921
WARRENSBURG:				
Warrensburg, Donald G. Tarbet, principal	6 yr.	17.14	305	1943
College, Marion Schott, principal	6 yr.	18.5	209	1924
WASHINGTON, Russell Nix, principal	4 yr.	13.5	277	1924
WEBB CITY, B. H. Chancellor, principal	3 yr.	16.16	258	1917
WEBSTER GROVES:				
Douglass, Howell B. Goins, principal	6 yr.	16.5	352	1932
Webster Groves, H. A. Latta, principal	6 yr.	76	1636	1907
WELISTON, Donald G. Nibeck, principal	4 yr.	19.6	362	1913
WESTON, W. O. Taylor, superintendent	6 yr.	8.4	172	1942
WEST PLAINS, J. W. Welsh, principal	4 yr.	22.5	626	1913
MONTANA				
BIG TIMBER, Sweet Grass County, W. Gilman Aller, principal	4 yr.	9	187	1914
BILLINGS:				
Senior, J. G. Ragsdale, principal	3 yr.	44	1168	1910
Central Catholic, Sister Francetta, principal	4 yr.	8	229	1948
BOZEMAN, Gallatin County, H. E. Anderson, principal	4 yr.	28	569	1911
BUTTE, George E. Haney, principal	4 yr.	54	1446	1911
CHINOOK, Walter L. Conway, superintendent	4 yr.	12	278	1914
CHOTEAU, Robert C. Graham, superintendent	4 yr.	9	133	1915
COLUMBUS, Everett W. Long, superintendent	4 yr.	5	95	1935
CONRAD, S. O. Hefty, superintendent	4 yr.	11	177	1926
CULBERTSON, James R. Guthrie, superintendent	4 yr.	5	61	1935
CUT BANK, H. C. Davis, superintendent	4 yr.	12	248	1947
DENTON, George Jelinek, superintendent	4 yr.	5	55	1934
DILLON, Beverhead County, D. L. Johnson, principal	4 yr.	12	210	1947
EKALAKA, Carter County, William C. Rowley, principal	4 yr.	7	144	1947
FORSYTH, Emile L. Perey, superintendent	4 yr.	10	130	1915
FORT BENTON, Bill Johnstone, superintendent	4 yr.	11	163	1915
GREAT FALLS:				
Great Falls, Cyril H. Hancock, principal	4 yr.	57	1480	1914
St. Mary's, Sister Mary Pauline, principal	4 yr.	8	180	1948
Ursuline Academy, Mother Monica Reardon, superintendent	4 yr.	5	66	1934
HARDIN, Elmer Skeie, superintendent	4 yr.	15	265	1934
HARLEM, D. P. Langbell, superintendent	4 yr.	7	127	1947
HARLOWTON, Robert H. Wylie, superintendent	4 yr.	9	129	1926
HAVRE, Joe B. Peters, principal	4 yr.	21	425	1947
HELENA:				
Helena, C. M. Ogren, principal	4 yr.	36	826	1907
Cathedral, Sister Mary Zoe, principal	4 yr.	4	109	1919
KALISPELL, Flathead County, Kenneth A. Rawson, principal	4 yr.	38	952	1911
LEWISTOWN, Fergus County, D. W. Githens, principal	4 yr.	21	378	1931
LIBBY, O. Lloyd Gillespie, superintendent	4 yr.	11	199	1912
MALTA, J. H. Lesselyong, superintendent	4 yr.	10	196	1935

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MILES CITY, Custer County, Charles E. Hood, principal	4 yr.	25	493	1914
MISSOULA, Missoula County, D. H. Beary, principal	4 yr.	47	1249	1914
PLENTYWOOD, Leonard Wollan, superintendent	4 yr.	8	147	1926
RED LODGE, Carbon County, C. R. Schmidt, principal	4 yr.	9	196	1915
ROUNDUP, Karl D. Bell, superintendent	4 yr.	9	148	1919
SHELBY, S. C. Norem, superintendent	4 yr.	10	188	1927
WHITEFISH, Ralph B. Tate, principal	4 yr.	12	229	1924
WOLF POINT, E. Ford Slaght, superintendent	4 yr.	13	206	1941
NEBRASKA				
ADAMS, C. P. Nickeson, superintendent	4 yr.	5	66	1920
AINSWORTH, F. W. Kreizenbeck, superintendent	4 yr.	13	278	1935
ALBION, H. F. Schroeder, superintendent	4 yr.	15	272	1915
ALLIANCE, Roy E. Nelson, principal	4 yr.	22	486	1914
ALMA, B. W. Burke, superintendent	4 yr.	7	98	1934
ANSLEY, Corwin Enevoldsen, superintendent	4 yr.	6	127	1941
ARAPAHOE, W. W. Witham, superintendent	4 yr.	7	131	1935
ARCADIA, Virgil V. Bugbee, superintendent	4 yr.	6	85	1939
ARNOLD, Harry E. Lenhouts, superintendent	4 yr.	6	110	1927
ASHLAND, Prosper D. Pyle, superintendent	4 yr.	10	187	1910
ATKINSON, John Ward, superintendent	4 yr.	8	114	1933
AUBURN, Harry E. Weekly, principal	4 yr.	14	240	1910
AURORA, E. D. Humann, superintendent	4 yr.	13	228	1911
BARNESTON, Barneston Consolidated, H. K. Hancock, superintendent	4 yr.	6	91	1943
BASSETT, Rock County, W. J. McClurg, superintendent	4 yr.	9	185	1935
BATTLE CREEK, A. L. McPherran, superintendent	4 yr.	6	116	1938
BAYARD, C. E. Young, superintendent	4 yr.	13	205	1926
BEATRICE, Beatrice Senior, Barton L. Kline, superintendent	3 yr.	27	462	1904
BEAVER CITY, Norman E. Ash, superintendent	4 yr.	7	102	1932
BENEDICT, Benedict Consolidated, Noah Burkhard, superintendent	4 yr.	5	67	1926
BIG SPRINGS, Big Springs Rural, O. W. Ebright, superintendent	4 yr.	7	97	1943
BLAIR, James C. Thompson, principal	4 yr.	15	323	1908
BLOOMFIELD, E. L. Stroh, superintendent	4 yr.	10	177	1919
BRIDGEPORT, Walter C. Speece, superintendent	4 yr.	10	297	1919
BROKEN BOW, H. Edwin Cramer, principal	4 yr.	14	207	1915
BURWELL, F. K. Alexander, superintendent	4 yr.	10	183	1941
CALLAWAY, John Priest, superintendent	4 yr.	6	107	1924
CAMBRIDGE, M. R. Colson, superintendent	4 yr.	8	125	1918
CEDAR RAPIDS, Dean S. Mitchell, superintendent	4 yr.	7	98	1929
CENTRAL CITY, V. A. Cline, superintendent	4 yr.	13	224	1915
CHADRON:				
Chadron, H. A. Schroeder, superintendent	4 yr.	13	225	1918
Teachers College, G. W. Hildreth, director	3 yr.	5	49	1927
CHAPPELL, Deuel County, George M. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	9	120	1928
CLARKS, Robert J. Strickland, superintendent	4 yr.	6	81	1933
COLERIDGE, J. E. Dalton, superintendent	4 yr.	7	103	1947
COLUMBUS:				
Columbus, J. P. Young, superintendent	4 yr.	25	518	1910
St. Bonaventure, Sister M. Gabriel, principal	4 yr.	9	185	1941
COZAD, W. A. Schindler, superintendent	4 yr.	14	262	1932
CRAWFORD, Carl A. R. Ludington, superintendent	4 yr.	9	162	1922*

* Withdrew in 1947.

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
CREIGHTON, G. N. Watkins, superintendent	4 yr.	10	152	1941
CRETE, Crete Senior, H. E. Filley, principal	3 yr.	18	186	1910
CURTIS, University of Nebraska School of Agriculture, Floyd E. Hutcheson, principal	4 yr.	20	382	1938
DAVID CITY, H. C. Ebmeier, superintendent	4 yr.	15	257	1918
EDGAR, Marvin R. Stovall, superintendent	4 yr.	6	90	1938
ELWOOD, Charles O. Morehouse, superintendent	6 yr.	6	77	1944
EXETER, William J. Ptacek, superintendent	4 yr.	7	98	1918
FAIRBURY, William Fitton, principal	4 yr.	27	425	1908
FAIRMONT, Harold W. Reed, superintendent	4 yr.	5	71	1948
FALLS CITY, Cecil A. Weddel, principal	4 yr.	20	393	1908
FRANKLIN, I. C. Williams, superintendent	4 yr.	9	134	1930
FREMONT, Fremont Senior, Lloyd C. Te Selle, principal	3 yr.	29	560	1907
FRIEND, Alfred Calvert, superintendent	4 yr.	7	114	1911
FULLERTON, Wayne Nicholls, superintendent	4 yr.	10	194	1913
GENEVA, Glen E. Felix, superintendent	4 yr.	12	176	1913
GERING, Ivan Christian, principal	6 yr.	19	411	1921
GIBBON, Glen E. Shafer, superintendent	4 yr.	8	125	1930
GORDON, J. G. Burgeson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	224	1927
GOTHENBERG, B. H. Mead, superintendent	4 yr.	17	254	1917
GRAND ISLAND:				
Grand Island Senior, Noel Lawrence, principal	3 yr.	39	860	1909
St. Mary's Cathedral, Rev. Leo Keating, superintendent	4 yr.	9	140	1950
GRANT, Perkins County, E. Lee Todd, superintendent	4 yr.	10	118	1933
HARTINGTON, C. A. Carkoski, superintendent	4 yr.	7	101	1938
HARVARD, Arnold J. Edmiston, superintendent	4 yr.	6	92	1922
HASTINGS, H. V. Taylor, principal	3 yr.	40	723	1908
HAY SPRINGS, Leslie T. Chamberlin, superintendent	4 yr.	9	153	1944†
HEBRON, Glenn A. Lundstrom, superintendent	4 yr.	13	167	1918
HEMINGFORD, H. E. Goodwin, superintendent	4 yr.	6	122	1930
HOLDREGE, Louis A. Bragg, superintendent	6 yr.	20	396	1909
HOOPER, O. R. Weaver, superintendent	4 yr.	10	125	1930
HUMBOLDT, Ernest T. Heim, superintendent	4 yr.	8	109	1914
IMPERIAL, Chase County, Doran Grossman, superintendent	4 yr.	14	194	1914
KEARNEY, Longfellow, R. E. Collins, principal	3 yr.	24	443	1909
KIMBALL, Kimball County, F. E. Alder, superintendent	4 yr.	10	171	1922
LAUREL, Ernest J. Davis, superintendent	4 yr.	8	119	1923
LEXINGTON, Glenn E. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	18	377	1915
LINCOLN:				
College View, Hazel G. Scott, principal	6 yr.	10	230	1922
Lincoln, H. S. Mardis, principal	3 yr.	75	1673	1906
Northeast, R. S. Mickle, principal	6 yr.	45	1027	1942
Teachers College, W. H. Morton, principal	4 yr.	14	213	1911
Union College Academy, Ellis R. Maas, superintendent	4 yr.	9	116	1922
LOUP CITY, Karl Pecht, superintendent	4 yr.	10	170	1938
LYMAN, W. H. Ford, superintendent	6 yr.	8	140	1942
LYONS, L. W. Sexteon, superintendent	4 yr.	10	161	1936
McCOOK, McCook Senior, Philip M. Johnston, principal	3 yr.	23	363	1910
MADISON, R. C. Andersen, superintendent	4 yr.	10	163	1917
MEAD, Mead Consolidated, H. O. Bixler, superintendent	4 yr.	5	59	1949
MILFORD, John E. Aronson, superintendent	4 yr.	8	83	1949
MINATARE, E. Clyde Cox, superintendent	4 yr.	9	145	1940
MINDEN, C. L. Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	11	196	1915

† Withdrew in 1949.

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MITCHELL, Charles J. Sanderson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	208	1926
MORRILL, Henry D. Hayen, superintendent	4 yr.	5	76	1939
NEBRASKA CITY, Ely C. Feistner, principal	4 yr.	21	385	1908
NELIGH, Royal R. Henline, superintendent	4 yr.	10	208	1918
NELSON, P. T. Johnson, superintendent	4 yr.	7	139	1917
NEWMAN GROVE, John W. Glock, superintendent	4 yr.	8	147	1929
NORFOLK, Norfolk Senior, Theodore P. Skillstad, principal	4 yr.	31	584	1908
NORTH BEND, C. R. Brown, superintendent	4 yr.	9	128	1917
NORTH PLATTE, North Platte Senior, Roy W. Mayer, principal	4 yr.	33	831	1909
OAKLAND, C. H. Madden, superintendent	4 yr.	10	161	1918
OGALLALA, Daniel S. Richardson, superintendent	6 yr.	19	336	1942
OMAHA:				
Benson, Mary McNamara, principal	4 yr.	48	1201	1914
Central, J. Arthur Nelson, principal	4 yr.	63	1638	1904
North, H. C. Meents, principal	4 yr.	62	1590	1925
South, L. R. Hill, principal	4 yr.	90	2398	1907
Technical, Carl B. Palmquist, acting principal	4 yr.	94	2271	1925
Brownell Hall, Dorothy Calvert Beck, headmistress	4 yr.	10	51	1927
Cathedral, Sister M. Madeleine, principal	4 yr.	12	304	1944
Convent of Sacred Heart, Ann Madden, principal	6 yr.	10	109	1924
Creighton University, H. L. Sullivan, S.J., principal	4 yr.	25	493	1917
Sacred Heart, Sister Marie Helen, principal	4 yr.	6	108	1925
Saint Mary, Sister M. Brendan, principal	4 yr.	13	365	1925
O'NEILL:				
O'Neill, Ira George, superintendent	4 yr.	11	202	1928
St. Mary's Academy, Sister M. Antonella, principal	4 yr.	7	151	1950
ORD, C. C. Thompson, superintendent	6 yr.	17	316	1918
OSCEOLA, L. E. Hanson, superintendent	4 yr.	7	113	1918
OSHKOSH, Garden County, A. A. Weresh, superintendent	4 yr.	10	156	1938
PAWNEE CITY, Wesley R. Bratt, superintendent	4 yr.	11	173	1909
PERU, Teachers College, S. L. Clements, director	6 yr.	6	131	1922
PIERCE, Greeley D. Price, superintendent	4 yr.	10	167	1932
PLAINVIEW, A. G. Peterson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	197	1931
PLATSMOUTH, T. I. Friest, superintendent	4 yr.	15	318	1919
RANDOLPH, Wayne M. Brower, superintendent	4 yr.	8	102	1920
RAVENNA, Hugh A. Linn, superintendent	4 yr.	11	171	1915
RED CLOUD, Wash. D. J. Bunch, superintendent	4 yr.	9	117	1915
RUSHVILLE, J. R. Kudrna, superintendent	4 yr.	7	103	1938
ST. PAUL, M. C. Bloss, superintendent	4 yr.	9	159	1929
SARGENT, C. G. Hillyer, superintendent	4 yr.	7	110	1948
SCHUYLER, Miles L. Kovarik, superintendent	4 yr.	14	270	1914
SCOTTSBLUFF, Lawrence Lemons, principal	6 yr.	52	1279	1914
SCRIBNER, Neal C. Johnson, superintendent	4 yr.	9	145	1932
SEWARD:				
Seward, Dwight L. Williams, superintendent	4 yr.	13	231	1909
Concordia, A. O. Fuerbringer, superintendent	4 yr.	7	128	1939
SHELTON, W. L. Whiting, superintendent	4 yr.	8	128	1913
SIDNEY, Albert E. Mintz, principal	4 yr.	16	302	1917
SOUTH SIOUX CITY, Paul Miller, principal	4 yr.	11	300	1949
SPALDING ACADEMY, Sister Marie, superintendent	4 yr.	7	100	1948
STANTON, G. G. Hansen, superintendent	4 yr.	11	204	1926
STROMSBURG, Walter R. French, superintendent	6 yr.	10	157	1921
SUPERIOR, Ross B. Bonham, superintendent	4 yr.	15	229	1908
SUTHERLAND, Elwood W. Strong, superintendent	4 yr.	7	93	1934
SUTTON, Edwin Schaad, principal	4 yr.	12	161	1933
TECUMSEH, A. V. Grass, superintendent	4 yr.	12	179	1909

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
TEKAMAH, O. L. Scranton, superintendent	4 yr.	11	206	1913
TILDEN, Neal A. Grubb, superintendent	4 yr.	7	131	1930
TRENTON, Frank L. Lee, superintendent	4 yr.	7	121	1932
VALENTINE, L. H. Siekmann, superintendent	4 yr.	11	209	1927
VALLEY, C. L. Retelsdorf, superintendent	4 yr.	8	150	1927
WAHOO:				
Wahoo, Paul E. Seidel, superintendent	4 yr.	14	251	1910
Luther College Academy, Floyd E. Lauersen, president	4 yr.	4	24	1920
WAKEFIELD, Raymond E. Richards, superintendent	4 yr.	9	116	1935
WAUNETA, Lloyd E. McCann, superintendent	4 yr.	7	142	1948
WAVERLY, Harry Hegstrom, superintendent	4 yr.	8	92	1931
WAYNE:				
Wayne, E. W. Willert, superintendent	4 yr.	13	203	1917
Campus, M. B. Street, superintendent	6 yr.	9	93	1931
WEeping WATER, R. C. Porter, superintendent	4 yr.	6	97	1935
WEST POINT, Eugene L. Rarick, superintendent	4 yr.	12	148	1918
WILBER, Bernard J. Klasek, superintendent	4 yr.	9	160	1936
WISNER, H. J. Hageman, superintendent	4 yr.	11	170	1923
WOOD RIVER, Norman Youngquist, superintendent	4 yr.	9	144	1931
WYMORE, G. M. Corum, superintendent	4 yr.	8	141	1927
YORK, L. F. Fowles, principal	6 yr.	27	459	1907
NEW MEXICO				
ALAMOGORDO, W. Barnie Caton, superintendent	4 yr.	18	348	1925
ALBUQUERQUE:				
Highland, N. G. Tate, principal	4 yr.	36	1090	1950
Senior, Glen O. Ream, principal	3 yr.	79	2336	1917
St. Vincent Academy, Sister Ellenora, principal	4 yr.	5	99	1925
AZTEC, C. V. Koogler, superintendent	4 yr.	15	185	1950
ANTHONY, W. S. Stuart, principal	4 yr.	14	234	1930
ARTESIA, Travis Stovall, principal	6 yr.	27	857	1924
BELEN Senior, Dan C. Miranda, principal	3 yr.	19	314	1923
CAPITAN, L. W. Clark, superintendent	6 yr.	8	126	1939
CARLSBAD, W. H. Foster, principal	4 yr.	51	1101	1917
CARRIZOZO, L. Z. Manire, superintendent	6 yr.	8	162	1945
CLAYTON, Raymond Huff, superintendent	4 yr.	22	433	1919
CLOVIS Senior, R. K. Staubus, principal	3 yr.	25	481	1924
DAWSON, George C. McBride, superintendent	6 yr.	10	174	1924
DEMING, R. R. Lewis, principal	6 yr.	32	659	1918
ELIDA, H. E. Morgan, superintendent	6 yr.	7	134	1931
ESPANOLA, A. M. McDowell, principal	4 yr.	21	457	1947
ESTANCIA, H. P. Brunell, superintendent	4 yr.	10	144	1950
FARMINGTON, D. J. Holderness, principal	4 yr.	16	339	1936
FORT SUMNER, G. H. Dennard, principal	6 yr.	14	240	1928
GALLUP Senior, J. S. Pittenger, principal	3 yr.	13	285	1919-1944
				1946
GRANTS, Milton D. Perce, principal	4 yr.	14	266	1934
HAGERMAN, R. A. Welborne, superintendent	6 yr.	9	163	1924
HATCH Union, F. E. Ferguson, superintendent	4 yr.	14	225	1930
HOBBS Senior, Ross C. Kendall, principal	3 yr.	19	364	1939
HOT SPRINGS, Truth or Consequences, Lenora Giles, principal	6 yr.	21	450	1936
HURLEY, A. C. Woodburn, principal	4 yr.	18	337	1924
LAS CRUCES, Union, C. E. Jackson, principal	3 yr.	23	548	1918
LAS VEGAS, J. B. Anderson, principal	4 yr.	29	544	1917
LORDSBURG, Roy Melugin, principal	6 yr.	16	314	1922
LOS ALAMOS, Lewis Albee, principal	4 yr.	26	430	1948

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
LOVINGTON, Roy L. Jones, principal	5 yr.	18	285	1935
PORTALES, Senior, Calloway Taulbee, principal	3 yr.	21	424	1921
RATON, Vincent Walker, principal	4 yr.	22	396	1918
ROS WELL:				
Senior, Paul H. Deaton, principal	3 yr.	28	669	1918
New Mexico Military Institute, E. L. Lusk, dean	3 yr.	20	294	1917
ROY, Samuel Bedinger, principal	3 yr.	9	163	1931
SANTA FE Senior, H. C. Morehead, principal	3 yr.	28	709	1921
SANTA ROSA, D. T. Reiger, principal	4 yr.	10	240	1943
SILVER CITY, Western New Mexico College, Kenneth E. Kostenbader, principal	4 yr.	27	406	1917
SPRINGER, E. E. Thompson, principal	6 yr.	16	291	1921
TAOS, Joe L. Otero, superintendent	6 yr.	27	568	1940
TUCUMCARI, E. L. Thomas, principal	4 yr.	25	465	1924
TULAROSA, John L. Larkin, superintendent	4 yr.	6	121	1919
VAUGHN, Bevington Reed, principal	6 yr.	8	171	1933

NORTH DAKOTA

BEACH, A. R. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	7	122	1914
BELFIELD, James Randall, superintendent	4 yr.	4.75	115	1922
BISMARCK, C. W. Leifur, principal	4 yr.	27.9	716	1912
BOTTINEAU, R. W. Bangs, superintendent	6 yr.	11	246	1940
BOWBELLS, C. R. Kosebud, superintendent	4 yr.	5	64	1924
BOWMAN, Harry A. Westley, superintendent	4 yr.	6	137	1910
CANDO, M. J. Peterson, superintendent	3 yr.	5.7	79	1910
CARRINGTON, Norman H. Hanson, superintendent	5 yr.	11.6	229	1930
CASSELTON, T. E. Tryhus, superintendent	4 yr.	7.50	115	1913
CAVALIER, K. L. Rue, superintendent	4 yr.	8	193	1949
COOPERSTOWN, Edgar T. Mark, superintendent	6 yr.	7.75	152	1915
CROSBY, L. J. Totdahl, superintendent	5 yr.	7.65	213	1920
DEVILS LAKE, F. H. Gilliland, superintendent	6 yr.	23.2	560	1908
DICKINSON, Frank Richards, principal	4 yr.	15.6	390	1911
DRAKE, Lloyd H. King, superintendent	4 yr.	4.75	85	1924
EDGELEY, G. M. Stephens, superintendent	4 yr.	5	101	1915
ELLENDAL, E. C. Ingvalson, superintendent	4 yr.	6.2	134	1919
ENDERLIN, Alvin Ziegenhagen, superintendent	4 yr.	8	154	1918
FAIRMOUNT, Olger Olson, superintendent	4 yr.	4.50	65	1935
FARGO:				
Fargo, B. C. B. Tighe, principal	3 yr.	44	836	1926
Oak Grove Seminary, T. H. Quanbeck, superintendent	4 yr.	9.8	210	1940
Sacred Heart Academy, Sister M. Scholastica, superintendent	4 yr.	16.8	252	1907
GRAFTON, H. B. Ensrud, superintendent	4 yr.	12.2	264	1908
GRAND FORKS:				
Grand Forks, Lawrence W. Hanson, principal	3 yr.	27	644	1907
Academy of St. James, Sister Marie Grata, principal	4 yr.	12.5	210	1926
GRANVILLE, S. B. Utgaard, superintendent	6 yr.	5	88	1923
HANKINSON, M. R. Lazenby, superintendent	4 yr.	5	125	1919
HARVEY, Bernum Hanson, superintendent	4 yr.	9.4	216	1924
HETTINGER, John J. Roberts, superintendent	4 yr.	9.50	183	1920
HILLSBORO, L. J. Grant, superintendent	4 yr.	5.50	128	1919
HUNTER, H. T. Anderson, superintendent	4 yr.	5	67	1925
JAMESTOWN:				
Jamestown, A. H. Gullikson, principal	3 yr.	18.3	424	1908
St. John's Academy, Sister M. Yvonne, superintendent	4 yr.	10.6	120	1923
KENMARE, Elmer C. Johnson, superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	159	1910

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
KULM, M. W. Gunter, superintendent	4 yr.	5	116	1943
LAKOTA, J. T. Carlson, superintendent	4 yr.	6.5	108	1911
LAMOURE, Harold Wakefield, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	186	1913
LANGDON, Victor Knudson, superintendent	4 yr.	8.0	160	1923
LARIMORE, W. R. Reitan, superintendent	4 yr.	5.75	137	1913
LIDGERWOOD, Carl W. Jordahl, superintendent	4 yr.	6.25	130	1919
LISBON, M. C. Olson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	243	1912
MCCCLUSKY, P. O. Aasmundstad, superintendent	4 yr.	5.50	101	1936
MANDAN, W. L. Neff, superintendent	3 yr.	14.5	320	1913
MAYVILLE, G. Aarthun, superintendent	4 yr.	7.75	151	1918
MINOT:				
Minot, James H. Johnson, principal	3 yr.	26.2	600	1910
College, B. L. Simmons, principal	4 yr.	10.5	186	1950
MOHALL, F. Ray Rogers, superintendent	6 yr.	7.7	134	1921
MOTT, L. F. Rice, superintendent	4 yr.	7.3	162	1923
NEW ENGLAND, Hans Snortland, superintendent	4 yr.	5.50	81	1934
NEW ROCKFORD, I. L. Iverson, superintendent	6 yr.	10	226	1914
NEW SALEM, Lyle H. Hill, superintendent	4 yr.	5.75	131	1921
OAKES, E. A. Quam, superintendent	4 yr.	8.75	191	1916
PARK RIVER, Walsh County Agriculture and Training, John Walters, superintendent	4 yr.	15	250	1929
PEMBINA, Olger Myhre, superintendent	4 yr.	6	95	1920
ROLLA, George L. Falkenstein, superintendent	4 yr.	6.50	119	1923
RUGBY, J. I. Pennington, superintendent	4 yr.	13	262	1915
ST. THOMAS, John E. Haun, superintendent	4 yr.	4.25	66	1915
STANLEY, W. R. Stewart, superintendent	4 yr.	7.50	173	1915
TOWNER, Emil F. Sather, superintendent	6 yr.	6	139	1921
VALLEY CITY:				
Valley City, Minard McCrea, superintendent	4 yr.	17	288	1910
State Teachers College, H. O. Pearce, superintendent	6 yr.	9.25	130	1949
VELVA, H. O. McCoy, superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	153	1920
WAHPETON, M. B. Zimmerman, superintendent	4 yr.	14.50	369	1922
WATFORD CITY, L. N. Larsen, superintendent	4 yr.	6.25	132	1938
WILLISTON, Leonard T. Havig, superintendent	4 yr.	18.5	440	1911
OHIO				
ADA, I. T. Warthman, principal	6 yr.	13.3	301	1922
AKRON:				
Buchtel, O. L. Schneyer, principal	4 yr.	46.8	1154	1936
Central, J. Ray Stine, principal	4 yr.	36.3	942	1906
East, J. F. Mearing, principal	4 yr.	63.8	1640	1925
Garfield, A. D. Ladd, principal	4 yr.	61.2	1549	1928
Kenmore, R. L. Fouse, principal	4 yr.	34.2	838	1943
North, Hugh R. Smith, principal	3 yr.	31.3	681	1921
South, Lewis C. Turner, principal	4 yr.	47.3	1199	1911
West, John W. Flood, principal	4 yr.	30.8	704	1914
Old Trail School, Robert L. Amsden, headmaster	6 yr.	10	96	1935
Our Lady of Elms, Mother Mary Clare, principal	4 yr.	6.2	74	1944
ALLIANCE, Warren M. Davis, principal	5 yr.	50.5	1175	1912
AMHERST, Marion L. Steele, principal	4 yr.	13.3	274	1916
ANNA, C. E. Stewart, principal	6 yr.	8.9	196	1934
ARCADIA Local, J. C. Kieffer, superintendent	6 yr.	9	176	1923
ARCHBOLD, Archbold-German, J. H. Spengler, superin- tendent	6 yr.	11.3	258	1925
ARLINGTON, C. F. Rost, superintendent	6 yr.	9	190	1930
ASHLAND, A. B. Gorsuch, principal	6 yr.	52.8	1256	1907
ASHLEY, R. B. Warner, superintendent	6 yr.	8.5	163	1929

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
ASHTABULA:				
Ashtabula, E. I. Gephart, principal	3 yr.	35.2	639	1905
Edgewood, W. H. Braden, superintendent	6 yr.	16.8	324	1937
Harbor, J. A. Fawcett, principal	6 y	23	363	1912
ATHENS , Oliver L. Wood, principal	6 yr.	28.6	638	1908
AVON LAKE , J. I. King, superintendent	6 yr.	13	250	1942
BALTIMORE , Liberty Union, W. E. Harrington, superintendent	6 yr.	13.7	265	1945
BARBERTON:				
Barberton, H. A. Pieffer, principal	4 yr.	43.2	998	1938
Norton, A. R. Gaffga, superintendent	5 yr.	16.3	421	1940
BARNESVILLE , H. Don Scott, principal	4 yr.	16	360	1919
BATAVIA , Paul L. Hopping, principal	4 yr.	8.7	201	1938
BAY VILLAGE , Bay, C. M. Patterson, principal	6 yr.	21.1	362	1928
BEALLSVILLE , H. L. Prichard, principal	6 yr.	9	184	1941
BEDFORD , W. C. Miller, principal	6 yr.	41.5	895	1924
BELLAIRE , Stephen Polinsky, principal	4 yr.	37	855	1911
BELLE CENTER , W. R. Dodge, principal	6 yr.	8.9	164	1941
BELLEFONTAINE , Philip Q. Freeman, principal	6 yr.	31.5	752	1904
BELLEVUE , E. S. Glasgo, principal	4 yr.	21.9	325	1907
BEREA , J. B. Crabbs, principal	6 yr.	31.9	846	1914
BETHEL , Bethel-Tate, J. B. Donaldson, principal	6 yr.	12.6	355	1947
BEXLEY , R. E. Kessler, principal	4 yr.	25.3	553	1925
BLOOMDALE , M. G. Hoskinson, superintendent	6 yr.	8	154	1940
BLUFFTON , Gerhard Buhler, principal	6 yr.	11.5	221	1912
BOWLING GREEN , Senior, John W. Parlette, principal	3 yr.	24.6	385	1909
BRADFORD , C. P. Bunnell, superintendent	6 yr.	10.4	258	1926
BRECKSVILLE , C. H. Weasner, principal	6 yr.	13.8	310	1938
BREMEN , Rushcreek Memorial, Harold K. Costlow, superintendent	6 yr.	9.5	243	1928
BREWSTER , A. D. Walker, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	134	1947
BRIDGEPORT , O. L. Edmundson, principal	3 yr.	12.3	276	1916
BROOKLYN VILLAGE , J. K. Nieman, principal	6 yr.	15.8	291	1942
BRYAN , C. W. Jones, principal	4 yr.	16.7	350	1907
BUCYRUS:				
Bucyrus, E. E. Gearhart, principal	6 yr.	28.5	610	1907
Holmes-Liberty, Paul E. Gettys, superintendent	6 yr.	8.2	133	1938
BYESVILLE , F. W. Gant, principal	4 yr.	9.1	175	1929
CADIZ , F. D. Ellis, principal	6 yr.	16.5	425	1927
CALDWELL , G. W. Weekley, principal	6 yr.	9.9	253	1935
CAMBRIDGE , Senior, Paul R. Lyne, principal	3 yr.	21.7	504	1910
CAMPBELL , Memorial, Sandron S. Parenti, principal	5 yr.	34.6	781	1924
CANAL WINCHESTER , George C. Schultz, superintendent	4 yr.	8.2	133	1916
CANTON:				
Lehman, M. C. Watts, principal	4 yr.	28.5	622	1938
Lincoln, Carl H. Meyer, principal	4 yr.	46	1116	1943
McKinley, L. H. Booher, principal	4 yr.	76.6	1785	1909
Timken Vocational, H. E. White, principal	4 yr.	65.4	1406	1950
Mt. Marie Academy, Sister Mary Dolora, principal	4 yr.	14.8	316	1928
Canton South, S. A. Stine, principal	6 yr.	29.2	821	1940
CAREY , G. A. Hartman, superintendent	6 yr.	16.8	426	1946
CASTALIA , Margaretta, H. C. Zellner, superintendent	4 yr.	10	158	1929
CEDARVILLE , W. W. Boyer, principal	6 yr.	10.6	234	1922
CELINA , W. O. Cline, principal	4 yr.	17.5	349	1915
CHAGRIN FALLS:				
Exempted Village, T. C. Gurney, principal	6 yr.	16.4	283	1928
Orange, Lewis Black, principal	6 yr.	16.8	361	1929

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
CHILLICOTHE, John A Smith, principal	4 yr.	36.6	992	1901
CINCINNATI:				
Hughes, Elmer W. Kizer, principal	4 yr.	93	2341	1904
Walnut Hills, L. P. Stewart, principal	6 yr.	63.1	1636	1907
Western Hills, R. W. Cadwallader, principal	6 yr.	88.6	2459	1929
Withrow, A. O. Mathias, principal	4 yr.	96.3	2487	1919
Woodward, L. D. Peaslee, principal	4 yr.	58.2	1425	1904
Sacred Heart Academy, Mother H. Doyle, principal	4 yr.	7	69	1919
Mother of Mercy, Sister Mary Emily, principal	4 yr.	26	585	1949
St. Mary, Sister M. Jeannette, principal	4 yr.	16.1	341	1927
St. Xavier, William F. Fay, principal	4 yr.	32.1	632	1917
Summit Country Day, Sister Teresa Mary, principal	4 yr.	7	59	1907
CIRCLEVILLE, J. Wray Henry, principal	4 yr.	17.4	440	1903
CLEVELAND:				
Central, T. O. Moles, principal	3 yr.	50.4	1061	1904
Collinwood, F. L. Simmons, principal	3 yr.	59.2	1378	1928
East, P. M. Watson, principal	3 yr.	59.4	1332	1902
East Technical, Barnett W. Taylor, principal	3 yr.	54.1	1041	1909
Glenville, A. T. Carr, principal	3 yr.	36.7	817	1905
James Ford Rhodes, N. D. Mathews, principal	4 yr.	51.5	1201	1934
John Adams, E. E. Smeltz, principal	4 yr.	88.5	2150	1926
John Marshall, L. B. Bauer, principal	3 yr.	43.9	1018	1916
Lincoln, E. J. Bryan, principal	6 yr.	78.4	1880	1913
South, Wayne G. Smith, principal	3 yr.	38.2	893	1905
West, Edgar A. Miller, principal	3 yr.	34.4	731	1905
West Technical, C. C. Tuck, principal	3 yr.	84	1942	1914
Cathedral Latin, Andrew L. Seebold, principal	4 yr.	42	1135	1921
Lourdes Academy, Sister Mary Gemma, principal	4 yr.	20.9	452	1927
Notre Dame Academy, Sister Mary Luke, principal	4 yr.	29	784	1927
St. Ignatius, T. F. Murray, principal	4 yr.	47	890	1920
St. Joseph Academy, Sister M. St. Ann, directress	4 yr.	22.2	489	1931
Villa Angela Academy, Sister M. Fabian, principal	4 yr.	10.8	220	1928
Cuyahoga Heights, Robert C. Ray, principal	6 yr.	20.5	222	1939
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS:				
Heights, E. E. Morley, principal	3 yr.	81	1782	1909
Beaumont School for Girls, Sister M. Patrice, principal	4 yr.	16.4	342	1928
CLYDE, R. C. Fox, superintendent	6 yr.	19.2	417	1934
COLDWATER, Perry N. Noll, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	239	1938
COLUMBIANA:				
Columbiana Exempted Village, D. W. Bailey, principal	6 yr.	11.2	250	1909
Fairfield Local, T. V. Utterback, principal	6 yr.	8.6	143	1938
COLUMBUS:				
Central, Fred C. Slager, principal	3 yr.	60	1325	1937
East, A. Besancon, principal	3 yr.	45	1011	1905
Linden-McKinley, W. C. Dyer, principal	3 yr.	35.4	778	1950
North, H. P. Swain, principal	3 yr.	57.2	1191	1906
South, C. L. Dumaree, principal	4 yr.	61	1266	1907
West Senior, Irwin F. Young, principal	3 yr.	38	1001	1938
Columbus Academy, Sumner F. Dennett, headmaster	4 yr.	7.6	73	1926
St. Joseph Academy, Sister Margaret Aloysius, principal	4 yr.	12.3	189	1927
St. Mary of Springs Academy, Sister M. Lauranna, directress	4 yr.	10.5	206	1920
University, J. A. Ramseyer, director	6 yr.	23	234	1945

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Grandview Heights, Ralph D. Beery, principal	4 yr.	20.5	320	1915
Mifflin, E. A. Rickert, superintendent	4 yr.	12	214	1937
Upper Arlington, W. W. Gulden, principal	6 yr.	31.4	567	1925
COLUMBUS GROVE, E. F. Smith, superintendent	6 yr.	20	289	1941
CONNEAUT, Senior, D. F. Macmillan, principal	3 yr.	14.7	296	1907
COPLEY, E. R. Malone, principal	4 yr.	11.2	227	1942
COSHOCTON, F. E. Puderbaugh, principal	4 yr.	20.8	523	1912
COVINGTON, H. A. Buchanan, principal	6 yr.	13.5	326	1914
CRESTLINE, A. T. Enoch, principal	6 yr.	15.2	348	1921
CRESTON, Creston Local, Mabel Bibler, superintendent	6 yr.	10.4	190	1941
CROOKSVILLE, W. F. Worthington, principal	6 yr.	10.3	262	1932
CUYAHOGA FALLS, G. M. DeWitt, principal	4 yr.	43.5	1101	1913
DAYTON:				
Dunbar, L. G. Phillips, principal	4 yr.	38.2	851	1938
Fairview-White, D. D. Longnecker, principal	4 yr.	63	1518	1922
Kiser, D. L. Sollenberger, principal	4 yr.	35	783	1931
Roosevelt, Nettie Lee Roth, principal	4 yr.	78.1	1874	1930
Stivers, F. F. Carpenter, principal	4 yr.	52	1169	1911
Wilbur Wright, Jay W. Holmes, principal	4 yr.	47	1193	1905
Chaminade, Matthew G. Betz, principal	4 yr.	31	788	1938
Fairmont, J. E. Prass, principal	3 yr.	25.3	509	1926
Oakwood, John N. Lewis, principal	3 yr.	18	283	1924
DEFIANCE, Claude W. Henkle, principal	6 yr.	29.1	794	1906
DeGraff, DeGraff Local, W. L. Hostetler, superintendent	6 yr.	8.3	181	1903
DELAWARE, Frank B. Willis, Carl L. Hopkins, principal	6 yr.	30.1	795	1904
DELPHOS, Jefferson, L. E. Schmidt, principal	6 yr.	13.5	287	1903
DELTA, O. M. Welch, superintendent	6 yr.	12.1	284	1929
DESHLER, Deshler Local, R. D. Shauck, superintendent	6 yr.	10	222	1932
DOVER, Otto V. Walker, principal	6 yr.	38	782	1903
DRESDEN, Jefferson, E. R. Gregg, principal	3 yr.	7.5	138	1923
EAST CANTON, Osnaburg Local, W. B. Goddard, superintendent	6 yr.	15.5	376	1942
EAST CLEVELAND				
Shaw, Wayne Blough, principal	3 yr.	47	1000	1911
Ursuline Academy of Sacred Heart, Sister M. Roberta, principal	4 yr.	15.6	274	1934
EAST LIVERPOOL, Ralph W. Betts, principal	4 yr.	51	1391	1904
EAST PALESTINE, H. S. Laber, principal	4 yr.	17.5	391	1904
EATON, H. C. Hildebolt, principal	6 yr.	17.1	436	1910
ELMORE, Harris-Elmore, L. R. Hetrick, superintendent	6 yr.	11.6	220	1938
ELYRIA, Elyria Public, Robert E. Wilson, principal	4 yr.	60	1147	1904
EUCLID, Euclid Senior, Clifford G. Owens, principal	3 yr.	49.2	983	1924
FAIRPORT HARBOR, Harding, Elijah H. Brown, superintendent	6 yr.	15.8	285	1921
FAIRVIEW PARK, Fairview, Lewis F. Mayer, superintendent	6 yr.	23.2	517	1932
FINDLAY:				
Senior, G. R. Constien, principal	3 yr.	33.8	721	1906
Liberty Township, John P. Steele, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	123	1924
FOREST, P. W. Thomas, superintendent	6 yr.	10.9	208	1938
FOSTORIA, O. K. Caldwell, principal	6 yr.	37.9	914	1910
FRANKLIN, M. D. Hartzler, principal	6 yr.	25.9	670	1944
FREDERICKTOWN, Roy D. McKinley, principal	6 yr.	13.5	314	1937
FREMONT, Ross, C. R. Cooper, principal	4 yr.	37.4	748	1903
GALION Senior, E. R. Pickering, principal	3 yr.	16.8	334	1903
GALLIPOLIS, Gallia Academy, Harold Brown, principal	4 yr.	19.5	470	1930

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
GARFIELD HEIGHTS:				
Garfield Heights, C. P. Lindecamp, principal	6 yr.	44.6	919	1924
Marymount, Sister Mary Amiceta, principal	4 yr.	15.8	380	1932
GENEVA, Paul C. Gallaher, superintendent	6 yr.	19.8	498	1903
GENOA, Clay-Genoa, Edwin E. Digby, superintendent	4 yr.	11.9	227	1933
GEORGETOWN, Paul Rainey, principal	6 yr.	10	243	1925
GERMANTOWN, Alie L. Stingley, superintendent	6 yr.	12.8	352	1924
GIBSONBURG, A. N. Walter, principal	6 yr.	16.2	360	1916
GIRARD, O. C. Baumgartner, principal	5 yr.	35	640	1918
GLENDALE, H. R. Cromwell, superintendent	6 yr.	9	165	1932
GLOUSTER, Karl R. Bodenbender, superintendent	6 yr.	10.7	282	1926
GRAND RAPIDS, Normand F. Jones, superintendent	6 yr.	7	151	1939
GRANVILLE, Granville Local, Stanley E. Martin, superintendent	6 yr.	15	291	1926
GREENFIELD, McClain, C. E. Booher, principal	4 yr.	18.1	364	1904
GREENHILLS, R. A. Young, superintendent	4 yr.	12.2	211	1948
GREENSBURG, Green Township, V. M. Webb, principal	4 yr.	16.2	260	1942
GREENVILLE, Paul C. Warner, principal	4 yr.	25.3	579	1914
GROVEPORT, Madison Township, Herman M. Martin, superintendent	4 yr.	12.2	218	1926
HAMILTON:				
Hamilton, John O. Fry, principal	3 yr.	59.6	1474	1904
Fairfield Township, H. M. Potts, principal	6 yr.	19.1	412	1934
Ross Township, Fred T. Finkbine, superintendent	6 yr.	10.1	252	1948
HARRISON, Eugene C. Linker, superintendent	4 yr.	10.2	236	1940
HICKSVILLE, G. L. Rader, superintendent	6 yr.	13.5	267	1940
HILLSBORO, Walter T. Shannon, principal	6 yr.	20.3	582	1902
HOLGATE, Village Local, D. J. Gisler, principal	6 yr.	9	202	1926
HUBBARD, William H. MacDonald, principal	6 yr.	29.3	752	1932
HUDSON, Gene Nelson, superintendent	6 yr.	14.5	278	1931
HUNTSVILLE Local, Robert J. Lynn, superintendent	6 yr.	7.4	130	1926
HURON, Huron Local, R. L. McCormick, superintendent	6 yr.	13.3	283	1918
IRONDALE, Saline Local, C. P. Henderson, superintendent	6 yr.	7	149	1935
IRONTON, M. H. Miller, principal	5 yr.	35.5	816	1910
JACKSON, Melbra Thornton, principal	6 yr.	26.8	751	1911
JEFFERSON, C. M. Watson, superintendent	6 yr.	13.2	342	1943
JOHNSTOWN, Johnstown-Monroe, S. R. Johnson, superintendent	6 yr.	10.8	258	1935
JEWETT, R. A. Kammeyer, superintendent	4 yr.	8	135	1942
KENT:				
Roosevelt, Charles E. Paulus, principal	5 yr.	23.5	484	1912
State University, Ballard Brady, director	6 yr.	22.3	321	1918
KENTON, Paul L. Oaklief, principal	4 yr.	21.2	429	1922
KILBOURNE, Brown Local, Albert S. Hirth, superintendent	6 yr.	7	93	1925
KINGS MILLS, J. Forrest Burns, superintendent	6 yr.	10	246	1935
LAFAYETTE-JACKSON, Harvey Badertscher, superintendent	6 yr.	11.6	289	1945
LAKEWOOD:				
Lakewood, M. A. Povenmire, principal	3 yr.	76.5	1494	1905
St. Augustine Academy, Sister M. Basil, principal	4 yr.	13	261	1930
LANCASTER, J. E. Brown, principal	4 yr.	44	1089	1903
LEAVITTSBURG, Warren Township, A. L. Bascom, principal	4 yr.	10.5	208	1925
LEETONIA, W. W. Bailey, principal	6 yr.	15	393	1938
LEROY, Westfield, James N. Ross, superintendent	6 yr.	9.6	167	1915

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
LEWISBURG, Lewisburg-Union, Harry A. Hoffman, superintendent	6 yr.	9.6	244	1927
LEWISTOWN, Washington Local, M. V. Thrush, superintendent	6 yr.	8.8	180	1940
LIBERTY CENTER, H. B. Romaker, superintendent	6 yr.	13	308	1926
LIMA:				
Central, Howard C. Grove, principal	6 yr.	64.9	1450	1923
South, Merl O. Reed, principal	6 yr.	57.5	1320	1918
LISBON, David Anderson, George M. Nace, Jr., principal	4 yr.	19	396	1910
LOCKLAND, Ivan C. Shell, principal	4 yr.	15.6	276	1912
LODI, W. S. Wood, superintendent	6 yr.	9.5	153	1938
LOGAN, Senior, H. E. Kirk, principal	3 yr.	16.9	385	1913
LONDON:				
London, Joseph J. Hartley, superintendent	4 yr.	14	274	1906
Madison Rural, R. S. Brown, superintendent	6 yr.	9	183	1944
LORAIN:				
Lorain, Earle R. Seidner, principal	3 yr.	58.1	1308	1907
Clearview, W. J. Durling, superintendent	6 yr.	17.9	440	1936
LOUDONVILLE, H. M. Wiggins, principal	6 yr.	20.7	404	1934
LOUISVILLE, R. A. Strausser, superintendent	4 yr.	23.5	565	1940
LOVELAND, L. W. Hurst, superintendent	4 yr.	13	208	1948
LOWELLVILLE, D. L. Metzger, principal	6 yr.	10.7	229	1937
McCOMB, McComb Local, W. M. Pees, superintendent	6 yr.	10	204	1926
McCONNELLSVILLE, Malta-McConnelsville, Albert R. Durose, principal	4 yr.	13.2	286	1921
McDONALD, A. A. Burkey, principal	6 yr.	13	231	1922
MADISON, Madison Memorial, H. W. Donaldson, superintendent	5 yr.	12.6	275	1926
MANSFIELD, Senior, Glenn G. Rohleder, principal	3 yr.	63.4	1211	1923
MAPLE HEIGHTS, D. D. Coon, principal	6 yr.	26.7	725	1932
MARIEMONT, George B. Redfern, principal	6 yr.	17.9	420	1940
MARIETTA, Senior, Fred Mullenix, principal	3 yr.	23.6	639	1913
MARION, Harding, A. C. May, principal	3 yr.	41.5	950	1903
MARTINS FERRY, Harold A. Meyer, principal	4 yr.	32.3	661	1907
MARYSVILLE, Senior, H. W. Carr, superintendent	3 yr.	10.1	185	1938
MASSILLON:				
Washington, L. R. Kemp, principal	3 yr.	63	1258	1906
Jackson Memorial, H. C. Saunder, superintendent	6 yr.	16.6	384	1941
MAUMEE:				
Maumee, R. W. Findley, principal	6 yr.	19.7	497	1926
Maumee Valley Country Day, Willis Stork, headmaster	6 yr.	8.3	64	1938
MAYFIELD HEIGHTS, Mayfield, H. A. Scheetz, superintendent	6 yr.	21.3	399	1928
MEDINA, Howard E. Claggett, principal	4 yr.	18.8	379	1908
MENTOR, D. R. Rice, superintendent	6 yr.	29	610	1936
MIAMISBURG, Louis F. Mittler, principal	5 yr.	21.6	571	1909
MIDDLEBRANCH, W. M. Kohr, superintendent	6 yr.	15.6	367	1940
MIDDLEPORT, L. W. McComas, superintendent	4 yr.	9.2	175	1927
MIDDLETOWN, D. R. Baker, principal	3 yr.	46.7	1088	1906
MILAN, Neil S. Jones, superintendent	6 yr.	8.8	202	1926
MILFORD, J. W. Alley, principal	4 yr.	10	232	1929
MILLBURY, Lake Township, Clifton T. Falls, superintendent	6 yr.	12	273	1926
MILLERSBURG, V. J. Briegel, superintendent	6 yr.	14.5	290	1923
MINERAL RIDGE, Weathersfield Township, Joseph Seaborn, Jr., principal	6 yr.	12.6	291	1949

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MINERVA, H. P. Wisman, superintendent	4 yr.	19	404	1924
MINGO JUNCTION, John G. Muth, principal	4 yr.	15.2	308	1915
MINSTER, F. T. Lang, superintendent	4 yr.	10.2	194	1916
MONROE, Lemon-Monroe, W. E. Davis, principal	4 yr.	24.5	624	1935
MONTPELIER, Montpelier Exempted Village, H. A. Karnes, principal	5 yr.	15	362	1925
Mt. BLANCHARD, Mt. Blanchard Local, John E. Paynter, principal	6 yr.	8.3	162	1937
MOUNT GILEAD, O. H. Farrar, superintendent	6 yr.	13.5	261	1925
Mt. STERLING, L. C. Gray, superintendent	6 yr.	8.4	187	1914
Mt. VERNON, Kenneth West, principal	6 yr.	44.9	1010	1915
NAPOLEON, E. W. Titus, principal	4 yr.	16.9	343	1914
NAVARRE, R. H. Hall, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	168	1946
NELSONVILLE, J. K. Kinneer, principal	6 yr.	16.5	394	1927
NEWARK:				
Senior, Fred C. Boyd, principal	3 yr.	38.8	917	1931
St. Francis de Sales, Sister M. Boniface, principal	4 yr.	8	197	1929
NEW BOSTON, Glenwood, Raymond E. Hall, principal	6 yr.	17	410	1940
NEW BREMEN, R. L. Downing, superintendent	6 yr.	8	177	1913
NEWCOMERSTOWN, Fred W. Lowry, principal	6 yr.	19.4	527	1940
NEW CONCORD, H. A. Steele, superintendent	6 yr.	13.5	346	1918
NEW LEXINGTON, Linton D. Lewis, principal	6 yr.	17	396	1903
NEW PHILADELPHIA, Senior, J. B. Rudy, principal	3 yr.	21.3	444	1918
NEW RICHMOND, Roy C. Thompson, superintendent	6 yr.	9.5	264	1940
NEWTON FALLS:				
Newton Falls, George S. McCague, principal	4 yr.	17.5	334	1939
Braceville, K. V. Hiestand, principal	6 yr.	8.5	183	1947
NEW WASHINGTON, Herbert S. Gary, superintendent	6 yr.	7.7	143	1925
NEW WATERFORD, Maynard W. Faloon, superintendent	6 yr.	9.8	239	1938
NILES, McKinley, Robert H. Sharp, principal	3 yr.	26.5	544	1903
NORTH BALTIMORE, E. A. Van Atta, principal	4 yr.	11.3	189	1916
NORTH CANTON, R. E. Trachsel, superintendent	6 yr.	19.5	401	1934
NORTH COLLEGE HILL, Alfred C. Tucker, principal	4 yr.	13.4	291	1945
NORTH OLMSTED, Paul E. Rhodes, principal	6 yr.	18.5	392	1937
NORTH RIDGEVILLE, Ridgeville, Elizabeth Wilcox, superintendent	6 yr.	14.3	285	1931
NORWALK, Franklin V. Lehn, principal	4 yr.	23	370	1906
NORWOOD, B. M. Hanna, principal	4 yr.	56.1	936	1908
OAK HARBOR, Salem-Oak Harbor, R. C. Waters, superintendent	5 yr.	15	335	1916
OBERLIN, D. L. Simpson, principal	6 yr.	19.1	418	1906
OHIO CITY, Ohio City-Liberty, Mark B. Gens, superintendent	4 yr.	6.8	98	1947
OLMSTED FALLS, Woodrow W. Zinser, superintendent	6 yr.	16.8	353	1935
ORRVILLE, Marshall W. McCuen, principal	6 yr.	21.5	467	1914
OSBORN, Bath Township Exempted Village, Edwin C. Burkhart, principal	5 yr.	25.5	710	1925
OXFORD:				
Public, R. W. Bogan, superintendent	6 yr.	10.3	239	1942
McGuffey, J. R. Neill, principal	6 yr.	16.1	246	1916
PAINESVILLE, Harvey, John C. Corwin, principal	3 yr.	29.1	654	1905
PARMA, Parma-Schaaf, William S. Bassett, principal	4 yr.	42.5	1089	1930
PEMBERVILLE, J. D. Thompson, principal	6 yr.	9	169	1937
PERRY, Perry Local, R. G. Few, principal	6 yr.	12.3	241	1926
PERRYSBURG, O. C. Treece, principal	6 yr.	21	487	1905
PHILO, R. E. Brown, superintendent	4 yr.	11.8	213	1940
Piqua, Robert G. Winter, principal	4 yr.	28.4	624	1907
PLAIN CITY, G. S. Hammond, principal	6 yr.	9.3	167	1944

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
POLAND, Poland Seminary, G. M. Barton, superintendent	6 yr.	19.8	453	1938
POMEROY, J. E. White, principal	3 yr.	9.5	181	1928
PORT CLINTON, B. H. Corthell, principal	6 yr.	21	528	1914
PORTSMOUTH:				
Portsmouth, E. H. Fournier, principal	4 yr.	54.8	1126	1912
East, T. W. Smith, principal	4 yr.	15.1	349	1948
RADNOR, Radnor Local, H. A. Appler, superintendent	6 yr.	8.6	120	1942
RAVENNA:				
Ravenna, W. E. Watters, principal	6 yr.	27	652	1906
Ravenna Local Township, J. A. Whittaker, principal	6 yr.	11	309	1926
RAWSON, Mt. Cory-Rawson, Robert K. Derrickson, superintendent	6 yr.	17	300	1926
READING:				
Reading, R. M. Lawwill, principal	4 yr.	13.9	259	1948
Mt. Notre Dame Academy, Sister Sarah Francis, principal	4 yr.	6.3	90	1927
RISINGSUN, Don E. Hiett, principal	6 yr.	7	145	1939
RITTMAN, Sylvan L. Wiles, principal	4 yr.	10.7	191	1930
ROCKFORD, Rockford Public, W. W. Purdy, superintendent	4 yr.	10.7	164	1925
ROCKY RIVER, M. V. Grubb, principal	6 yr.	31.5	695	1922
ROSSFORD, F. O. Ellsworth, principal	6 yr.	17.2	255	1924
RUDOLPH, Liberty, Herbert C. Smith, principal	5 yr.	6.2	87	1924
RUSHSVLVANIA, Rushsylvania Local, H. L. Swick, superintendent	6 yr.	8	125	1937
ST. BERNARD, Olga V. Stuerwald, principal	6 yr.	26.5	309	1928
ST. CLAIRSVILLE, W. I. Gregg, superintendent	4 yr.	19.2	457	1917
ST. MARYS, Memorial, L. L. Hurley, principal	4 yr.	15.4	384	1903
SALEM, B. G. Ludwig, principal	4 yr.	38.6	807	1906
SANDUSKY, Wallace C. Glenwright, principal	4 yr.	44.2	1107	1904
SCIO, James A. Wiggins, principal	6 yr.	9.3	187	1940
SEAMAN, Glenn L. Hook, principal	6 yr.	7.5	183	1941
SEBRING, McKinley, James L. McBride, principal	6 yr.	19.3	419	1932
SHADYSIDE, F. V. Wright, principal	6 yr.	14.1	370	1933
SHAKER HEIGHTS:				
Shaker Heights, Russell H. Rupp, principal	3 yr.	53.4	826	1920
University, Harold Cruikshank, headmaster	3 yr.	12.6	174	1908
SHELBY, J. E. McCollough, principal	6 yr.	32.7	692	1904
SHREVE, Roy W. Klay, superintendent	6 yr.	10.9	272	1930
SIDNEY, H. C. McDermott, principal	6 yr.	36	933	1920
SMITHFIELD, A. O. Tom, superintendent	6 yr.	14.8	333	1934
SMITHVILLE, Green Township, F. D. Burkholder, superintendent	5 yr.	8.7	218	1940
SOUTH EUCLID-LYNDHURST, Brush, Robert S. Shupp, principal	5 yr.	33.5	763	1930
SPENCERVILLE, E. C. Branstetter, superintendent	6 yr.	13.8	356	1941
SPRINGFIELD:				
Springfield Senior, C. L. Fox, principal	4 yr.	80.5	1755	1906
Catholic Central, Sister Catherine Therese, principal	4 yr.	22.5	496	1932
STEBENVILLE:				
Stebenville, Harold L. Gear, principal	4 yr.	52.5	1095	1904
Wintersville, Rolla D. Webster, superintendent	5 yr.	20	440	1950
STOW, W. B. Kimpton, superintendent	4 yr.	16	344	1929
STRONGSVILLE, W. W. Smith, superintendent	6 yr.	12.7	273	1940
STRUTHERS, Paul C. Lisse, principal	5 yr.	26	610	1925

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
STRYKER, W. F. Boehme, superintendent	4 yr.	8.3	138	1924
SUGAR GROVE, Berne Union, D. O. Davis, superintendent	6 yr.	8.5	199	1940
SWANTON, Swanton Local, L. A. Walker, superintendent	4 yr.	13.2	339	1926
SYCAMORE, Sycamore Local, Charles Shell, principal	6 yr.	8.3	203	1942
SYLVANIA:				
Burnham, C. D. Cotterman, principal	6 yr.	36.6	1146	1926
St. Clare Academy, Sister M. Aloysius, principal	4 yr.	6.6	42	1935
TIFFIN, Columbia, Wilbert W. Martin, principal	3 yr.	19.2	337	1904
TILTONSVILLE, Warren Consolidated, E. B. Dobraneski, principal	6 yr.	15.8	456	1934
TIPP CITY, Tippecanoe, Lyman Darcy, principal	6 yr.	16.5	369	1915
TOLEDO:				
DeVilbiss, Merritt C. Nauts, principal	4 yr.	77.1	1874	1933
Libbey, Loy W. Rusie, principal	4 yr.	64.5	1654	1924
Scott, R. J. Langstaff, principal	4 yr.	59.1	1374	1914
Waite, P. H. Conser, principal	4 yr.	61.1	1429	1914
Woodward, Charles C. LaRue, principal	4 yr.	64.1	1235	1921
Central Catholic, John L. Harrington, principal	4 yr.	75	2004	1938
St. Ursula Academy, Sister Mary Blanche, principal	4 yr.	18.1	270	1936
Clay, Oregon Township, Josephine Fassett, principal	4 yr.	26.2	492	1931
Ottawa Hills, Francis W. Brown, superintendent	5 yr.	17.8	195	1941
Whitmer, Elmer Marks, principal	4 yr.	30	677	1930
TORONTO, R. W. Patterson, principal	4 yr.	21.1	476	1918
TRENTON, D. H. Krueger, superintendent	6 yr.	10	252	1943
TROTWOOD, Madison Township, Mark A. Shellhaas, principal	6 yr.	18	432	1938
TROY, Charles Secoy, principal	4 yr.	25.5	589	1904
TWINSBURG, W. S. Mercer, principal	6 yr.	8.3	159	1943
UHRICHSVILLE, Samuel Shimp, principal	4 yr.	16.7	433	1949
UNION CITY, INDIANA, Jackson Township Rural, George E. Steele, superintendent	6 yr.	10	196	1947
UPPER SANDUSKY, Harold U. Cope, principal	4 yr.	18	342	1909
URBANA, Myron H. Fowler, principal	4 yr.	17.8	391	1924
UTICA, Utica-Washington, J. A. MacTavish, superintendent	6 yr.	13	301	1941
VAN BUREN, Van Buren Local, B. R. Ford, superintendent	6 yr.	8	144	1925
VANDALIA, Butler Consolidated, M. Byron Morton, superintendent	6 yr.	19.4	502	1935
VANLUE, Vanlue Rural, H. E. Hinkle, principal	6 yr.	8	165	1938
VAN WERT, Robert Baker, principal	4 yr.	25.5	523	1903
VERMILION, C. K. DeWitt, principal	6 yr.	13	344	1930
VERSAILLES, Versailles Exempted Village, L. F. Rhodes, principal	6 yr.	16	353	1927
WADSWORTH, O. J. Work, principal	4 yr.	18.5	412	1927
WAPAKONETA, Blume, Franklin H. Laman, principal	4 yr.	18.1	362	1913
WARREN, Harding Senior, M. Mollenkopf, principal	3 yr.	67	1430	1908
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, Washington, A. E. Wohl-ers, principal	6 yr.	36.3	873	1910
WATERVILLE, H. H. Dudrow, superintendent	6 yr.	6.8	134	1926
WAUSEON, M. A. Farber, principal	6 yr.	16.7	357	1908
WAYNE, Montgomery Township, J. B. Hartman, principal	6 yr.	6.5	128	1937
WELLINGTON, R. A. McCormick, principal	6 yr.	15.1	320	1928
WELLSTON, Claude E. Swick, principal	4 yr.	14.7	370	1930

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
WELLSVILLE, G. A. Townsley, principal	4 yr.	21.5	474	1936
WEST ALEXANDRIA, Robert E. Lucas, superintendent	6 yr.	9.5	200	1926
WEST CARROLLTON, H. A. Russell, principal	6 yr.	20.7	448	1935
WESTERVILLE, T. O. Bancroft, principal	6 yr.	20	573	1925
WEST JEFFERSON, West Jefferson Local, H. L. Nichols, principal	6 yr.	8	196	1913
WESTLAKE, J. D. Read, principal	6 yr.	13.1	305	1929
WEST LIBERTY, Gail R. Patton, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	177	1933
WEST RICHFIELD, Richfield Local, H. C. Schweisberger, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	161	1945
WICKLIFFE, G. H. Michel, superintendent	6 yr.	15.5	282	1926
WILLARD, Peter A. Wiebe, principal	4 yr.	15	325	1912
WILLOUGHBY:				
Willoughby Union, J. B. Woodside, principal	4 yr.	35.5	825	1904
Kirtland, Douglas McClintock, superintendent	6 yr.	13	188	1946
Andrews School for Girls, R. O. Hibschan, director	6 yr.	24.2	386	1948
WILMINGTON, J. Donald Leahy, principal	6 yr.	20.2	561	1915
WOODSFIELD, J. V. Salisbury, superintendent	4 yr.	7.7	180	1924
WOODVILLE, Dallas E. Porter, superintendent	6 yr.	9.9	159	1941
WOOSTER, J. A. Dorff, principal	6 yr.	43.2	928	1904
WORTHINGTON, Senior, Ray C. Heischman, principal	3 yr.	10.4	234	1940
WYOMING, B. S. Bradbury, principal	6 yr.	16.8	321	1907
XENIA:				
Central, C. H. Benner, principal	6 yr.	30.8	893	1905
East, Paul L. Hasty, principal	6 yr.	8.4	200	1934
Beavercreek Township, E. G. Shaw, superintendent	6 yr.	13.6	363	1937
YELLOW SPRINGS, Bryan, John Halchin, superintendent	6 yr.	10	170	1947
YOUNGSTOWN:				
Chaney, C. W. Ricksecker, principal	6 yr.	53.2	1082	1929
East, E. E. Fell, principal	3 yr.	34.7	765	1927
North, W. L. Richey, principal	4 yr.	20	390	1939
Rayen, Frank W. Tear, principal	4 yr.	50	1030	1909
South, Robert L. Fleming, principal	3 yr.	58.4	1248	1913
Wilson, G. W. Glasgow, principal	5 yr.	51.1	1064	1940
Ursuline, G. W. Holdbrook, principal	4 yr.	29.3	769	1931
Boardman, J. W. Tidd, principal	4 yr.	25.4	586	1930
Liberty, E. J. Blott, principal	6 yr.	14.1	356	1948
ZANESFIELD, Homer A. Kuenzli, superintendent	6 yr.	7.2	104	1941
ZANESVILLE, Lash Ralph Storts, principal	3 yr.	50.4	1188	1906

OKLAHOMA

ADA:

Ada, Trice Broadrick, principal	3 yr.	22	468	1923
Horace, Mann, Victor H. Hicks, director	6 yr.	11	145	1922
ALTUS, Clifford Peterson, superintendent	3 yr.	17	287	1921
ALVA, Earl L. Geis, superintendent	4 yr.	18	328	1919
ANADARKO, Earl C. Everett, principal	3 yr.	11	293	1939
ARDMORE, Murl H. Price, principal	3 yr.	20	462	1918
ATOKA, Henry Cooper, superintendent	4 yr.	18	363	1923
BARNSDALL, Ramon Reno, superintendent	4 yr.	13	177	1925
BARTLESVILLE:				
College, Carl A. Ransbarger, principal	2 yr.	19	385	1912
Douglass, R. T. Gracey, principal	6 yr.	6	88	1948
BETHANY, Harry L. Edwards, superintendent	4 yr.	10	233	1939
BLACKWELL, J. Arthur Herron, superintendent	3 yr.	21	395	1912
BRISTOW, H. H. Sims, principal	3 yr.	15	247	1918
CACHE, T. V. Smart, superintendent	3 yr.	6	79	1948

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
CARNEGIE, Paul Taylor, superintendent	3 yr.	9	139	1939
CHECOTAH, Fred C. Ogle, superintendent	3 yr.	17	220	1936
CHEROKEE, Hal N. Buchanan, superintendent	4 yr.	9	151	1928
CHICKASHA:				
Chickasha, Milo O. Remund, principal	3 yr.	22	492	1912
Lincoln, R. G. Parrish, principal	4 yr.	8	116	1950
CLAREMORE:				
Claremore, T. F. Hames, superintendent	4 yr.	19	390	1921
Oklahoma Military Academy, Fred J. McKenna, dean	4 yr.	12	152	1925
CLEVELAND, W. Rankin Young, superintendent	4 yr.	11	227	1918
CLINTON, Al Harris, superintendent	4 yr.	22	442	1920
COPAN, Thomas Reynolds, superintendent	4 yr.	7	99	1919
CUSHING, William D. Carr, superintendent	4 yr.	21	498	1918
DAVIS, Oren Terrill, superintendent	3 yr.	12	83	1948
DEWEY, Max Crouse, superintendent	4 yr.	14	226	1918
DRUMRIGHT, Darwin Kirkman, principal	4 yr.	17	351	1918
DUNCAN, Dion C. Wood, superintendent	3 yr.	21	475	1921
DURANT:				
Durant, Carl Anderson, superintendent	3 yr.	18	311	1921
Russell, A. L. Pool, director	6 yr.	9	93	1922
EDMOND:				
Edmond, M. W. Glasgow, superintendent	4 yr.	18	311	1925
Central State, Loran R. Snelson, director	6 yr.	10	83	1922
ELK CITY, Jack Davis, principal	3 yr.	13	215	1938
EL RENO, Walter P. Marsh, principal	4 yr.	27	586	1918
ENID, D. Bruce Selby, principal	3 yr.	43	909	1911
EUPAULA, E. G. Mouser, superintendent	4 yr.	13	219	1938
FAIRFAX, V. J. Lockett, superintendent	4 yr.	8	184	1921
FOX, Carl Buck, superintendent	3 yr.	10	99	1940
FREDERICK, Bryan Waid, superintendent	3 yr.	12	200	1919
GARBER, John E. Holcomb, superintendent	4 yr.	11	177	1923
GRANDFIELD, N. B. Smith, superintendent	3 yr.	11	70	1925
GROVE, H. E. Wilson, superintendent	3 yr.	11	129	1950
GUTHRIE, V. D. Petree, principal	3 yr.	19	365	1912
GUYMON, George W. Spinner, superintendent	3 yr.	15	224	1921
HARRAH, G. E. Evans, superintendent	4 yr.	14	154	1941
HASKELL, W. E. White, superintendent	4 yr.	10	164	1922
HEALDTON, Noel E. Vaughn, superintendent	4 yr.	8	153	1923
HENNESSEY, Lee Hart, superintendent	4 yr.	9	138	1930
HENRYETTA, E. E. Battles, superintendent	4 yr.	18	420	1917
HOBART, Tom Hansen, superintendent	3 yr.	15	190	1922
HOLDENVILLE, J. W. Bell, superintendent	4 yr.	14	306	1920
HOLLIS, E. R. Brecheen, principal	3 yr.	13	122	1927
HOMINY, Ellis F. Nantz, superintendent	4 yr.	9	220	1925
HOOKE, A. M. Keeth, superintendent	4 yr.	5		1926
HUGO, Floyd E. Zion, principal	4 yr.	16	379	1913
IDABEL, G. S. Sanders, superintendent	3 yr.	14	292	1928
JENKS, E. O. Henninger, superintendent	4 yr.	10	172	1936
KINGFISHER, Ray G. Burns, superintendent	3 yr.	13	172	1920
LAWTON, H. W. Bish, principal	3 yr.	29	775	1914
MADILL, M. C. Collum, superintendent	4 yr.	14	351	1919
MANGUM, Ray Hogan, principal	3 yr.	13	182	1918
MARIETTA, Joe McKinnis, superintendent	4 yr.	8	129	1922
MARLOW, L. L. Teakell, principal	4 yr.	11	245	1922
MAUD, L. G. Bayless, superintendent	4 yr.	10	146	1936
McALESTER:				
McAlester, D. D. Kirkland, superintendent	4 yr.	33	694	1911
L'Ouverture, Willa Strong, principal	4 yr.	9	103	1950

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
McMAN, Dundee, W. W. McCombs, superintendent	3 yr.	7	47	1923
MEDFORD, Howard Welborn, superintendent	4 yr.	7	117	1938
MIAMI, R. C. Nichols, superintendent	3 yr.	18	426	1919
MINCO, Avon Potter, principal	4 yr.	8	181	1926
MOORE, Paul E. Jordan, superintendent	3 yr.	14	152	1939
MUSKOGEE:				
Muskogee Central, B. L. Wertz, principal	3 yr.	48	1091	1911
Manual Training, L. R. Kirkpatrick, principal	4 yr.	27	482	1950
NEWKIRK, Earl Hamon, superintendent	4 yr.	11	216	1919
NORMAN:				
Norman, Lance Ewbank, principal	3 yr.	21	515	1919
University, Garold D. Holstine, director	4 yr.	11	104	1923
NOWATA, J. W. Martin, superintendent	4 yr.	16	297	1921
OILTON, S. E. Spann, superintendent	4 yr.	6	125	1923
OKEENE, B. B. Fisher, superintendent	4 yr.	9	151	1926
OKLAHOMA CITY:				
Britton, Frank B. Overman, principal	3 yr.	18	194	1926
Capitol Hill, W. C. Haller, principal	3 yr.	64	1879	1926
Central, F. R. Born, principal	3 yr.	71	1825	1910
Classen, W. H. Taylor, principal	3 yr.	68	1829	1926
Foster, Charles Grady, principal	3 yr.	12	76	1939
Northeast, J. B. Greene, principal	3 yr.	36	506	1938
Douglass, F. D. Moon, principal	4 yr.	46	752	1938
OKMULGEE:				
Okmulgee, Clell C. Warriner, principal	3 yr.	17	431	1914
Dunbar, James Frazier, superintendent	6 yr.	15	314	1945
PAULS VALLEY, Paul B. Allen, superintendent	3 yr.	16	283	1920
PAWHUSKA, Lewis Bean, principal	4 yr.	14	296	1917
PAWNEE, Homer Shaw, superintendent	4 yr.	12	255	1932
PERRY:				
Perry, George Spraberry, superintendent	3 yr.	23	245	1922
Blaine, George Spraberry, superintendent	4 yr.	7	61	1950
PONCA CITY:				
Ponca City, Homer S. Anderson, superintendent	3 yr.	38	841	1918
Attucks, James J. West, principal	4 yr.	10	47	1950
POTEAU, Elbert Costner, superintendent	3 yr.	18	306	1923
PRYOR, G. A. Godfrey, superintendent	4 yr.	20	483	1924
PURCELL, Jack T. Riley, superintendent	3 yr.	17	171	1950
RAMONA, N. M. Bradley, superintendent	4 yr.	7	103	1919
RED OAK, E. T. Dunlap, superintendent	4 yr.	9	108	1949
SAND SPRINGS:				
Sand Springs, John Beck, principal	3 yr.	22	497	1923
B. T. Washington, George W. Tilmon, principal	4 yr.	7	96	1942
SAPULPA, J. B. Newman, principal	4 yr.	30	707	1912
SAYRE, Ferrill Martin, superintendent	3 yr.	9	158	1929
SEMINOLE, O. D. Johns, superintendent	4 yr.	26	557	1932
SHAWNEE, A. L. Burks, superintendent	3 yr.	32	711	1916
SHIDLER, Jack Hay, superintendent	4 yr.	10	189	1927
SKIATOOK, Charles Marrs, superintendent	4 yr.	7	145	1923
STILLWATER, Joe E. Timken, principal	4 yr.	30	653	1922
SULPHUR, George S. Portman, superintendent	3 yr.	14	185	1939
TAHLEQUAH, William C. Baglen, Luther D. Brown, principal	4 yr.	18	301	1930
TIPTON, Jess Hanna, principal	3 yr.	19	80	1940
TONKAWA:				
Tonkawa, C. B. Frederick, superintendent	6 yr.	16	336	1928
Northern Oklahoma Junior College, Loren N. Brown, president	2 yr.	4	10	1930

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
TULSA:				
Cascia Hall, Rev. John L. Seary, principal	4 yr.	10	89	1934
Central, M. M. Black, principal	3 yr.	98	2948	1911
Daniel Webster, Robert A. Harris, acting principal	4 yr.	37	880	1933
Holland Hall, Eliza B. Heavey, principal	4 yr.	9	55	1942
Monte Cassino, Sister M. Edward, principal	4 yr.	12	62	1936
Will Rogers, A. O. H. Setzepfandt, principal	3 yr.	64	1527	1940
B. T. Washington, C. L. Cole, principal	3 yr.	22	536	1927
VINITA, G. L. Conner, principal	3 yr.	24	255	1913
WAGONER, H. A. Lucas, superintendent	4 yr.	14	291	1927
WEATHERFORD, W. H. Burress, principal	3 yr.	9	162	1938
WELEETKA, C. M. Johnson, superintendent	3 yr.	8	92	1936
WETUMKA, Jim J. Ragland, superintendent	4 yr.	11	239	1948
WEWOKA:				
Wewoka, C. B. Howerton, principal	4 yr.	14	345	1928
Douglass, A. M. Jordan, principal	4 yr.	6	159	1939
WILSON, H. D. Gound, superintendent	4 yr.	12	176	1925
WOODWARD, Wilson Riley, superintendent	3 yr.	12	265	1918
WYNONA, Bentley Shockley, superintendent	4 yr.	5	71	1925
YALE, C. R. Clodfelter, superintendent	4 yr.	9	126	1938
YUKON, Ralph A. Myers, superintendent	4 yr.	11	172	1924
SOUTH DAKOTA				
ABERDEEN, Central, C. H. Holgate, principal	3 yr.	33.2	801	1907
ALCESTER, V. W. Madsen, superintendent	4 yr.	7	152	1939
ALEXANDRIA, William M. Kizer, superintendent	4 yr.	4.3	97	1942
ARLINGTON, O. A. Shuck, superintendent	4 yr.	8	146	1930
ARMOUR, G. E. Sampson, superintendent	4 yr.	8	111	1919
BELLE FOURCHE, Frank Kober, superintendent	3 yr.	17.75	223	1916
BERESFORD, M. H. Shennum, superintendent	4 yr.	10	206	1932
BRITTON, W. E. Cermak, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	170	1926
BROOKINGS, J. E. Martin, superintendent	4 yr.	24.5	369	1907
BRYANT, D. W. Evans, superintendent	4 yr.	6.7	87	1922
CANISTOTA, C. A. Mackey, superintendent	4 yr.	5	72	1920
CANTON, C. E. White, superintendent	4 yr.	14.1	226	1912
CENTERVILLE, M. F. Coddington, superintendent	4 yr.	7.5	122	1920
CHESTER, W. V. Hass, superintendent	4 yr.	5	90	1925
CLARK, E. F. Voss, superintendent	4 yr.	10	160	1916
CLEAR LAKE, S. G. Froiland, superintendent	4 yr.	6.9	163	1938
COLOME, D. J. Leighty, superintendent	4 yr.	5	109	1931
CUSTER, M. E. Lindsey, superintendent	4 yr.	10	193	1926
DEADWOOD, H. S. Berger, superintendent	4 yr.	12.4	189	1914
DESMET, C. J. Hofland, superintendent	4 yr.	7.4	133	1931
DOLAND, Bernard Dahlen, superintendent	4 yr.	5.6	88	1923
EDGEMONT, M. F. Jackley, superintendent	4 yr.	6.5	91	1938
EGAN, R. H. Murray, superintendent	4 yr.	7	82	1925
ELK POINT, G. T. Williams, superintendent	4 yr.	7.1	134	1918
EUREKA, J. A. Harris, superintendent	4 yr.	7	169	1942
FAITH, A. L. Loessin, superintendent	4 yr.	5	72	1923
FAULKTON, R. E. Hald, superintendent	4 yr.	6	107	1933
FLANDREAU, Harold Engberg, superintendent	4 yr.	13.4	201	1917
GARRETSON, E. I. Tandberg, superintendent	4 yr.	6	124	1939
GETTYSBURG, L. E. Gerber, superintendent	4 yr.	8.75	177	1943
GREGORY, C. A. Hammer, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	149	1921
GROTON, H. W. Iverson, superintendent	4 yr.	8.5	135	1916
HIGHMORE, Amos Tschetter, superintendent	4 yr.	9	149	1927
HOT SPRINGS, H. R. Woodward, superintendent	4 yr.	13.66	253	1927
HOWARD, T. C. Olsen, superintendent	4 yr.	8	118	1925

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
HURON, G. G. Bell, principal	3 yr.	22.75	394	1909
IPSWICH, E. C. Coddington, superintendent	4 yr.	7	149	1924
KIMBALL, N. C. Staley, superintendent	4 yr.	9	134	1928
LAKE PRESTON, R. F. Galer, superintendent	4 yr.	7.1	113	1929
LEAD, C. C. Curran, principal	4 yr.	23.1	415	1905
LEMMON, L. W. Moser, superintendent	4 yr.	15	269	1933
LENNOX, M. T. Whealy, superintendent	4 yr.	7.3	128	1926
MADISON, Central, F. A. Strand, superintendent	4 yr.	13	234	1910
MILBANK, H. E. Marquette, superintendent	4 yr.	14.7	274	1915
MILLER, A. H. Mortenson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	200	1914
MITCHELL, G. W. Janke, principal	3 yr.	23 11/15	348	1906
MOBRIDGE, E. L. Holgate, superintendent	4 yr.	14.5	226	1922
MONTROSE, Irl E. Oaks, superintendent	4 yr.	5	72	1924
ONIDA, W. K. Bartlett, superintendent	4 yr.	5.6	90	1926
PARKER, R. M. Rich, superintendent	4 yr.	7.75	129	1929
PARKSTON, R. H. Best, superintendent	4 yr.	11	179	1938
PIERRE, A. A. Thompson, principal	3 yr.	13.5	215	1909
PLATTE, C. V. Doody, superintendent	4 yr.	9	132	1927
RAPID CITY, C. E. Haskins, principal	3 yr.	28.2	774	1911
REDFIELD, L. H. Baumann, superintendent	4 yr.	15.4	252	1910
SALEM, H. W. Marten, superintendent	4 yr.	6.25	80	1926
SCOTLAND, W. A. Simmons, superintendent	4 yr.	10.5	206	1931
SIOUX FALLS:				
Washington, R. A. Beck, principal	4 yr.	83.5	2005	1906
All Saints, C. C. Dorland, principal	4 yr.	6.2	19	1921
Cathedral, Sister M. Irene, principal	4 yr.	12.15	298	1928
SISSETON, O. K. Tholleshaug, superintendent	4 yr.	14.2	313	1923
SPEARFISH, E. C. Mikkelsen, superintendent	4 yr.	14.5	220	1928
SPENCER, B. L. Logerwell, superintendent	4 yr.	5	75	1926
STURGIS, E. E. Grunwald, superintendent	4 yr.	13.5	314	1928
TYNDALL, W. J. Everson, superintendent	4 yr.	8	129	1919
VERMILLION, H. O. VandenBerge, superintendent	4 yr.	15	264	1907
VIBORG, A. S. Rogness, superintendent	4 yr.	6	101	1926
VOLGA, J. C. Miller, superintendent	4 yr.	5.7	88	1926
WAGNER, H. C. Wenberg, superintendent	4 yr.	8	148	1926
WAKONDA, A. M. Nannestad, superintendent	4 yr.	5.5	63	1925
WATERTOWN, D. W. Tieszen, principal	3 yr.	24	512	1906
WAUBAY, O. L. Markeseth, superintendent	4 yr.	5.5	115	1933
WEBSTER, Harvey Newman, superintendent	4 yr.	14.4	249	1907
WESSINGTON SPRINGS, L. P. Decker, superintendent	4 yr.	9.45	160	1925
WILMOT, S. G. Fix, superintendent	4 yr.	6	86	1926
WINNER, P. E. Hafnor, principal	4 yr.	14.6	275	1922
YANKTON, D. R. Snowden, principal	4 yr.	26.8	396	1905

WEST VIRGINIA

ANSTED, W. K. Vandell, principal	4 yr.	13	264	1944
ARTHURDALE, G. H. Keck, principal	6 yr.	7.2	99	1938
ATHENS, Concord Training School, A. C. Hinkle, principal	6 yr.	11.3	324	1942
AURORA, Alison Parrack, principal	6 yr.	8.2	188	1936
BARBOURSVILLE, J. T. Fife, principal	3 yr.	20	532	1937
BARRACKVILLE, L. R. Gump, principal	6 yr.	10.1	200	1931
BEAVER, Shady Spring, Fred Roberts, principal	4 yr.	17.1	464	1936
BECKLEY, Woodrow Wilson, C. G. Peregoy, principal	3 yr.	42	1184	1944
BELINGTON, I. I. Pitsenberger, principal	4 yr.	16	350	1938
BELLE, duPont, E. F. Garrity, principal	6 yr.	31	901	1948
BENWOOD Union, C. S. Wiseman, principal	4 yr.	21.5	325	1931
BERKELEY SPRINGS, G. P. Ludwing, principal	6 yr.	19.5	485	1944

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of		Pupils	Accredited Since
	School	Teachers		
BETHANY, C. A. Garrison, principal	6 yr.	8.2	137	1942
BLACKSVILLE, Clay-Battelle, Harold Eaton, principal	6 yr.	15	304	1946
BLUEFIELD, Beaver, Fred Coffindaffer, principal	3 yr.	26.5	643	1928
BRAMWELL, D. W. McCormick, principal	6 yr.	14.95	406	1931
BRANCHLAND, Guyan Valley, S. R. Smith, principal	4 yr.	18.5	434	1934
BRIDGEPORT, N. R. Tolley, principal	6 yr.	16.5	407	1928
BRISTOL, Preston Welch, principal	6 yr.	11.3	290	1948
BUCKHANNON, Buckhannon-Upshur, C. A. Ault, principal	6 yr.	45.2	1237	1928
BURNSVILLE, Brown Trussler, principal	4 yr.	9	179	1930
CAIRO, William F. Moyers, principal	6 yr.	12.5	202	1932
CAMERON, T. D. Lamb, principal	6 yr.	15.75	319	1938
CHAPMANVILLE, C. W. Juergensmeyer, principal	6 yr.	17	558	1936
CHARLESTON:				
Charleston, E. C. Richardson, principal	3 yr.	47.4	1109	1926
Garnet, H. E. Dennis, principal	3 yr.	18	378	1930
Stonewall Jackson, B. F. Hill, principal	3 yr.	53.16	1357	1941
CHARLES TOWN, W. G. Eismon, principal	6 yr.	22	583	1931
CLARKSBURG:				
Kelly-Miller, E. B. Saunders, principal	6 yr.	8.1	170	1935
Roosevelt-Wilson, J. H. Wood, principal	6 yr.	18.5	406	1928
Victory, Lucy M. Bailey, principal	3 yr.	23.2	519	1926
Washington Irving, Kenneth Cubbon, principal	4 yr.	36.9	855	1926
CLENDENIN, J. Stuart Ervin, principal	6 yr.	26	668	1926
DUNBAR, G. M. Speicher, principal	6 yr.	35	943	1936
EAST BANK, Dana R. Ervin, principal	3 yr.	32	921	1926
ELIZABETH, Wirt County, Roy W. Walter, principal	6 yr.	17	374	1939
ELKHORN, Elkhorn Negro, J. M. Belcher, principal	6 yr.	17.5	483	1931
ELKINS, Henry Hamilton, principal	4 yr.	31.5	800	1926
ELKVIEW, L. C. Fauss, principal	6 yr.	28	800	1927
FAIRMONT:				
Fairmont, W. E. Buckey, principal	3 yr.	26.5	498	1926
Dunbar, W. O. Armstrong, principal	6 yr.	13.8	290	1948
East Fairmont, W. C. Whaley, principal	4 yr.	34.5	865	1926
FAIRVIEW, E. W. Malcolm, principal	6 yr.	14	344	1926
FARMINGTON, J. C. Cotrel, principal	6 yr.	17.33	488	1930
FAYETTEVILLE, D. H. Perdue, principal	6 yr.	19.5	549	1927
FLEMINGTON, L. W. Talbott, principal	6 yr.	13	336	1937
FOLLANSBEE, W. C. Hood, principal	6 yr.	30.2	729	1927
FORT GAY, Irene Donahoe, principal	4 yr.	10	221	1938
GARY, Charles Dean, Jr., principal	6 yr.	27.1	726	1926
GASSAWAY, Viris Cromer, principal	4 yr.	12	348	1937
GAULEY BRIDGE, T. S. Waldo, principal	4 yr.	14	320	1936
GLENVILLE, L. B. Stennett, principal	6 yr.	9	168	1941
GRAFTON, Melvin L. Mackey, principal	4 yr.	27	619	1926
GRANTSVILLE, Calhoun County, H. B. Proudfoot, principal	4 yr.	19	555	1933
GREENBANK, Virgil B. Harris, principal	4 yr.	12	235	1928
HARPERS FERRY, Eugene Ross, principal	6 yr.	10	243	1937
HARRISVILLE, E. J. Culp, principal	4 yr.	16	307	1928
HEDGESVILLE, Charles A. Lord, principal	6 yr.	10.7	232	1938
HERNDON, C. C. Ritchie, Jr., principal	6 yr.	8.33	222	
HINTON, Irvin S. Maddy, principal	6 yr.	29.4	763	1931
HUNDRED, R. W. Turner, principal	6 yr.	11	286	1926
HUNTINGTON:				
Central, T. S. Brewer, principal	3 yr.	42.6	933	1926
Douglass, Henry S. Jones, principal	6 yr.	18	328	1927
East, O. E. Hodge, principal	3 yr.	59	1131	1942

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Marshall, James B. McQuown, principal	6 yr.	13.7	170	1940
Vinson, Wayne Plymale, principal	6 yr.	17	392	1938
HURRICANE, C. Otis Casto, principal	6 yr.	18	553	1937
JAEGER, John Addair, principal	6 yr.	24	697	1937
INSTITUTE, State College, L. V. Jordan, principal	6 yr.	7.55	84	1927
JANE LEW, A. J. Stathers, principal	6 yr.	8.5	200	1940
KENOVA, Rt. 1:				
Buffalo, Fred M. Carey, principal	6 yr.	16	370	1931
Ceredo-Kenova, Elmer Tabor, principal	6 yr.	24	578	1927
KERMIT, Boyd Randal, principal	6 yr.	8.3	223	1942
KEYSER, R. R. Lowe, principal	6 yr.	26.83	747	1928
KIMBALL, Kimball Negro, J. Cortez Cooper, principal	6 yr.	16	442	1926
KINGSTON, Fred Souk, principal	6 yr.	12	290	1938
KINGWOOD, Roy Nutter, principal	6 yr.	18	457	1938
LEGO, Stoco, Sherman C. Trail, principal	6 yr.	18	595	1933
LEWISBURG:				
Lewisburg, E. Wilton Cooper, principal	6 yr.	12	312	1939
Greenbrier Military, J. M. Moore, superintendent	4 yr.	19.2	200	1929
LOGAN:				
Logan, Frank McDade, principal	3 yr.	39.4	1034	1930
Aracoma, Joseph F. Wade, principal	6 yr.	14.48	392	1933
LOOKOUT, Nuttall, Chester Hager, principal	4 yr.	15	306	1934
LOST CREEK, C. H. Woodford, principal	6 yr.	8.5	197	1926
LUMBERPORT, C. L. Righter, principal	6 yr.	15.5	380	1933
MADISON, Scott, E. Grant Nine, principal	4 yr.	21	480	1940
MAN, Jack Neely, principal	6 yr.	39	1197	1930
MANNINGTON, Newton G. Michael, principal	6 yr.	25	625	1942
MARLINTON, H. A. Yeager, principal	4 yr.	14.17	272	1927
MARTINSBURG, David Mudge, principal	4 yr.	32	776	1929
MASONTOWN, H. H. Hogue, principal	6 yr.	12.87	273	1930
MATEWAN, Magnolia, C. F. Montgomery, principal	6 yr.	17.5	496	1929
MATOAKA, Ralph S. Bird, principal	6 yr.	20.5	580	1926
MIDDLEBOURNE, Tyler County, Emmett Stine, principal	4 yr.	12	261	1926
MILTON, Jonathan Y. Lowe, principal	6 yr.	26	639	1937
MONONGAH, Paul G. Michael, principal	4 yr.	14	292	1931
MONTGOMERY:				
Montgomery, W. A. Bragg, principal	4 yr.	23	584	1926
Simmons, J. H. Robinson, principal	6 yr.	14	311	1932
Morgantown, Scott H. Davis, principal	4 yr.	48.5	1119	1926
University, George H. Colebank, principal	6 yr.	25.6	463	1936
MOUNDSVILLE, Delmas Miller, principal	4 yr.	28	557	1926
MOUNT HOPE, E. W. Dunkley, principal	6 yr.	25	627	1928
MULLENS, C. V. Stewart, principal	6 yr.	23.5	536	1929
NEWBURG, Russell Z. Feather, principal	6 yr.	7.6	210	1926
NEW MARTINSVILLE, Magnolia, C. D. Snodgrass, principal				
NITRO, Walter F. Snyder, principal	6 yr.	24.5	594	1929
NORTHFORK, E. J. Painter, principal	6 yr.	26	725	1940
OAK HILL, Joe R. Oliver, principal	6 yr.	20	502	1936
OAK HILL, Joe R. Oliver, principal	6 yr.	35	1090	1933
PARKERSBURG, D. O. Conner, principal	3 yr.	68.2	1808	1926
PARSONS, M. M. Freeman, principal	6 yr.	21	532	1927
PENNSBORO, C. R. Sullivan, principal	6 yr.	14.5	303	1929
PETERSTOWN, C. C. Houchins, principal	4 yr.	7	190	1938
PHILIPPI, J. H. Carpenter, principal	4 yr.	22	480	1927
PINE GROVE, J. L. Roberts, principal	6 yr.	11.8	244	1926
PINEVILLE, Jessie W. Houck, principal	6 yr.	17	470	1932
POCA, R. F. McClanahan, principal	4 yr.	14	335	1938
POINT PLEASANT, C. H. Withers, principal	4 yr.	24	607	1926

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
PRINCETON, Melvin McClain, principal	4 yr.	26.5	670	1927
RAVENSWOOD, Reed F. Myers, principal	6 yr.	14.17	339	1934
RICHWOOD, D. E. Dean, principal	6 yr.	34	845	1927
RIVESVILLE, C. E. Brock, principal	6 yr.	15.8	383	1943
ROMNEY, A. G. Slonaker, principal	4 yr.	17.6	453	1931
RONCEVERTE, Greenbrier, Domenick Gaudino, principal	6 yr.	16	391	1932
RUPERT, E. V. Core, principal	6 yr.	13	363	1932
SAINT ALBANS, B. E. Liggett, principal	6 yr.	42.6	1353	1928
SAINT MARYS, O. B. Farren, principal	6 yr.	19	441	1928
SALEM, R. E. Sellers, principal	6 yr.	13.6	301	1927
SHEPHERDSTOWN, K. W. Eutsler, principal	6 yr.	11.2	262	1936
SHERARD, John J. Kady, principal	6 yr.	11	162	1941
SHINNSTON, Edward Powell, principal	4 yr.	18	431	1927
SISSONVILLE, John O. Roach, principal	6 yr.	17.75	502	1948
SISTERVILLE, D. F. Arnett, principal	4 yr.	12	215	1927
SMITHFIELD, C. P. Smith, principal	6 yr.	7.67	183	1933
SOUTH CHARLESTON, R. L. Bryan, principal	4 yr.	35	960	1935
SPENCER, Sigel Taylor, principal	4 yr.	23	573	1928
STOTESBURY, Mark Twain, C. E. Walker, principal	6 yr.	11	268	1930
SUMMERSVILLE, Nicholas County, C. P. Wells, principal	4 yr.	25.5	663	1928
SURVEYOR, Trap Hill, Harvey Pauley, principal	6 yr.	16	496	1940
SUTTON, J. O. McLaughlin, principal	4 yr.	12.2	340	1935
SWITCHBACK, Elkhorn, E. W. Richardson, principal	6 yr.	14	336	1928
TERRA ALTA, E. F. Cassidy, principal	6 yr.	14	321	1936
THOMAS, S. W. Harper, principal	4 yr.	10	152	1926
WALLACE, M. T. Hill, principal	6 yr.	7	177	1935
WALTON, Alan V. Morford, principal	4 yr.	11	240	1938
WAR:				
Big Creek, H. H. Swann, principal	3 yr.	22	553	1932
Excelsior Negro, J. A. Shelton, principal	6 yr.	14.7	367	1942
WAYNE, Wayne County, Iliff P. West, principal	4 yr.	23	583	1928
WEIRTON, Weir, John C. Greer, principal	4 yr.	40.5	950	1926
WELCH, G. M. Hollandsworth, principal	6 yr.	34.5	981	1926
WELLSBURG, C. F. Walker, principal	6 yr.	32.8	756	1929
WEST LIBERTY, W. D. Ward, principal	6 yr.	7.8	122	1940
WEST MILFORD, Unidis, E. L. Marcrum, principal	6 yr.	10.27	247	1933
WESTON, Fred P. Weihl, principal	6 yr.	39.6	931	1928
WEST UNION, Doddridge County, Alden Spencer, principal	4 yr.	20.25	478	1944
WHEELING.				
Wheeling, W. W. Keylor, principal	3 yr.	35.8	651	1927
Linsly Military, Basil G. Lockhart, principal	4 yr.	13	169	1941
Triadelphia, P. E. King, principal	4 yr.	35.5	715	1926
Warwood, C. C. Phipps, principal	6 yr.	22.4	415	1927
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, White Sulphur, R. J. Nickel, principal	6 yr.	15	404	1931
WILLIAMSON, J. Herschel Morgan, principal	6 yr.	28	714	1928
WILLIAMSTOWN, Shirley Morton, principal	6 yr.	11.75	238	1930
WISCONSIN				
ANTIGO, M. Poullettee, principal	6 yr.	47.33	1083	1908
APPLETON, H. H. Helble, principal	3 yr.	49.8	1213	1904
ASHLAND, D. M. Brown, principal	5 yr.	34.25	659	1908
BARABOO, Gordon L. Willson, superintendent	3 yr.	18.4	436	1908
BEAVER DAM:				
Wayland Academy, Weimer K. Hicks, president	5 yr.	18.75	209	1904
Beaver Dam, Eric Becker, principal	6 yr.	38.5	820	1908

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
BELOIT, Royal B. Everill, principal	3 yr.	53.7	1243	1904
BERLIN, C. R. Wolf, principal	4 yr.	16	413	1908
BRODEHEAD, C. T. Pfisterer, superintendent	4 yr.	10	132	1926
BURLINGTON, Edward C. Austin, superintendent	5 yr.	17.5	306	1908
CHILTON, H. R. Compton, superintendent	4 yr.	15.1	272	1917
CHIPPEWA FALLS, Arthur C. Nelson, principal	3 yr.	22.6	434	1908
CLINTONVILLE, K. O. Rowson, superintendent	4 yr.	25	500	1950
COLUMBUS, Robert P. Moser, superintendent	4 yr.	15.8	284	1908
CUDAHY, J. E. Jones, superintendent	4 yr.	25.5	517	1934
DELAFIELD, St. John's Military Academy, H. H. Hold, dean	4 yr.	28.8	303	1908
DELAVER, J. F. Luther, superintendent	3 yr.	15.5	196	1909
DE PERE, T. J. McGlynn, superintendent	4 yr.	15.3	348	1931
DODGEVILLE, Milton A. Fischer, principal	4 yr.	11.2	197	1923
DURAND, G. A. Hart, superintendent	4 yr.	11.7	239	1918
EAU CLAIRE, David Barnes, principal	4 yr.	59.3	1718	1904
EDGERTON, Roland A. Klaus, superintendent	4 yr.	16.33	339	1912
ELKHORN, Stanley B. Helms, superintendent	4 yr.	15	266	1908
ELROY, W. C. Clare, principal	4 yr.	7.4	159	1914
EVANSVILLE, J. C. McKenna, superintendent	4 yr.	13.5	261	1909
FENNIMORE, E. M. Woll, principal	4 yr.	11.6	209	1936
FLORENCE, Irving E. Lotz, principal	4 yr.	6	97	1918
FOND DU LAC:				
Fond du Lac, H. H. Theisen, principal	3 yr.	45.5	916	1904
St. Mary's Springs Academy, Sister M. Emma, principal	4 yr.	19.8	456	1941
FORT ATKINSON, W. E. Gordon, principal	4 yr.	18.6	463	1924
GREEN BAY:				
Central Catholic, R. D. Mulroy, principal	4 yr.	22	557	1945
East, S. M. Current, principal	3 yr.	42.6	845	1922
West, G. E. Dauplaise, principal	3 yr.	39.8	754	1911
HARTFORD, W. E. Casely, principal	4 yr.	21.6	467	1907
HURLEY, J. E. Murphy, superintendent	4 yr.	21.1	410	1915
JANESVILLE, K. F. Bick, principal	3 yr.	42.75	1052	1908
JEFFERSON, R. J. Marchall, superintendent	4 yr.	14.1	292	1917
KAUKAUNA, Paul Little, principal	4 yr.	23.2	549	1908
KENOSHA, D. T. John, principal	3 yr.	80.6	1898	1908
KEWAUNEE, E. F. Waterstreet, superintendent	4 yr.	12.66	308	1918
KOHLER, H. L. Paukert, principal	6 yr.	13.9	169	1932
LA CROSSE:				
Aquinas, J. F. Kundinger, principal	4 yr.	40.6	902	1931
Central, G. D. Scott, principal	3 yr.	38.25	903	1908
Logan, D. E. Field, principal	3 yr.	19	432	1929
St. Rose, Sister M. Mileta, principal	3 yr.	7	50	1925
LADYSMITH, Harold Schiotz, principal	4 yr.	16	302	1918
LAKE GENEVA:				
High School, Vernon Pollock, superintendent	4 yr.	17.5	361	1911
Northwestern Military & Naval Academy, John E. Ortmeier, principal	4 yr.	10	98	1908
LAKE MILLS, M. G. Fuszard, superintendent	4 yr.	11.3	215	1917
LANCASTER, Harold Gall, principal	4 yr.	13.29	326	1908
MADISON:				
Central, L. A. Waehler, principal	3 yr.	26.4	547	1908
East, F. S. Randle, principal	3 yr.	46.5	1219	1923
Edgewood, Sister M. Natalie, principal	4 yr.	24.1	550	1937
West, R. O. Christofferson, principal	3 yr.	36.7	762	1931
Wisconsin, J. J. Goldgruber, principal	6 yr.	25	295	1908
MANITOWOC, Lincoln, Rex K. John, principal	3 yr.	47.9	1179	1918

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MARINETTE:				
Marinette, William G. Godson, principal	6 yr.	42.5	962	1900
Our Lady of Lourdes, Sister M. DePazzi, principal	4 yr.	7.8	227	1933
MARION, L. F. Nell, superintendent	4 yr.	9	201	1940
MARSHFIELD, G. D. Tinkham, superintendent	3 yr.	28	526	1908
MAUSTON, M. A. Kjeseth, principal	4 yr.	15.6	344	1923
MAYVILLE, M. B. Altenburg, principal	4 yr.	15.4	340	1930
MEDFORD, Orvus Dodsworth, superintendent	4 yr.	23.95	553	1908
MENASHA:				
Menasha, L. A. Wienbergen, principal	6 yr.	26.6	619	1908
St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Becker, principal	4 yr.	13.7	389	1932
MENOMONIE, R. H. Bungey, principal	4 yr.	20.5	563	1908
MILTON, Union Free, C. H. Dorr, principal	4 yr.	14.3	236	1930
MILWAUKEE:				
Bay View, B. C. Korn, principal	4 yr.	65	1690	1919
Boys' Technical, F. W. Ziegenhagen, principal	4 yr.	102	2356	1927
Custer, H. A. Weingartner, principal	6 yr.	43	1124	1932
Holy Angels Academy, Sister M. Evangela, principal	4 yr.	23.4	524	1937
Juneau, Elias M. Lane, principal	6 yr.	44	1012	1934
Lincoln, K. F. Miller, principal	3 yr.	33.46	826	1934
Marquette University, J. Foley, principal	4 yr.	40	811	1927
Mercy, Sister M. Antonine, principal	4 yr.	20.1	402	1939
Messmer, L. E. Riedel, principal	3 yr.	40	1076	1931
Milwaukee Country Day, A. G. Santer, headmaster	5 yr.	12	141	1923
Milwaukee Downer Seminary, Nar Warren Taylor, Headmistress	6 yr.	17	188	1904
Milwaukee University, F. S. Spigener, director	6 yr.	19	178	1930
Milwaukee Vocational, W. F. Rasche, director and principal	4 yr.	37.9	710	1933
North Division, R. F. Michalak, principal	4 yr.	59.8	1650	1908
Pulaski, A. E. Westgaard, principal	6 yr.	75	1985	1937
Riverside, W. G. Kastner, principal	4 yr.	57	1489	1904
Rufus King, R. G. Chamberlin, principal	4 yr.	78	1988	1938
St. John's Cathedral, Sister M. Magdalen, principal	4 yr.	21.5	649	1934
St. Mary's Academy, Sister M. Florence, principal	4 yr.	25.8	518	1929
South Division, Earl N. Fricker, principal	4 yr.	69	1758	1904
Washington, A. A. Schardt, principal	3 yr.	74	1913	1915
West Division, W. C. Knoelk, principal	4 yr.	57	1449	1904
MINERAL POINT, S. H. Hore, superintendent	4 yr.	12	254	1914
MONDOVI, C. L. Dodge, principal	4 yr.	12.8	297	1941
MONROE, E. O. Evans, superintendent	3 yr.	14.5	347	1908
MT. HOREB, L. P. Gordon, principal	4 yr.	12	233	1929
NEENAH, H. O. Borgen, principal	4 yr.	33.6	658	1908
NEW GLARUS, D. Mac Dey, principal	4 yr.	9	109	1941
NEW LONDON, Washington, H. D. Knudtson, superintendent	4 yr.	20.8	490	1912
NEW RICHMOND, C. A. Big, superintendent	6 yr.	17	423	1947
OCONOMOWOC, O. A. Swanson, principal	4 yr.	24.5	641	1908
OCONTO, J. A. Bjorge, superintendent	4 yr.	15	318	1908
OSHKOSH, J. H. Evans, principal	3 yr.	82.6	1607	1904
PARK FALLS, Lincoln, F. G. McLachlan, superintendent	4 yr.	13.5	265	1930
PLATTEVILLE, R. E. Balliet, superintendent	4 yr.	15.65	337	1912
PLYMOUTH, H. W. Laatsch, principal	6 yr.	23.3	537	1905
PORTAGE, A. J. Henkel, superintendent	4 yr.	23.09	459	1907
PORT EDWARDS, S. J. Knezevich, principal	6 yr.	8	97	1936
PORT WASHINGTON, R. A. Nedden, principal	4 yr.	17.78	430	1914
PRAIRIE DU CHIEN:				
Campion, A. F. Giunth, principal	4 yr.	43.46	486	1919

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
Prairie du Chien, B. A. Kennedy, principal	4 yr.	16	260	1918
St. Mary's Academy, Sister M. Theodista, principal	4 yr.	10	110	1934
RACINE:				
St. Catherine's, Rev. S. B. Witkowiak, principal	4 yr.	39	980	1937
Washington Park, C. L. Amundson, principal	3 yr.	57	1403	1908
William Horlick, W. S. Smith, principal	3 yr.	35	718	1929
REEDSBURG, R. T. Normington, superintendent	4 yr.	23.35	599	1908
RHINELANDER, W. F. Kruschke, superintendent	3 yr.	23	498	1908
RICE LAKE, Washington, Willard L. Swanson, principal	4 yr.	28	661	1908
RICHLAND CENTER, G. H. Grosenick, superintendent	6 yr.	27	656	1912
RIPON, P. J. Lunde, principal	3 yr.	11.8	247	1908
RIVER FALLS, L. H. Lawson, superintendent	6 yr.	15	277	1905
SEYMOUR, M. A. Patchett, principal	4 yr.	16	383	1942
SHEBOYGAN:				
Central, A. H. Mennes, principal	4 yr.	60.75	1311	1939
North, George K. Peterson, principal	4 yr.	46.2	852	1939
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, D. F. Davis, superintendent	4 yr.	15.5	272	1931
SHOREWOOD, J. D. Logsdon, principal	6 yr.	56.6	1044	1927
SINSINAWA, St. Clara Academy, Sister M. Eugene, principal	4 yr.	8.9	113	1912
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, P. W. Bauhs, principal	3 yr.	26	557	1908
SPARTA, W. R. Bruce, superintendent	4 yr.	22.5	517	1912
STEVENS POINT:				
P. J. Jacobs, A. G. Bostad, principal	4 yr.	37.5	1115	1908
St. Joseph Academy, Sister M. Cherubin, principal	4 yr.	11.8	222	1931
STOUGHTON, O. B. Christensen, principal	4 yr.	18.8	453	1907
STURGEON BAY, F. W. Keller, superintendent	4 yr.	21.6	461	1904
SUPERIOR:				
Cathedral, Sister M. Charitina, principal	4 yr.	14	314	1933
Central, G. E. Shaw, principal	4 yr.	50.8	1135	1904
East, M. R. Steffens, principal	4 yr.	20.3	578	1904
TOMAH, E. J. McKean, superintendent	4 yr.	27.5	646	1923
TWO RIVERS, Washington, L. B. Clark, principal	6 yr.	34.7	733	1923
VIROQUA, R. E. Clausen, superintendent	3 yr.	22.6	558	1916
WATERTOWN, E. Hinterberg, principal	3 yr.	23.7	470	1914
WAUKESHA, C. M. Shields, principal	4 yr.	65.36	1614	1904
WAUPACA, G. W. Hendrickson, superintendent	4 yr.	16.3	362	1923
WAUPUN, Irwin Pfefferkorn, principal	6 yr.	22.78	566	1912
WAUSAU, E. H. Boettcher, principal	3 yr.	52	1376	1904
WAUWATOSA, I. L. Swancutt, principal	3 yr.	58.7	1248	1906
WEST ALLIS:				
Central, R. O. West, principal	3 yr.	39.1	778	1910
Nathan Hale, G. W. Carlson, principal	6 yr.	23.4	481	1947
WEST BEND, E. L. Evenson, principal	4 yr.	31.3	700	1928
WEST DE PERE:				
Nicolet, J. B. Layde, superintendent	4 yr.	12	264	1926
St. Norbert, F. H. Clabots, principal	4 yr.	11.5	183	1934
WEST MILWAUKEE, M. Barkley, principal	4 yr.	27.9	557	1933
WHITEFISH BAY, J. H. Rose, principal	4 yr.	35.15	645	1934
WHITEWATER:				
City, H. T. James, superintendent	4 yr.	16	304	1908
College, A. I. Winther, director teacher training	4 yr.	8	105	1934
WILLIAMS BAY, E. F. Schwan, superintendent	5 yr.	6	70	1947
WISCONSIN DELLS, P. M. Loofboro, superintendent	4 yr.	12	260	1933
WISCONSIN RAPIDS, Lincoln, A. A. Litchay, principal	4 yr.	39.8	961	1900
WYOMING				
BASIN, J. M. Chappell, superintendent	6 yr.	8.49	161	1922

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
BUFFALO, Johnson County, J. M. Maggard, superintendent	4 yr.	12.7	227	1918
CASPER, Natrona County, S. K. Walsh, principal	4 yr.	49.7	1116	1915
CHEYENNE:				
Senior, Lloyd Crane, principal	3 yr.	49.1	948	1912
St. Mary's, Sister Mary Agnella, principal	4 yr.	7.1	182	1942
CODY, Robert L. Kilzer, principal	4 yr.	16.6	325	1930
COKEVILLE, James B. Johnson, superintendent	6 yr.	8.5	80	1927
DOUGLAS, Converse County, W. F. Himmelreich, principal	4 yr.	12.5	210	1923
EVANSTON, Ralph Belnap, principal	6 yr.	19.1	376	1918
GLENROCK, Glenrock-Parkerton, Norman O. Mikkelsen, superintendent	6 yr.	8.7	119	1924
GREEN RIVER, Edith Peters, principal	6 yr.	14.7	303	1926
GREYBULL, Robert E. Cooper, principal	4 yr.	10	226	1921
HANNA, Inga Bleskestad, principal	4 yr.	7.9	70	1943
KEMMERER, Raymond D. Redmond, principal	6 yr.	17.5	253	1921
LANDER, Fremont County vocational, R. W. Thompson, superintendent	4 yr.	11	317	1921
LARAMIE:				
Laramie, J. K. Corbett, principal	6 yr.	39	835	1913
University, C. D. Samford, principal	6 yr.	11.7	146	1917
LOVELL, Ralph Cottrell, principal	4 yr.	13.5	243	1927
LUSK, I. J. Reiste, superintendent	4 yr.	10.67	198	1937
MIDWEST, O. O. Davis, principal	4 yr.	7.3	95	1927
NEWCASTLE, Donald E. Tewell, superintendent	4 yr.	10	210	1927
POWELL, H. L. Rebbe, principal	4 yr.	19.16	386	1921
RAWLINS, Kenneth Lunney, principal	4 yr.	18.9	343	1919
RELiance, Ira Russell, superintendent	6 yr.	13.5	187	1937
ROCK SPRINGS, S. M. Boucher, principal	4 yr.	29.5	606	1916
SHERIDAN, S. R. Clark, principal	4 yr.	31.6	778	1912
SUPERIOR, C. H. Roberts, principal	6 yr.	15.5	240	1932
THERMOPOLIS, Hot Springs County, E. J. Bush, superintendent	4 yr.	12.3	263	1924
TORRINGTON, Roy Gingles, principal	4 yr.	20	378	1924
WHEATLAND, Marcus Caldwell, principal	4 yr.	13.6	261	1919
WORLAND, Washakie County, Ralph Wellman, superintendent	4 yr.	15	286	1922
DEPENDENTS' SCHOOLS				
BERLIN, Germany, Thomas A. Roberts, Eunice S. Chute, superintendent	6 yr.	6.5	44	1947
BREMERHAVEN, Germany, Bremerhaven Dependents', Sanford Bale, superintendent	6 yr.	8.9	61	1948
CAMP CRAWFORD, Japan, Camp Crawford Dependents', Roland W. Peterson, principal	4 yr.	4	16	1950
CLARK AIR FORCE BASE, Pampanga, Philippines, Dependents', Margaret H. Weinzettel, principal	4 yr.	4.6	23	1948
FRANKFURT, Germany, Frankfurt Dependents', Joseph M. Donahoe, principal	4 yr.	11.5	233	1947
HEIDELBERG, Germany, George W. Orford, Charles C. Easterly, superintendent	6 yr.	14	253	1947
ITAZUKE, Japan, Itazuke Dependents', John B. Harrington, principal	4 yr.	3	17	1950
KYOTO, Japan, Kyoto American, Ernest R. Millers, principal	6 yr.	9.4	66	1948
LINZ, Austria, Linz Dependents', Lawrence F. Read, principal	4 yr.	6.2	46	1949

Location and Name, and Officer in Charge	Type of School	Teachers	Pupils	Accredited Since
MISAWA, Japan, Misawa AFB Dependents', Virginia Fowlkes, principal	6 yr.	4	16	1950
MUNICH, Germany, Munich Dependents', Herman Search, superintendent	6 yr.	11	274	1947
NAGOYA, Japan, Nagoya American, Mary V. Beirne, principal	6 yr.	6.1	44	1948
NUERNBERG, Germany, Nuernberg Dependents', Charles E. Tinder, superintendent	6 yr.	8.5	157	1947
OKINAWA, Ryukyus Island, Okinawa American Dependents', Willard J. Howland, superintendent	6 yr.	7.5	68	1950
OSAKA, Japan, Osaka Dependents', W. H. Cram, superintendent	4 yr.	10	57	1948
SENDAI, Japan, Sendai American, Gladys L. Mason, principal	4 yr.	4.4	32	1949
TOKYO, Japan, Tokyo American, Meguro, T. W. Hoffman, principal	6 yr.	21	354	1950
TOKYO, Japan, Tokyo American, Narimasu, C. L. Miller, principal	6 yr.	19	287	1950
VIENNA, Austria, Vienna Dependents', Helen J. Samuels, principal	4 yr.	6	39	1948
WIESBADEN, Germany, Wiesbaden Dependents', Calvin Eiler, superintendent	6 yr.	9	102	1948
YOKOHAMA, Japan, Yokohama American, Lyle K. Henry, superintendent	4 yr.	15.8	185	1948

VI. POLICIES, REGULATIONS, AND CRITERIA FOR THE APPROVAL OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

AIMS OF THE ASSOCIATION

The object of the Association shall be the development and maintenance of high standards of excellence for universities, colleges, and secondary schools, the continued improvement of the educational program and the effectiveness of instruction on secondary and college levels through a scientific and professional approach to the solution of educational problems, the establishment of cooperative relationships between the secondary schools and colleges and universities within the territory of the Association, and the maintenance of effective working relationships with other educational organizations and accrediting agencies.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES

1. An institution should be judged upon the basis of the total pattern it

presents as an institution of its type. While it seems necessary that institutions be judged in terms of particular characteristics, it should be recognized that wide variations will appear in the degree of success achieved.

2. It should be accepted as a principle of procedure that deficiency in one field may be compensated for by strength in other fields—no school should be denied accreditation because it fails to meet a specific standard, if its total pattern of achievement is good.

3. A school should be judged, in so far as is possible, in terms of its own philosophy and the purpose which it serves in its own community. The fact should be recognized that individual differences exist among schools and among communities.

4. Criteria should be flexible, and of a type that can readily adjust themselves to changing conditions.

5. Objective criteria should be based upon a sufficient amount of research and experimentation to establish their validity as measuring instruments.

6. While it seems desirable that criteria regard as basic certain characteristics, such as faculty preparation, the intellectual and moral tone of a school, the nature of the school plant, the adequacy of equipment and supplies, the quality of the school library and library service, the condition of the records, the policies of the board of education, the financial status, the teaching load, and the educational program, it should be recognized that considerable divergence from normal standards may occur in one of these characteristics without greatly detracting from the educational merits of an institution. Uniformity in every detail stifles educational experimentation and is not only unnecessary but undesirable.

7. Criteria, to be of maximum value, should be stimulating and conducive to educational growth; they should be instruments for continuous self-evaluation and should provide the incentive to strive constantly toward higher goals of achievement.

POLICIES OF THE COMMISSION ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS

POLICY 1. A school which has submitted its annual report to the State Committee, which is in the highest class of schools as officially listed by the properly constituted educational authorities of the state and which has been approved continuously for five years shall not be dropped without a year's warning except by a three-fourths vote of the members of the Commission present. A school which has not been approved continuously for five years may be dropped without warning.

POLICY 2. It is the policy of the

Commission to recommend the removal from the approved list of the Association of any school which, after a year's warning, continues to violate the same Regulation or Criterion which was violated the previous year. Upon the recommendation of the State Committee, however, this policy may be waived by a three-fourths vote of the Commission members present.

State Committees are encouraged to advise a school which has been warned for violation of a Regulation or a Criterion to submit to an evaluation, using the *Evaluative Criteria*. This evaluation is to be carried out when, in the opinion of the State Committee, it will assist in improving the condition for which the school was warned, or in explaining the extenuating circumstances which may justify a second warning, or even the discontinuance of the warning.

POLICY 3. Secondary schools are approved for an indefinite period. All schools on the approved list, however, shall submit such reports as the Commission may require. The certificate showing that a school is approved by the Association is valid as long as the school meets the conditions for approval as defined by the Commission on Secondary Schools and approved by the Association.

POLICY 4. Credits acquired through summer session work, extension courses, correspondence courses, or state examinations will be accepted by the Association as counting toward the preparation of the teacher, if such credits are accepted by an approved institution of higher education.

The Association recognizes that credit established in accordance with the recommendations in *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services* is sound. Such credit may be counted as a part of the preparation of the teacher, when ac-

cepted by an approved institution of higher education.

POLICY 5. The Chairman of the State Committee is the official agent of communication between the approved schools of the state and the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools. He is responsible to the Commission for the distribution, collection, and filing of all reports, and for such other duties as the Association may direct.

The Chairman of the State Committee shall be either the Committee representative of the State University or of the State Department of Education and shall be selected by majority vote of the State Committee, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee. He shall be elected for a term of four years, and shall be eligible to succeed himself, but may continue in office only so long as he is a member of the State Committee.

In the event of a vacancy in the chairmanship during the term of office of an incumbent, the State Committee shall elect a chairman to complete the unexpired term. The meeting for this purpose will be called by the secondary school representative having the longest tenure on the committee.

POLICY 6. The interim authority for interpreting Policies, Regulations, and Criteria for the Approval of Secondary Schools is the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools.

POLICY 7. It is the policy of the Association to warn high schools for violation of the conditions for eligibility to the approved list of the Association and to drop from this list any high school which violates the same Regulation or Criterion during consecutive years. High schools may also be warned or dropped whenever it becomes evident that they frequently violate conditions for eligibility to the approved list. In the case of a minor

violation, the Association may instruct the State Committee to advise the school concerned. It is the policy of the Association not to take an action which is different from that recommended by the State Committee without first notifying the committee of the state concerned.

State Committees are encouraged to advise a school which has been warned for violation of a Regulation or a Criterion to submit to an evaluation, using the *Evaluative Criteria*. (See Policy 2)

POLICY 8. In the case of individual schools of any state, reasonable deviations from Regulations and Criteria may be accepted by the Commission and approved by the Association when recommended by the State Committee. Such recommendations must be supported by substantial evidence showing that these deviations are justifiable.

No school should be denied approval if it fails to meet fully all Criteria and Regulations, provided its total educational pattern is good, as revealed by the results of a competent survey or other evidence. Policy 8 also applies to new schools seeking admission.

State Committees are justified in expecting closer adherence to published regulations and criteria in the case of new schools. Special attention should be given to the reports of State Committees which have used the *Evaluative Criteria* as one of the steps to be taken by new schools in making their application for admission.

It is recommended that State Committees ask each prospective new school to carry out at least a self evaluation using the *Evaluative Criteria*. Such schools should be encouraged to use the full Cooperative Study procedure, supplemented by a review of the self evaluation by a visiting committee or by the State Committee.

The conditions for eligibility to the

approved list of the Association are included under two separate classifications:

A. *Regulations.*

B. *Criteria for the Evaluation of Secondary Schools.*

REGULATIONS

Regulations are those yardsticks which serve to assist schools which are members of the Association with definite guidance as to the necessary minima to be observed. In other words, regulations are floors below which there seems to be agreement that schools may not fall and still be of the type that should be considered good schools according to the Association's Criteria.

REGULATION 1. *The Annual Report Blank.* The Association is under no obligation to consider a school for unqualified approval unless the annual report blanks have been properly and completely filled out and placed on file with the State Chairman on the dates determined by the Commission.

REGULATION 2. *Organization of the School.* A secondary school shall base its report on all grades included in its organization.¹

REGULATION 3. *Qualifications of Staff Members.*²

(A) *Instructional Staff.*

(1) *General Preparation.* All members of the instructional staff possess a Bachelor's degree from an institution of higher education approved by the North Central Association of Colleges

and Secondary Schools or from an institution of equal standing. (Exceptions may be made when recommended by the State Committee in the case of teachers of trades, if these teachers are legally qualified to teach in the state and have had the apprenticeship training required in their respective trades.)

Graduates of colleges not recognized by the North Central Association or by any other regional accrediting agency may become eligible to teach in a secondary school accredited by the Association by being admitted to graduate standing in an institution of higher education accredited by the Association or by any other regional accrediting agency, and by completing successfully not less than six semester hours of graduate work. This part of the Regulation is not to apply to graduates of non-accredited colleges who desire to teach in the state in which they were graduated, when approved individually in accordance with the policy of the State Committee.

Teachers in school systems having two or more high schools, who are transferred by the administrative officer from one school to another, and who, though not fully qualified, have been accepted previously by the Association, when they teach the same subjects in a new school as they were teaching in their former position, shall be accepted by the Association as properly qualified teachers, provided that the system encourages teachers who are not fully qualified to continue their educational preparation, and that evidence exists that progress is being made.³

(2) *Professional Preparation.* The minimum professional preparation of individual members of the instructional

¹ A six-year high school may, with the approval of the State Committee, report upon the upper three years of the school.

² Except where specifically stated (as in the case of library personnel), requirements pertaining to staff preparation are not retroactive and do not invalidate the qualification of a staff member who was fully qualified under the standards applicable at the time of his appointment to his present position.

³ In the case of church schools, "school system" is taken to mean a group of schools under the central administrative control of a particular religious order.

staff is fifteen semester hours of education. In the case of a teacher whose professional preparation consists of less than fifteen semester hours, the State Committee shall have power to waive this Regulation if, in its judgment, the teacher is otherwise highly qualified and is doing clearly superior work.

(3) *Preparation in Teaching Areas.* Adequate preparation in teaching fields and areas is defined as that which meets the legal requirements of the state in which the school is located and also any special requirements set up by legally constituted educational authorities of the state, provided, however, that the minimum preparation is fifteen semester hours at the college level in any one of the following areas: language arts, a foreign language, social studies, science, mathematics, business, health and physical education, music, art, home economics, agriculture, and industrial arts, and adequate preparation in each subject taught.⁴ In the case of a teacher who devotes a minor fraction of his time to the teaching of a particular subject, a reasonable deviation from the minimum preparation may be accepted when approved by the State Committee.

In the case of unified courses which draw their subject matter from two or more teaching fields, the minimum preparation expected will be twenty semester hours on the college level, appropriately distributed among the teaching fields concerned.

Each State Committee will submit to the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools the requirements of the properly constituted educational authorities of the state pertaining to

the preparation of teachers in subject fields and areas.

(4) *Records of Teachers' Preparation.* An official transcript or a certified copy of the college preparation of each teacher is kept on file in the office of the administrative head of the school or school system. All information which pertains to the preparation of teachers is secured from such official records.

An official transcript is the institutional credit record signed by the registering officer of the higher institution certifying the credits. Its submission to the State Chairman for evaluation may be required. A certified copy of the transcript may be accepted.

(B) *Library Staff.*⁵

(1) *Librarian.* In schools with an enrollment of 500 or more pupils, the librarian is a full-time librarian. In schools with an enrollment of 200-499 pupils, the librarian may be a full-time librarian, a study-hall librarian, or a teacher-librarian; at least half the time of a teacher-librarian is devoted to the library. In schools with an enrollment of less than 200 pupils, at least two periods a day of the teacher-librarian's time are devoted to the library.

(2) *Professional Preparation.* The librarian meets the requirements of Regulation 3A (1) and (2). In a school with an enrollment of 500 or more pupils, the librarian has completed a minimum of 24 semester hours of library science. In a school with an enrollment of 200-499 pupils, the librarian has completed a minimum of 16 semester hours of library science. In a school with an enrollment of less than 200 pupils, the librarian has completed a minimum of 6 semester hours in library science.

The work in library science includes such courses as the following: school

⁴ Deductions in mathematics or in any one foreign language may be allowed to the extent of two semester hours for each unit earned in high school, not to exceed a total deduction of six semester hours.

⁵ Regulation 3(B) shall be in force upon adoption, but exceptions may be made by the State Committee until the school year 1955-56.

library organization and administration, cataloging and classification, book selection and acquisition with emphasis on the reading and needs of adolescents, reference material, and general bibliography.

(3) *Assistants*. Provision is made for an adequate number of assistants to the librarian, either as assistant-librarians or as pupil-librarians.

(C) *Other Professional Staff* (physician, dentist, nurse, psychiatrist, psychologist). Members of the non-instructional professional staff meet the requirements of the state in which the school is located.

(D) *Clerical Staff*. Adequate clerical assistance is provided. The qualifications of such personnel include, as a minimum, high school graduation and preparation in office practice.

(E) *Custodial Staff*. The members of the custodial staff meet the state requirements pertaining to their training and employment.

REGULATION 4. *Administrative Staff*.

(A) *Principal*. The principal (or the administrative head of the secondary school) has had at least two years of teaching experience and possesses as a minimum a Master's degree from an institution of higher education qualified to offer graduate work. His preparation in school administration and supervision includes an appropriate distribution of graduate work covering those phases of the school administrator's work which are professional in character, such as secondary school administration, curriculum making, the supervision of instruction, methods of teaching, philosophy of education, history of education, pupil activities, guidance, health and safety, vocational education, personnel records and reports, and school finance. Anyone who holds the title of principal meets the foregoing requirements.

(B) *Superintendent*. The superin-

tendent of schools or the administrative head of the school system has the teaching experience and professional preparation described in Regulation 4A.

(C) *Supervisory and Guidance Assistants*. Any member of the faculty who assists the administrative head of the school in the supervision of instruction possesses, as a minimum, the requirements specified in Regulation 3A (1) and (2), and, in addition, an appropriate distribution of graduate work in such fields as the supervision of instruction in the secondary school, personnel and guidance, methods of teaching, educational psychology, and philosophy of education.

REGULATION 5. *Length of School Year*. The minimum length of the school year is thirty-six weeks, 180 days, with a minimum of 172 days of classes actually in session.

REGULATION 6. *Length of Class Period*.

(A) A school may elect to conduct classes on the short period basis, the long period basis, or a combination of the two. The minimum length of the short class period for one unit of credit is defined as 40 minutes, exclusive of all time used in the changing of classes or teachers, five times a week for thirty-six weeks, or 180 days. Under this plan, two class periods necessitating little or no preparation outside of class are considered as equivalent to one period of prepared class work.

(B) The length of the laboratory or long class period, for one unit of credit and for the purposes of this Regulation, is defined as a minimum of 55 minutes exclusive of all time used for the changing of classes or teachers. Under the long period plan, directed study may be substituted for the outside preparation required for the short period class. Under the short or the long period plan,

however, a reasonable amount of outside or independent study by pupils in accordance with their abilities is encouraged.

REGULATION 7. *Requirements for Graduation.*

(A) A three-year senior high school requires a minimum of twelve units, or 120 semester hours, for graduation. Four-year senior high schools require a minimum of sixteen units, or 160 semester hours, for graduation. Six-year high schools require a minimum of twelve units, or 120 semester hours, earned in the upper three years. (See Regulation 2.)

(B) A semester hour is defined as the amount of credit granted for the completion of a course covering one semester and consisting of one class period weekly, as defined in Regulation 6.

(C) In order to permit variation from the foregoing definitions of a quantitative unit of credit based upon time elements and to stimulate improved standards of scholarship, the school may elect to grant credit on a qualitative basis. School authorities, therefore, are encouraged to determine credit through the use of approved end-of-course tests. These tests measure the achievement ordinarily required for credit in a one or two semester course. Any supplementary evidence which may be considered necessary or desirable to establish the validity of such credit may be required.

(D) State Committees are empowered to approve this plan for those schools wishing to adopt it, provided the school has personnel trained for the administration of such testing program. The scores of such tests may be used for the transfer of credit to other schools and to colleges.

(E) Tests may be used to classify individuals entering school with educational experience for which regular

transcripts of credit are not available. Each individual thus tested is placed in the educational courses best suited to his needs.

REGULATION 8. *Size of School.* An approved school employs, as a minimum, a number of teachers whose full-time equivalency is one in excess of the number of years in the organization of the school.

REGULATION 9. *Pupil Load.* In order to protect the social as well as the intellectual maturity of the pupil, it is advisable that he have four years experience in a four-year high school or three years experience in a three-year high school in order to graduate.⁶ In exceptional cases, pupils may be allowed to graduate in less than the time specified above, provided that adequate guidance procedures have been followed.

REGULATION 10. *Teaching Load.* In determining the teaching load, consideration is given to the following components: the number of periods of class teaching, the number of different preparations, study hall duty, class size, total number of pupils taught daily, the demands made in the way of any guidance and supervisory activities, and the duties involved in the sponsorship of pupil activities. Due allowance is made in computing the teacher load for special assignments to committee work whose purpose is to improve any phase of the school program. The desirable maximum equivalency of a combination of such duties is six periods daily for the short period schedule, and five periods daily for the lengthened period schedule. A teaching load in excess of seven periods daily, including study hall assignments, for the short period schedule and six

⁶ If the school has a summer session, the time spent may be counted as a proportionate part of the school year.

periods daily, including study hall assignments, for the lengthened period schedule is considered a violation of this Regulation. The total teaching load is not excessive and is distributed equitably among the teaching staff.⁷

REGULATION 11. *Library Expenditures.*

(A) That part of the annual secondary school budget devoted to library expenditures varies according to the size of the school, the smaller the school, the greater the pupil per capita expenditure. A minimum amount of \$200.00 is expended annually in each secondary school for the purchase of library books, periodicals, newspapers, pamphlets, vertical file materials, and supplies.

(B) The budget is planned in accordance with the library needs as shown by the annual library inventory and in accordance with the school's objectives for library service. The following scale of annual expenditures is recommended as a guide.

Schools with an enrollment of 1000 or more pupils expend approximately 50 cents per pupil.

Schools with an enrollment of 500 to 999 pupils expend approximately 75 cents per pupil.

Schools with an enrollment of 200 to 499 pupils expend approximately \$1.00 per pupil.

Schools with an enrollment of less than 200 pupils expend not less than \$200.00.

REGULATION 12. *Financial Support.* The financial condition of the school

⁷ An average enrollment in the school in excess of thirty pupils per teacher is considered as a violation of this Regulation. For the purpose of interpreting this Regulation, the principal, vice-principals, study hall teachers, vocational advisers, librarians, and other supervisory officers may be counted as teachers for such portion of their time as they devote to the management of the high school.

district or governing body is such that it is possible for the school to meet the conditions for accreditation and to maintain reasonably well standards of excellence as indicated in the Criteria.

CRITERIA

The standards of excellence which a school holding membership in the North Central Association is expected to maintain are based on statements in the *Evaluative Criteria*, as developed by the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards.

CRITERION 1. *Philosophy and Objectives.*

(A) *Pupil Population and School Community.* Since the school exists for the educational needs of its constituency, it should be familiar with the distinctive characteristics of the community, such as its sociological composition, its social, economic, religious, recreational and educational institutions and agencies, and the educational needs of both youth and adults. Since the local community is also a part of the state, nation, and world, the school must also be concerned with an understanding of the social, political, economic, and other forces of these larger communities and with the development of the ability of all peoples to live together in one world. A school, therefore, should develop its philosophy and objectives from an analysis of such social factors.

(B) *Philosophy of the School.* Each school should be free to determine its philosophy to the extent that it promotes the principles and spirit of American democracy. The statement of philosophy should be written, implemented by a specific statement of objectives, and manifested in the educational program of the school.

CRITERION 2. *Educational Program.* The educational program of the school

is concerned with more than the accumulation of knowledge, development of skills, and improvement of understandings. The development of interests, tastes, appreciations, ideals, and attitudes, and the functioning of all these elements in a democratic society should be included in the educational program.

An educational program which is concerned only with preparation for college can no longer be considered an adequate offering for a school, although preparation for college should continue to be one function of secondary education. The program should provide for the interests, needs, and abilities of all pupils as well as for the requirements of the community and the public supporting the school.

The evaluation of an educational program should be made in terms of the curriculum and courses of study, pupil activities, the library, guidance, instruction, and outcomes.

(A) *Curriculum*. The curriculum should be chiefly concerned with the orientation, guidance, instruction, and participation of youth in those significant areas of living for which education should supplement the work of other social institutions.

Constant adaptation and development of the curriculum should be a cooperative enterprise engaging all staff members, carried on under competent leadership, and using all available resources. Carefully conducted and supervised experimentation for curriculum development is desirable.

(B) *Pupil Activity Program*. The pupil activity program should aim to develop desirable social traits and behavior patterns in an environment favorable to their growth. Special importance should be attached to provision for pupil participation through student councils or similar organizations in the administration of those

school functions which especially concern the interest and welfare of pupils. The activity program should not only provide opportunity for developing leadership ability but should stimulate active participation of all pupils in appropriate school organizations and community activities.

(C) *Library Service*. The library is easily accessible to pupils, adequate in size, and attractive in appearance.

Adequate provisions for the school library should include the following: (1) a well-educated, efficient librarian; (2) books and periodicals to supply the needs for reference, research, and cultural and inspirational reading; (3) provision for keeping all materials fully catalogued and well organized; (4) a budget which provides adequately for the maintenance and improvement of the library; (5) encouragement of pupils in the development of the habit of reading and enjoying books and periodicals of good quality and real value; (6) continuous and systematic use of the library by teachers.

(D) *Guidance Service*. Guidance, as applied to the secondary school, should be thought of as a service designed to give systematic aid to pupils in making adjustments to various types of problems which they must meet—*educational, vocational, health, moral, social, civic and personal*. Guidance activities should be organized into a definite program in which each staff member is a responsible participant. Where counselors are available, they should be responsible not only for specific activities but for stimulating and assisting teachers in their guidance activities.

(E) *Instruction*. In the instructional program evidence should be found of: (1) goals or objectives appropriate to the degree of development of pupils and in keeping with the purposes of the school; (2) the selection and use of varied types of teaching and learning

materials and experiences; (3) the adjustment of method and organization to conditions and needs of pupils as a group and as individuals; (4) the use of every legitimate means available in the evaluation of progress and quality of learning; (5) a personal relationship of confidence, respect, and helpfulness between teachers and pupils, resulting in similar relationships between school and community; (6) provision for all desirable types of learnings; (7) definite and adequate learning by pupils as an outcome.

The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual and moral tone of a school, and the cooperative attitude of the community are paramount factors. Only schools that rank well in these particulars are considered eligible for the list of schools approved by the Association.

(F) *Evaluation of Outcomes.* In the educational program of a good secondary school, major concern should be given to attaining desirable outcomes and to the various kinds of evidence indicating that such outcomes are being realized.

The results of the learning process should include: (1) factual information or knowledge; (2) meaning and understanding; (3) abilities to do—knowledge and understanding combined with skill; (4) desirable attitudes—scientific, social, moral, and others; (5) worthy ideals, purposes, appreciations, and interests; and (6) resultant intelligent participation in general life activities.

CRITERION 3. *School Staff.*

(A) *Instructional Staff.* The staff should be a group of individually competent persons, organized into a co-operative body, having common purposes and motivated by the philosophy and objectives of the school. Diversity of preparation and viewpoints is desir-

able for a well-rounded staff, but its members should have the ability and the desire to work together, cheerfully, harmoniously, and efficiently for the good of the school and its pupils. Each member of such a staff should give evidence of awareness and understanding of educational problems and of *continuous professional growth.*

The number of staff members should be adequate for the curriculum offered, the school's enrollment, and the special needs of the pupils and the community. The teaching load and the total working load should be such as not to endanger the special needs of pupils.

Each staff member should have broad, general scholarship, thorough preparation in his special field, professional competence, and reasonable social development. In the selection of individual staff members, attention should be given to teaching ability, personality, health, and character. In evaluating the adequacy of the general preparation of the instructional staff, State Committees will take into consideration the extent to which the staff as a whole has completed work beyond the Bachelor's degree, the kind and distribution of college courses taken, the recency of their completion, and other evidences of professional growth.

Teachers should receive salaries adequate to insure a living standard comparable with the social demands on the profession and the worth of their service, as well as to provide security for old age.

(B) *Librarian.* The library staff has a broad, general education, a good understanding of the school's philosophy of education and of its educational program, and some successful teaching experience. The staff has the ability to work effectively with teachers in finding and using suitable library materials and aids in teaching and learning, to work agreeably and effec-

tively with pupils, and to teach them to find and use library material readily and effectively.

(C) *Other Professional Staff.* The services of such personnel as physician, dentist, nurse, psychiatrist, psychologist are desirable and should be adequate to the needs of the school.

(D) *Clerical Staff.* The clerical assistance necessary for an effective program of instruction, administration, and supervision should be provided.

(E) *Custodial staff.* The number of custodial staff members should be adequate to keep the school plant in sanitary and efficient operation. They should be trustworthy, resourceful, and cooperative.

(F) *Health Examination.* It is recommended that a health examination be given to every new employee and periodically to every staff employee.

CRITERION 4. *Administration and Supervision.*⁸

(A) *The Board of Education.* Responsibility for determining the general policies of the school system is entrusted to a governing board, hereafter designated as the board of education. The administrative head of the schools is the chief executive officer of the board of education. Subject to the approval of the board of education, the administrative head is responsible for the selection and assignment of all school employees, the business management of the schools including school plant and equipment, the administration and supervision of the educational program, and the program of public relations. These duties necessitate organization of resources, both material and personal; delegation of duties and authority; and supervision of all dele-

gated tasks and of all individuals to whom authority and responsibility are assigned. The better the administrative personnel, the more efficient will be the organization and management and the greater the probability of the successful attainment of the school's objectives, provided the personnel is always mindful of the primary function of the school—the development of its pupils. Success should be measured in terms of results, not of machinery.

(B) *Policies of the Board of Education.*

(1) The policies of the board of education are such as to encourage a maximum of educational growth and development. The board of education has a published statement of policy.

(2) The policies of the board of education are such as to attract and retain the services of well-qualified and competent staff members and a well-trained school administrator who is capable of providing effective educational leadership. It is the policy of the board under which an accredited high school operates to employ, promote, demote, and discharge staff members and other employees only upon the recommendation of the administrative head of the school system.

(3) No employee is dismissed during the term of a contract or refused re-employment except at an official meeting of the board of education. The minutes of such a meeting clearly indicate all actions taken by the board. Employees who are to be dismissed or refused reemployment are given reasons for the action taken by the board of education and are given an opportunity for a hearing before official action is taken.

(4) The administrative head of the school system attends all meetings of the board of education except that part of a meeting when his own employment is under consideration.

⁸ In the case of private schools or church schools, by "Board of Education" is to be understood the individual or group performing the functions of the board of education which are considered in Criterion 4.

(5) The board of education deals with staff members and other school employees only through the administrative head of the school system.

(6) The administrative head of the school system is held responsible by the board of education for submitting a carefully planned budget and for the expenditure of money in accordance with the budget adopted. He keeps those members of the staff who have responsibility for the proper expenditure of school funds informed as to the balances remaining in that part of the budget which relates to their departments.

(7) The administrative head of the school system should share with the controlling board responsibility for establishing and maintaining desirable relations with the school's public. Therefore the supporting public should be informed regarding the policies, program, objectives, activities, and plans for the future of the school so that the support of the public be assured for the school's undertakings. There should always be a sympathetic and understanding relationship between the school and its administration on the one hand and its public on the other.

(C) *Cooperative Relationships.* The working relationships between the board of education and the administrative head of the system, between the administrative head of the system and the principal of the secondary school, and between principal and staff are such as to insure successful and effective administration. Administrative procedures should be carried on by democratic processes which recognize the abilities and contributions of staff members.

(D) *Administration.* The administration of the school is such as to insure a well-organized and well-managed school, effectively and intelligently

supervised, and meeting the needs and interests of the pupils and of the community. Effectiveness of organization, permanency of tenure of all staff members, as shown by the history of the school, and the attitude and support of the community are matters which will be taken into consideration in determining whether the school is eligible for accrediting.

Interference with the administration of the high school by organized groups of teachers or pupils, by the board of education, or by organized groups outside the school, when such interference is likely to result in a lowering of the effectiveness of the educational program, will be considered sufficient grounds for an official visit and inquiry into the condition of the school.

(E) *Supervision.* Supervision includes the improvement of every phase of the educational program, such as the organization of programs of studies, the revision of curricula, the instructional procedures, the pupil activity program, and the non-instructional activities of staff members. The administrator directly in charge of a secondary school should have ample time during the school day for the administration and supervision of his school.

(F) *Administration of the Activity Program.* A secondary school should not participate in any district, state, interstate, or regional athletic, music, commercial, speech, or other contest, tournament, congress, or assemblage involving the participation of more than two schools except those approved by the State Committee, or by that organization recognized by the State Committee as constituting the highest authority for the regulation and control of such activities. It should be the responsibility of the State Committee to furnish member schools with a list of approved contests, tournaments, congresses, and assemblages. The State

Committee should give prompt action on requests for the approval of activities.

(G) *System of Records and Reports.* A school should maintain a type of personnel and record system of such nature that it can provide any of the data asked for in the Criteria.

CRITERION 5.

(A) *School Plant.* The school plant should be flexible, adequate in size, and so planned as to facilitate the offering of a modern program of secondary education that is suited to the needs and interests of the pupils and of the community. When a new plant is being planned, or an existing building is to be enlarged or remodeled, plans should contemplate meeting future as well as present needs. The building should be attractive and appropriate in design and should assure the safety and health of its occupants. The site should be large enough to provide ample playground space and should be attractively landscaped.

(B) *Library.*

(1) *Materials.* The library should be conceived of as a communications center. The number and kind of library and reference books, periodicals, newspapers, pamphlets, information files, audio-visual materials, and other learning aids should be adequate for the number of pupils and the needs of instruction in all courses offered.

(2) *Location and Equipment.*

(a) The library room, or combination library-study hall, should be easily accessible, should accommodate approximately ten per cent of the enrollment, should be attractive in appearance, and should contain standard library equipment, such as: reading tables, desks or desk-chairs, chairs, librarian's desk, cabinets for card catalogs, magazine and newspaper racks, dictionary stands, and filing

cabinets. In judging the adequacy of library space, consideration should be given to modifying factors in individual schools and to the extent to which library facilities are decentralized.⁹

(b) The record system should include a shelf list, alphabetically arranged card catalogs, an accession record, and should be classified by the Dewey Decimal system or other classification system acceptable to the State Committee. The central library may be supplemented by departmental or classroom libraries of frequently changed materials appropriate to the work of individual classes.

(C) *Sanitation.* Janitorial service, lighting, heating, ventilation, water supply and drinking fountains, lavatories and toilets, wardrobes and lockers, school furniture, and location of the classrooms, shops, laboratory, and library should be such as to insure hygienic conditions for pupils and teachers.

(D) *Safety.* Proper steps for protecting pupils against injuries should be taken in laboratories, shops, gymnasiums, transportation facilities, and in all parts of the building or grounds where accidents are likely to occur. The school plant should be adequately protected against fire and should have fire exits.

(E) *Instructional Equipment and Supplies.* Instructional equipment and supplies, such as: science apparatus, laboratory tables and demonstration desks; shop tools and machinery; gymnasium equipment and supplies; equipment for home economics and agricultural laboratories; equipment and supplies for commercial, art, and music rooms; audio-visual aids equipment; maps and charts; library books, text books, and supplies should be

⁹ Quality of service and adequacy may be measured by the use of Section F, Library Service, of the *Evaluative Criteria*.

adequate and used in such a way as to meet the needs of instruction for all courses and activities offered.

(F) *Special Services.* Adequate provision should be made according to the individual needs of each school for such special services as rest rooms, cafeteria, dining rooms, kitchens, clinics, infirmary facilities, and study and sleeping quarters.

(G) *Protection of Pupil Records, Care and Storage of Equipment and*

Supplies. Ample provision should be made for the safekeeping, systematic arrangement, and care of all materials, supplies, and apparatus used in the instructional and activity program, and the storage of all financial and personnel records and reports. An annual inventory is made of all equipment and supplies. A fireproof vault should be provided, or a safe which meets underwriters' specifications.

VII. RULES OF PROCEDURE

COMMISSION ON SECONDARY SCHOOLS¹

ARTICLE I. OBJECT

The object of the Commission shall be to represent the member secondary schools in their relations with the Association and to encourage and assist these schools in the development, maintenance, and continued improvement of a program of secondary education that will satisfy the needs, interests, and abilities of the individual pupils.

ARTICLE II. MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The Commission on Secondary Schools shall consist of the members of the committee on secondary schools for each of the several states comprising the territory of the Association and eighteen other persons elected by the Commission, subject to the approval of the Association, for a period of three years, one-third of this number to be elected each year. The term of office shall begin on July 1, following the annual meeting.

¹ This edition of the rules of procedure of the Commission on Secondary Schools incorporates amendments adopted by the Commission on March 11, 1948 and March 31, 1949. Through an oversight, the change effected in 1948 was not included in the rules of procedure as printed in the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY for July, 1949 and the Handbook for State Committees and Reviewing Committees of the Commission on Secondary Schools, published in 1949.—*The Secretary of the Commission.*

Section 2. The State Committee on Secondary Schools shall consist of:

1. A member of the faculty of the state university whose assignment is in the field of secondary education, to be nominated by the president of the university;
2. the director of secondary education of the state department of public instruction or, in case there is no such officer, a member of the staff of the commissioner of education or superintendent of public instruction, designated by him;
3. and, for states having fewer than 300 high schools accredited by the Association, three administrative heads of secondary schools accredited by the Association; and, for states having 300 or more high schools accredited by the Association, five administrative heads of secondary schools accredited by the Association.

In the event that the president of the state university should refuse or fail to designate a member of the faculty to serve on the State Committee on Secondary Schools, and/or in the event that the superintendent of public instruction or commissioner of education should refuse or fail to designate a member of his staff to serve on the State Committee, the Executive Com-

mittee of the Association shall fill such vacancies by nominating for election by the Association persons recommended by the Commission on Secondary Schools.

The administrative heads of secondary schools to be included in the membership of a State Committee shall be selected for membership by majority vote of the administrators of the member schools of the North Central Association within the state. Their names shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools by the Chairman of the State Committee. Upon approval of the Commission on Secondary Schools, the names shall be transmitted to the Executive Committee which shall place the names in nomination for election by the Association. The term of membership of administrative heads of secondary schools on State Committees shall be three years. No such member shall serve more than two consecutive three-year terms.

Section 3. No member of the Commission on Secondary Schools may serve for more than six years consecutively, excepting (1) the two members of each state committee who represent the state university and the state department of public instruction respectively and who automatically shall remain members of the Commission until their retirement from the state committee, and (2) the members of the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools who automatically shall remain members of the Commission until their retirement from the Administrative Committee.

Section 4. The Chairman of the State Committee shall be either the representative of the state university or of the state department of education on the committee and shall be selected by majority vote of the State Committee, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee. He shall be

elected for a term of four years, and shall be eligible to succeed himself, but may continue in office only so long as he is a member of the State Committee.

In the event of a vacancy in the chairmanship during the term of office of an incumbent, the State Committee shall elect a chairman to complete the unexpired term. The meeting for this purpose shall be called by the secondary school representative having the longest tenure on the committee.

ARTICLE III—OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

Section 1. The officers of the Commission shall be a chairman and a secretary. The chairman shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Commission for a term of one year or until his successor is elected and installed. The secretary shall be elected by the Administrative Committee and shall serve until his successor is elected and installed.

Section 2. The Chairman shall be the executive officer of the Commission and shall preside over all meetings of the Commission and shall call and preside over all meetings of the Administrative Committee of the Commission. He shall be ex-officio member of all standing and special committees and shall perform all such duties as usually pertain to the office of chairman.

Section 3. In the event of a vacancy in the chairmanship of the Commission on Secondary Schools the Administrative Committee shall designate a temporary chairman to serve until the next annual meeting of the Association.

Section 4. The Secretary shall keep all minutes of the meetings of the Association, of the Administrative Committee, and all other necessary records. Within thirty days after the close of each meeting of the Administrative Committee, he shall prepare

and forward to the chairman of each state committee a copy of the minutes of such meeting. In the interim between meetings of the Commission and in response to requests from the chairmen of state committees, he shall interpret the provisions of the Policies, Regulations, and Criteria. Any appeal from the interpretations and decisions of the Secretary of the Commission shall be made to the Executive Committee of the Association.

Section 5. There shall be an Administrative Committee of the Commission composed of the Chairman, the preceding Chairman, the Secretary, and four (4) members elected by the Commission at the time of the annual meeting for four-year terms, one member to be elected each year.

During the interval between the Annual Meetings of the Association, the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools shall have the authority to carry on the necessary business of the Commission on Secondary Schools.

All acts of the Administrative Committee shall be subject to review by the Commission except where the Committee has been given final authority.

Section 6. In addition to ex-officio members, the Executive Committee of the Association consists of four (4) elected members, one term expiring each year. The Commission on Secondary Schools shall suggest to the Executive Committee each third year one member of the Commission for nomination to the Association for election to the Executive Committee.

Section 7. The Chairman of the Commission shall appoint a committee of three members whose duty it shall be to nominate suitable persons for each of the elective offices of the Commission. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the privilege of any member of the Commission to nominate officers from the floor.

ARTICLE IV. FUNCTIONS

The Commission shall prepare for the guidance of member schools and secondary schools seeking the approval of the Association a bulletin setting forth policies, regulations, conditions for accrediting, and criteria for the evaluation of secondary schools. Prior to the publication of this bulletin, it shall be submitted by the Executive Committee to the Association for approval or rejection.

The Commission shall receive and consider applications and reports from secondary schools within the territory of the Association seeking approval for membership in the Association; shall make such examinations and evaluations of these schools as it deems necessary; shall make such examination and evaluations of member schools as conditions may require; shall request periodic reports from member schools; shall prepare a list of secondary schools recommended by the Commission for accrediting by the Association; shall submit to the Executive Committee for final approval by the Association the lists of members elected by the Commission; shall submit for approval to the Executive Committee its proposed budget; and, with the approval of the Executive Committee, shall make and publish studies of educational problems.

The Commission on Secondary Schools may, with the approval of the Executive Committee, grant a secondary school, the necessary freedom to carry on any educational experiment that the Commission has approved.

ARTICLE V. MEETINGS

The annual meeting of the Commission shall be held at the time and place of the Annual Meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE VI. QUORUM

At any meeting of the Commission

a quorum shall consist of thirty (30) members of the Commission representing a majority of the member states.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENTS

These rules of procedure may be

amended at any regular meeting of the Commission by a majority vote of the members present provided such amendment has been presented to the Commission and delivered to the Secretary in written form twenty-four hours prior to the vote.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATION¹

ARTICLE I. NAME

The name of this Association shall be the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

ARTICLE II. OBJECT

The object of the Association shall be the development and maintenance of high standards of excellence for universities, colleges, and secondary schools, the continued improvement of the educational program and the effectiveness of instruction on secondary and college levels through a scientific and professional approach to the solution of educational problems, the establishment of cooperative relationships between the secondary schools and colleges and universities within the territory of the Association, and the maintenance of effective working relationships with other educational organizations and accrediting agencies.

ARTICLE III. TERRITORY AND MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The territory of the Association shall consist of the states of Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming

and/or such areas as may be hereafter included. Territory shall be excluded from or included within the jurisdiction of the Association only upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee and by the vote of the Association. The recommendation of the Executive Committee shall be based on substantial evidence indicating that the action recommended represents the desire of the universities, colleges, and secondary schools of the territory concerned.

Section 2. The membership of the Association shall consist of three classes: (1) universities, colleges, and secondary schools; (2) officers of the Association and members of the Commissions; and (3) honorary members. Only members of Class 1 are eligible to vote at official meetings of the Association.

It shall be understood that membership in the Association for universities, colleges, and secondary schools is purely voluntary. Although all decisions of the Association bearing on the policy and management of universities, colleges, and secondary schools are advisory in character, it shall be understood that the Association has the right to establish requirements for membership, to develop and establish criteria for the evaluation of universities, colleges, and secondary schools, and to establish and maintain all regulations and conditions for continued membership in the Association.

¹ As amended at the 1949 Annual Meeting of the Association. The amendments are italicized in *Section 5. The Commission on Secondary Schools*, page 333.

Section 3. Any university, college, or secondary school which has been approved by the Association shall be admitted to membership on the payment of the annual dues. Such membership shall cease if at any time the university, college, or secondary school resigns or is dropped from the approved list of the Association or if the annual dues are more than one year in arrears. Any lapse in membership shall date from July 1 next succeeding the Annual Meeting at which time action was taken to drop the member university, college, or secondary school in question.

Section 4. All individuals holding membership on commissions of the Association or serving as elected officers of the Association shall thereby become members of the Association.

Section 5. Honorary members shall be nominated by the Executive Committee and elected by the Association by a two-thirds vote of all members present and voting at any session of the Association held during the Annual Meeting. Such individuals are honorary members of the Association and not honorary members of any particular commission.

Section 6. Honorary members shall receive the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY and shall have all the privileges of membership in the Association except voting.

Section 7. Honorary members, officers of the Association, and members of the commissions shall not be required to pay dues as hereinafter defined.

Section 8. Members of the Association, honorary members, individuals officially connected with a university, college, or secondary school which holds membership in the Association, and individuals who are officially connected with the state department of public instruction of a state which is included in the territory of the Associa-

tion shall have the right to attend the meetings and to participate in the activities of the Association and of the various commissions. It shall be understood, however, that attendance at such meetings and participation therein shall be in accordance with the provisions of this constitution and also with the policies adopted by the various commissions and by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IV. OFFICERS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

Section 1. The officers of the Association shall be a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer. The president and vice president shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association for a single term of one year or until their successors are elected. The secretary and the treasurer shall be appointed by the Executive Committee and shall serve without compensation. Their terms of office shall be determined by the Executive Committee.

All officers of the Association and of the commissions shall be officially and actively connected with a university, college, or secondary school which holds membership in the Association or with the state department of education of a state in the territory of the Association as defined in Article III, Section 1.

Section 2. There shall be an Executive Committee, a Commission on Colleges and Universities, a Commission on Secondary Schools, and a Commission on Research and Service, and these shall be constituted as hereinafter defined.

The Executive Committee and the various commissions of the Association shall, within the limitations imposed by the constitution of the Association, have the right to determine their own procedures and to establish rules and

regulations for governing such procedures.

Section 3. The Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools shall consist of the president, the vice president, the president of the Association during the preceding year, the secretary, the treasurer, the chairman and the secretary of each of the commissions provided for in Article IV, Section 2, and four additional members, one of whom shall be elected each year for a term of four years. Qualifications for membership on the Executive Committee shall be the same as prescribed for officers of the Association in Article IV, Section 1.

The Executive Committee shall receive from the Commission on Colleges and Universities the list of colleges and universities recommended for membership in the Association, shall receive from the Commission on Secondary Schools the list of secondary schools recommended for membership in the Association, shall pass upon such lists and shall submit them to the Association for final approval. It shall publish in the official organ of the Association, the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY, the lists of universities, colleges, and secondary schools approved by the Association.

The Executive Committee shall have final authority to hear appeals from the decisions of the commissions relative to the approval of universities, colleges and secondary schools and to determine the action to be taken upon such appeals.

The Executive Committee shall be under no obligation to a member university, college, or secondary school to consider any appeal from the decision or action taken by a commission unless such appeal is filed with the Executive Committee within thirty days follow-

ing the Annual Meeting. Before taking final action on an appeal, the Executive Committee shall request the officers of the commission concerned to make a recommendation and to submit therewith all facts pertinent to the case.

The Executive Committee shall nominate persons for membership in the various commissions. Such nominations shall be limited to those persons recommended for membership in the commission by the commission concerned. Persons nominated by the Executive Committee for membership in the various commissions shall be elected by the Association in accordance with the provisions of the constitution.

The Executive Committee shall determine the time and place of the Annual Meeting of the Association, prepare the programs for the meetings of the Association, approve all programs for the meetings of the various commissions, provide for the publication of reports and proceedings, and transact any necessary business. The Executive Committee shall also fill all interim vacancies in the offices of the Association, and upon recommendation of the commissions concerned shall fill interim vacancies in the membership of the various commissions.

It shall be the duty and responsibility of the Executive Committee to coordinate the work of the various commissions in such ways as to further most effectively the object of the Association.

The Executive Committee shall have the power to authorize and approve all expenditures of funds and to require each commission to submit it to a budget. The proposed budget submitted by each commission to the Executive Committee for approval shall be a complete forecast embracing (1) the program of activities, (2) the estimated receipts together with their

sources, and (3) the estimated expenditure necessary to carry out the work of the commission. It shall be the duty and responsibility of the Executive Committee to approve or disapprove in advance of any commitments the proposed program of activities of each commission.

At each Annual Meeting the Executive Committee shall submit to the Association a detailed report of income and expenditures. At the close of the fiscal year the Executive Committee shall require an official audit of all Association Accounts to be made by an auditor selected by the treasurer and approved by the Executive Committee. The audited report shall be published in the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY.

All actions taken by the Executive Committee shall be subject to approval or revision by the Association with the exception of actions taken relative to those matters over which the Executive Committee has been given final authority.

Section 4. The Commission on Colleges and Universities.

The Commission on Colleges and Universities shall consist of forty-eight persons, thirty from the member colleges and universities and eighteen from the member secondary schools. These shall be elected by the Commission subject to the approval of the Association for a period of three years, ten members of the first group, and six of the second to be elected annually.

No member of the Commission may serve more than two terms consecutively, except the Secretary of the Commission and except in the case of a member of the Board of Review who shall automatically remain a member of the Commission until his retirement from the Board.

The officers of the Commission on Colleges and Universities shall be a

chairman, a vice chairman, and a secretary. These officers shall be elected by the Commission in accordance with its own policies and regulations. The length of term for each officer shall be determined by the Commission.

There shall be a Board of Review whose membership shall consist of the chairman of the Commission, ex officio chairman of the Board of Review; vice chairman of the Commission, ex officio vice chairman; the secretary of the Commission, ex officio secretary and four members of the Commission to be elected by the Commission for overlapping terms of six years each, and upon the expiration of this term no member may succeed himself.

The Commission shall prepare a statement of policy to guide member colleges and universities and also colleges and universities seeking approval by the Association, which statement of policy shall be submitted by the Executive Committee to the Association for approval or rejection; shall receive and consider applications and reports from colleges and universities within the territory seeking approval for membership in the Association; shall make such examinations and surveys of these colleges and universities as it deems necessary; shall make examinations or surveys of member colleges and universities as conditions may require; shall request periodic reports from member colleges and universities; shall prepare a list of colleges and universities recommended by the Commission for accrediting by the Association; shall submit this list to the Executive Committee for approval and publication; shall submit to the Executive Committee for final approval by the Association the list of individuals elected to membership on the Commission; shall submit its proposed budget to the Executive Committee for approval; and shall make and

publish studies of educational problems approved by the Executive Committee.

The Commission on Colleges and Universities may, with the approval of the Executive Committee, grant a college or university the necessary freedom to carry on any educational experiment that the Commission has approved.

During the interval between the Annual Meetings of the Association, the Board of Review shall have the authority to carry on the necessary business of the Commission on Colleges and Universities.

Section 5. The Commission on Secondary Schools.

The Commission on Secondary Schools shall consist of the members of the Committee on Secondary Schools for each of the several states comprising the territory of the Association and eighteen other persons elected by the Commission subject to the approval of the Association for a period of three years, one-third of this number to be elected each year.

The State Committee on Secondary Schools shall consist of:

1. *A member of the faculty of the state university whose assignment is on the field of secondary education, to be nominated by the president of the university;*
2. *the director of secondary education of the state department of public instruction or, in case there is no such officer, a member of the staff of the commissioner of education or superintendent of public instruction, designated by him;*
3. *and, for states having fewer than 300 high schools accredited by the Association, three administrative heads of secondary schools accredited by the Association; and, for states having 300 or more*

high schools accredited by the Association, five administrative heads of secondary schools accredited by the Association.

In the event that the president of the state university should refuse or fail to designate a member of the faculty to serve on the State Committee of Secondary Schools, and/or in the event that the superintendent of public instruction or commissioner of education should refuse or fail to designate a member of his staff to serve on the State Committee, the Executive Committee of the Association shall fill such vacancies by nominating for election by the Association persons recommended by the Commission on Secondary Schools.

The administrative heads of secondary schools to be included in the membership of a State Committee shall be selected for membership by *majority vote of the administrators of the member schools of the North Central Association within the state.* Their names shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Commission on Secondary Schools by the chairman of the state committee. *Upon approval of the Commission on Secondary Schools, the names shall be transmitted to the Executive Committee which shall place the names in nomination for election by the Association.* The chairman of each State Committee shall be designated by the Commission on Secondary Schools in accordance with its adopted procedures subject to the approval of the Executive Committee. The term of membership of administrative heads of *secondary* schools on State Committees shall be three years. No such member shall serve more than two consecutive three-year terms.

No member of the Commission on Secondary Schools may serve for more than six years consecutively, excepting (1) the two members of each State

Committee who represent the state university and the state department of public instruction respectively and who automatically shall remain members of the Commission until their retirement from the State Committee, and (2) members of the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools, who automatically shall remain members of the Commission until their retirement from the Administrative Committee.

The officers of the Commission on Secondary Schools shall be a chairman, and a secretary. These officers shall be elected by the Commission in accordance with its own policies and regulations. The length of term of each officer shall be determined by the Commission.

There shall be an Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools composed of the chairman of the Commission, ex officio chairman of the administrative Committee; the secretary, ex officio secretary; the preceding chairman; and four members elected by the Commission at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association for a period of four years, one member to be elected each year.

The Commission shall prepare for the guidance of member schools and secondary schools seeking the approval of the Association a bulletin setting forth policies, regulations, conditions for accrediting, and criteria for the evaluation of secondary schools. Prior to the publication of this bulletin, it shall be submitted by the Executive Committee to the Association for approval or rejection. The Commission shall receive and consider applications and reports from secondary schools within the territory of the Association seeking approval for membership in the Association; shall make such ex-

aminations and evaluations of these schools as it deems necessary; shall make such examinations or evaluations of member schools as conditions may require; shall request periodic reports from member schools; shall prepare a list of secondary schools recommended by the Commission for accrediting by the Association; shall submit this list to the Executive Committee for approval and publication; shall submit to the Executive Committee for final approval by the Association the lists of members elected by the Commission; shall submit its proposed budget to the Executive Committee for approval; and shall make and publish studies of educational problems approved by the Executive Committee.

The Commission on Secondary Schools may, with the approval of the Executive Committee, grant a secondary school the necessary freedom to carry on any educational experiment that the Commission has approved.

During the interval between the Annual Meetings of the Association, the Administrative Committee of the Commission on Secondary Schools shall have the authority to carry on the necessary business of the Commission on Secondary Schools. During this interval, the secretary of the Commission shall have the authority to interpret policies, regulations, and criteria. Any appeal from the interpretations and decisions of the secretary of the Commission shall be made to the Executive Committee.

Section 6. The Commission on Research and Service.

The Commission on Research and Service shall consist of twenty-four persons; twelve from member colleges and universities and twelve from member secondary schools. These shall be elected by the Commission subject to the approval of the Association for a

period of three years, four members of each group to be elected annually. No member of this Commission shall serve for more than two consecutive three-year terms.

The officers of the Commission on Research and Service shall be a chairman, a vice chairman, and a secretary. These officers shall be elected by the Commission in accordance with its own policies and regulations, but subject to the limitations imposed by the constitution. All officers of the Commission shall be selected from among those who are members of the Commission, and it shall be understood that the term of each officer shall not extend beyond the date of the expiration of his term as a member of the Commission.

There shall be a Steering Committee whose membership shall be determined by the Commission in accordance with its own policies and regulations.

The Commission on Research and Service shall initiate, plan, and carry forward studies in the fields of educational and institutional research and service pertaining to universities, colleges, and secondary schools, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee; shall, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, engage in such research, study, and activity as either of the other commissions may request; shall engage in such research, study, and activity as the Executive Committee may request; shall report its findings to the appropriate commission or commissions and to the Association, as directed by the Executive Committee; shall submit its proposed budget to the Executive Committee for approval; shall submit to the Executive Committee for final approval by the Association the list of individuals elected to membership by the Commission; and shall furnish

leadership in interpreting its research findings and in focusing attention on those problems which are in need of consideration.

During the interval between the Annual Meetings of the Association, the necessary work and business of the Commission on Research and Service shall be administered by a committee consisting of the officers of the Commission.

Section 7. Nominating Committee.

Prior to each Annual Meeting of the Association, the president shall appoint subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, a committee of five persons whose duty it shall be to nominate properly qualified persons for election to the offices of president and vice president, to membership on the Executive Committee, and to any office not elsewhere provided for by the constitution. The announcement of these nominations shall be made during the first session of the Association held during the Annual Meeting, but election shall take place during a later session. Independent nominations may be made upon the written petition of any ten persons who are members of the Association or official representatives of member institutions. The list of persons so nominated shall be filed with the secretary of the Association not later than twelve hours prior to the opening of the session during which the election of officers is to take place.

Section 8. The Editorial Board.

The Editorial Board shall consist of the president, secretary, and treasurer of the Association, the secretaries of the commissions, and a managing editor selected by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE V. MEETINGS

There shall be an Annual Meeting of the Association at such time and place

as may be determined by the Executive Committee and approved by the Association. Meetings of the various commissions shall be held during the week of the Annual Meeting of the Association. Other meetings of the Association and/or other meetings of any commission may be held when such meetings are authorized by the Executive Committee and approved by the Association.

ARTICLE VI. FEES

An annual fee shall be paid by each member university college, and secondary school. The amount of the fee shall be fixed by the Executive Committee, subject to the approval of the Association.

Member universities, colleges, and secondary schools are entitled to have the services of the Association and to receive the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY and/or such other publications as may be authorized for distribution.

ARTICLE VII. THE RIGHT TO VOTE

Section 1. Only members of a commission shall have the right to vote at official meetings of the commission of which they are members.

Section 2. All votes at official meet-

ings of the Association shall be by member universities, colleges and secondary schools. Each member university, college, and secondary school shall have only one vote on any question before the Association, and this vote shall be cast by an officially designated representative.

ARTICLE VIII. QUORUM

Fifty voting members of the Association shall constitute a quorum for conducting business at any official meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE IX. AMENDMENT

This constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of the voting members at any official meeting of the Association, providing that a printed notice of any proposed amendments has been sent to each individual who is a member of the Association and to each member university, college, and secondary school at least two weeks prior to the date of said meeting.

ARTICLE X. PROCEDURE

Parliamentary procedure in all meetings of the Association and of the commissions shall be in accordance with *Robert's Rules of Order*.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION¹

- I. THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY. Editorial Office, 4019 University High School Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
- II. Publications produced or sponsored by Committees or Subcommittees of the Commission on Research and Service
 - A. Unit Studies in American Problems—a new and challenging type of classroom text materials sponsored by the Committee on Experimental Units for the use of students in high school social studies classes. Charles E. Merrill Company, 400 S. Front Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.
 1. *Atomic Energy*, by WILL R. BURNETT
 2. *Conservation of Natural Resources*, by E. E. LORY and C. L. RHYNE
 3. *Housing in the United States*, by A. W. TROELSTRUP
 4. *Latin America and Its Future*, by RYLAND W. CRARY
 5. *Maps and Facts for World Understanding*
 6. *Why Taxes?* by EDWARD A. KRUG and ROBERT S. HARNACK
 - B. Unit Studies for Better Learning—McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
 1. *Sprouting Your Wings*, by Bruce H. Guild
 - C. Pamphlets produced as outgrowths of committee studies and projects.
 1. A Study of Teacher Certification
 2. Better Colleges, Better Teachers, The Macmillan Co. New York
 3. A Study of In-Service Education
 4. *Attacking Reading Problems in Secondary Schools* (A new type of publication for teachers; a practical guide for classroom practices).
 5. *Developing Intergroup Relations in School and Community Life*
 6. Better Teaching Through Audio-Visual Materials, by the Subcommittee on Audio-Visual Study. (Ten cents.)
 7. Report of the Self-Study Survey of Guidance Practices in North Central Association High School for the School Year 1947-48, by the Subcommittee on Guidance. (Ten cents.)
 8. Check List of Elements in a Minimum and an Extended Program of Guidance and Counseling—Information about Pupil
 - D. Syllabus—*Functional Health Teaching*, by LYNDA M. WEBER. Published and distributed by Ginn and Company, Chicago
- III. Publications of the Commission on Secondary Schools. Distributed free to members of the Commission and member schools
 - A. *Policies, Regulations, and Criteria for the Approval of Secondary Schools*
 - B. *Handbook for State Chairmen and Reviewing Committees*
- IV. Publications of the Commission on Colleges and Universities. Available from the Office of the Secretary, Commission on Colleges and Universities, North Central Association, 5835 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago 37, Illinois.
 - A. *Revised Manual of Accrediting*, July, 1941. \$2.00 (unbound)
 - B. *Home Economics in Liberal Arts Colleges*, by CLARA M. BROWN. Published 1943, under joint sponsorship with the American Home Economics Association. \$1.00
 - C. Reprints from the NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY and other pamphlets available in limited numbers, free of charge
 1. "Statement of Policy Relative to the Accrediting of Higher Institutions, Operation of the Accrediting Procedure," July 1, 1941

¹ Unless otherwise indicated, address communications to the Executive Secretary, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Administration Building, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska.

2. Annual list of institutions of higher education accredited by the Commission on Colleges and Universities
 3. "Principles of Freedom in Teaching and Research." An extract from *The Evaluation of Higher Institutions*, Vol. II. *The Faculty*
 4. "Report of the Committee on Physical Education and Athletics," June, 1933
 5. "Conditions Surrounding the Offering of the Master's Degree," by E. B. STOFFER, October, 1937
 6. "Professional Education in Physical Education," by D. OBERTEUFFER, April, 1940
 7. "Nursing Education in Higher Institutions of the North Central Association," by LUCILE PETRY, April, 1941
 8. "Survey of Music Education in the North Central Association," by ALBERT REIMEN-SCHNEIDER, October, 1941
 9. "The Institutional Purposes of Seventy-five North Central Colleges," by MELVIN W. HYDE and EMIL LEFFLER, January, 1942
 10. "The Offerings and Facilities in the Natural Sciences in the Liberal Arts Colleges," by ANTON J. CARLSON, October, 1943
 11. "Report of the Committee on Postwar Education," April, 1946
 12. "Faculty Status in Member Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-46," by JOHN H. RUSSEL and NORMAN BURNS, April, 1948
- V. Publications jointly sponsored by the North Central Association and other educational organizations or agencies
- A. *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services*. Published in 1944, in cooperation with the American Council on Education and eighteen other accrediting and standardizing educational associations. Order from the American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Place, Washington 6, D. C. \$5.00.
 - B. Publications of Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards. Available from 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
 1. *How to Evaluate a Secondary School* (1940 Edition), paper, \$1.10
 2. *Evaluative Criteria* (1940 Edition), paper \$1.10; set of separate pamphlets \$0.10 each
 3. *Educational Temperatures* (1940 Edition), \$1.25
- VI. *A History of the North Central Association*, by CALVIN O. DAVIS, 1945. Pp. xvii+286, \$2.00 plus postage.